



REPUBLIC OF KENYA

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

1980

*Central Bureau of Statistics
Ministry of Economic Planning and Development*

Price: Sh. 70

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT
1980

INDEX

i

	TABLE No.	PAGE No.
CONSTITUTION		
Parliament		
Membership of the National Assembly, 1980	1	I
LAND AND CLIMATE		
Area by province and district, December 1979	2	2
Lakes, mountains and National Parks, December 1978	3	2
Registration of land, 1956—1978	4	3
District sizes by Land Categories, December 1976	5	4
Monthly rainfall for main stations, 1978-1979	6	6
Annual rainfall totals for main stations, 1972-1979	7	7
Temperature for main stations, 1977-1979	8	8
Relative humidity, main stations, 1976-1979	9	9
Sunshine: main stations, 1976-1979	10	1q
POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS		
Population		
Population by race in census years		
Population census, 1979:		
Population, area and density by provinces and districts	12	13
Population by sex, tribe, race and nationality	13	14
Population by sex and five-year age groups	14	15
Population by five-year age group and education	15	15
Population by sex, age-group and education	16(a)	16
Population by sex, age-group and education	16(A)	16
Vital Statistics		
Births and deaths registered, 1971-1978	17	17
Nairobi: births and deaths registered (residents), 1971-1978	18	17
Births and deaths registered, by province, 1969-1974	19	18
MIGRATION AND TOURISM		
Reported arrivals by type of immigrant, 1971-1979	20	21
Reported departures by type of emigrant, 1971-1979	21	21
Reported arrivals and departures by method of travel, 1971-1979	22	21
Reported arrivals and departures by continent of residence and by method of travel, 1977-1979	23	22
Reported arrivals and departures, 1974-1979	24	23
Reported permanent emigration by nationality, 1974-1979	25	24
Total stay of departing visitors by country of residence and average length of visit, 1975-1979	26	25
Visitor departures by country of nationality and country of residence, 1976-1979	27	26
First visits and re-visits by country of residence and purpose of visit, 1977-1979	28	27
First visits and re-visits by purpose of visit and origin, 1977-1979	29	28
Hotel rooms and beds available and occupied, 1970-1979	30	29
Hotel beds occupied by E.A. residents and foreign residents, 1970-1979	31	30
Hotel rooms and beds available and occupied by area, 1979	32(a)	31
Hotel rooms and beds available and occupied by area, 1979	32(b)	31
Hotel guest-nights by country of residence 1978-1979	33(a)-(b)	32
Hotel bed occupancy, 1971-1979	34	32
Visits to National Parks and historic sites, 1974-1979	35	33
Total number of visits to National Parks, 1978-1979	36	33
Visitors to museums, snake park and sites, 1974-1979	37	33
Game lodge occupancy, 1977-1979	38	34
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS		
Use of Total Resources at current prices, 1972-1979	39(a)	36
Use of Total Resources, at constant (1976) prices, 1972-1979	39(b)	36
Gross domestic product by industrial origin, at current prices, 1974-1979	40(a)	37
Gross domestic product by industrial origin at constant (1976) prices, 1974-1979	40(A)	38
Composition of gross domestic product at factor cost by industrial origin, 1974-1979	41	39
Gross National Product, 1974-1979	42	40
Production Accounts, 1978-1979	43	41
Gross domestic product: percentage rates of growth, 1976-1979	44	42
Capital formation by industrial origin at current prices, 1974-1979	45(a)	43
Capital formation by industrial origin at constant (1972) prices, 1974-1979	45(6)	44
Capital formation by type of asset at current prices, 1975-1979	46(a)	45

	TABLE No.	PAGE No.
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS—(Contd.)		
Capital formation by type of asset at constant (1976) prices, 1975-1979	46(b)	45
Capital formation by industrial origin and type of asset, 1978	47(a)	47
Capital formation by industrial origin and type of asset, 1979	69(d)	48
Contribution of the public sector to capital formation by industrial origin and type of asset, 1978	48(a)	49
Contribution of the public sector to capital formation by industrial origin and type of asset, 1979	48(b)	50
Balance of payments by transaction, 1978-1979	49	jj
Balance of payments: total net credits, 1975-1979	50	52
EXTERNAL AND EAST AFRICAN TRADE		
Visible balance and volume of trade: external trade, 1971-1979	51(a)	54
Visible balance and volume of trade: East African trade, 1971-1979	51(6)	54
Visible balance and volume of trade: external and East African trade, 1971-1979	51(c)	54
Visible balance of total trade by geographical area and country, 1977-1979	52	55
Exports		
Domestic Exports:		
Value of principal commodities, 1971-1979	53(a)	57
Quantity of principal commodities, 1971-1979	53(b)	53
Percentage of total value of principal commodities, 1971-1979	53(c)	59
Value of principal commodities by destination, 1976-1979	54	60
Value by country of destination, 1971-1979	55	51
Exports to Tanzania: value of principal commodities, 1971-1979	56(a)	62
Exports to Tanzania: quantity of principal commodities, 1971-1979	56(6)	63
Exports to Uganda: value of principal commodities, 1971-1979	57(a)	54
Exports to Uganda: quantity of principal commodities, 1971-1979	57(b)	65
Total Exports: by broad economic category, 1973-1979	58	66
Re-exports: Value of S.I.T.C. sections by country of destination, 1975-1979	59	67
Industrial analysis of exports, 1971-1979	60	68
Imports		
Value of principal articles, 1971-1979	61(a)	69
Quantity of principal articles, 1971-1979	61(6)	72
Value by country of origin, 1971-1979	62	75
Value of S.I.T.C. sections by principal country of origin, 1976-1979	63	76
Import duty collected by S.I.T.C. section, 1971-1979	64	76
Imports from Tanzania: value of principal commodities, 1971-1979	65	77
Imports from Uganda: value of principal commodities, 1971-1979	66	78
Total imports: by broad economic category, 1973-1979	67	79
Price Indices, 1975-1979	68	80
Quantum Indices, 1975-1979	69	81
Domestic export prices, 1975-1979	70(a)	82
Prices of exports to E.A. countries, 1975-1979	70(6)	82
Unit prices of selected imports c.i.f., 1976-1979	71	83
End-use analysis of imports: intermediate, household, and Government consumption and Capital Formation by Industry of Origin, 1975-1979	72(a)-(e)	84
SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS		
Number of establishments by employment group, 1979	73(a)	90
Number of employees by employment group, 1979	73(6)	93
Businesses opening and closing, 1971-1979	74	
AGRICULTURE		
Categories of agricultural land	75	98
Agriculture and Livestock: cash revenue to producers, 1975-1978	76(a)	99
Agriculture and Livestock: cash revenue to producers at constant (1976) prices, 1975-1979	76(6)	100
Gross marketed production from large and small farms, 1974-1979	76(c)	101
Agricultural output less recorded input, 1975-1979	76(d)	101
Principal Crops: production for sale, 1972-1980	77	102
Principal Crops: price to producer, 1972-1980	78	102
Livestock: purchases for slaughter by Parastatal bodies, 1971-1979	79	102
Dairy production, 1973-1979	80	103
Livestock and Dairy Produce: price to producer for meat (by grades), butterfat and wholemilk 1970-1979	81	103
Agricultural inputs, 1973-1979	82	104
Chemical, medicinal and feed inputs, 1973-1979	83	104

	TABLE No.	PAGE No.
AGRICULTURE—(Contd.)		
Large Farms:		
Size of holdings, 1971-1979	84	105
Land utilization, 1971-1979	85	105
Acreage under principal crops, 1971-1979	86	105
Land utilization by Districts, 1976-1979	87(a)-(d)	106
Livestock numbers, 1971-1979	88	113
Capital expenditure, 1971-1979	89	113
Mechanical equipment, 1971-1979	90	113
Irrigation schemes, 1972/73-1979/80	91	114
RURAL SURVEY STATISTICS		
Integrated Rural Survey, 1974/75		
Small farm population by sex and province, 1974-75	92	116
Distribution of small population by school attendance, province and school age group, 1974/75	93	116
Distribution of small farm population over 17 years of age by employment, province and sex, 1974/75	94	117
Distribution of rural households by income group and province, 1974/75	95	118
Distribution of rural households by income group and household size group, 1974/75	96	118
Distribution of holding by holding size group and province, 1974/75	97	118
Distribution of holdings by holding size group and household income group, 1974/75	98	119
Land utilisation by province	99	119
Distribution of holdings by distance to social amenities and by province, 1974/75	100	120
Average value per holding of farm production and costs by province, 1974/75	101	122
Total area under crops by crop and province	102	123
Distribution of holdings by household income group and province, 1974/75	103	123
Average value per holding of farm production and inputs by household income group, 1974/75	104	124
Distribution of agricultural production per holding by type of output and province, 1974/75	105	124
Milk production by province, 1974/75	106	125
Average value per holding of household consumption by holding size group, 1974/75	107	125
Distribution of household food consumption by type of food and household income group, 1974/75	108	126
Average value per holding of income and outlays by province, 1974/75	109	126
Average value per holding of income and outlays by household income group, 1974/75	110	126
Average value per holding income and outlays by holding size group, 1974/75	111	127
Mean value assets per holding by province, 1974/75	112	127
Number of livestock and holders owning livestock by province, 1974/75	113	127
Number of cattle by type, age, sex and province, 1974/75	114	128
FORESTRY AND FISHING		
Forest land area, 1971-1979	115	129
Forest land plantation area, 1971-1979	116	130
Forest production: timber, 1972-1979	117(a)	130
Forest production: fuel sales, 1972-1979	117(b)	130
Forest production: other forest produce, 1972-1979	117(c)	130
Quantity and value of fish landed, 1976-1979	118	131
INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION		
Manufacturing		
Quantity index of manufacturing production, (1976 = 100), 1977-1979	119	133
Census of industrial production, 1977	120	134
Census of industrial production, by main towns, 1972	121	135
Census of industrial production, by provinces, 1972	122	136
Large Scale Firms And Establishments-Manufacturing and Repairs, 1976-1978	123(a)-(f)	137
All firms and establishments, 1976-1978	124(a)-(6)	141
Production and Consumption of excisable commodities, 1972-1979	125(a)-(b)	142
Production of important foodstuffs, 1976-1979	126	143
Production of certain industrial commodities, 1976-1979	127	143
Building		
Survey of industrial production-Building and Construction, 1974-1978	128(a)-(e)	144
Reported completion of buildings for private ownership in main towns by type of buildings and town, 1972-1979	129	145
Number of units and value of buildings completed in main towns, 1978	130(a)	146
Number of units and value of buildings completed in main towns, 1979	130(b)	146
Reported completions of buildings for private ownership by town, 1978	131(a)	147
Reported completions of buildings for private ownership by town, 1979	131(b)	147
Analysis of reported new residential buildings, Nairobi 1975-1979	132	148
Ministry of Works housing construction, 1974/75-1978/79	133	148
Reported completions of non-residential buildings for private ownership by town and type of ownership, 1974-1978	134	149
National Housing Corporation:		
Number and value of houses completed by province, 1977-1979	135(a)	150
Number and value of site and service plots completed by province, 1977-1979	135(b)	150
Number of houses completed by cost bracket, 1974-1979	136(c)	151
Number of houses completed in Nairobi by cost bracket, 1974-1979	136(d)	151
Number of site and service plots by cost bracket and province, 1978-1979	136(e)	151

	TABLE No.	PAGE No.
INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—(Contd.)		
Building—(Contd.)		
Private building plans approved by Nairobi City Council, 1971-1979	136	152
Public building plans approved by Nairobi City Council, 1971-1979	137	152
Cement production and consumption, 1971-1979	138	152
Ministry of Works expenditure on roads, 1977/78-1979/80	139	153
Cost Index—Residential buildings, 1977-1979	140(a)	154
Cost Index—Non-residential buildings, 1977-1979	140(A)	154
Cost Index—Buildings, 1977-1979	140(c)	155
Cost Index—Civil engineering, 1977-1979	140(d)	155
Cost Index—Overall construction, 1977-1979	140(e)	156
Mining		
Survey of industrial production-Mining and Quarrying, 1974-1978	141(a)-(c)	157
All firms including those with fifty or more employees, 1974-1978	141 (d)	157
Mineral production: quantity, 1972-1979	142(a)	158
Mineral production: value, 1972-1979	142(A)	159
Quantity index of mining and quarrying production, 1975-1978	143	159
FUEL AND POWER		
Electricity		
Installed capacity by and type of power, 1972-1979	144	160
Production by area, and imports, 1972-1979	145	160
Sales by area, 1972-1979	146	161
Sales by type of user, 1969-1979 and by type of user and area, 1978	147	161
Fuel		
Fuel sales, 1972-1979	148	162
Lubricant sales, 1971-1979	149	162
Oil Refinery: throughput and output of finished petroleum products, 1975-1979	150	162
FINANCIAL STATISTICS -		
Currency and Banking		
Currency in circulation, Central Bank 1976-1980	151	163
Central Bank of Kenya: assets 1976-1980	152(a)	164
Central Bank of Kenya^liabilities 1976-1980	152(A)	164
Foreign exchange reserves, 1976-1980	153	165
Foreign exchange rate £ 1975-1980	154	165
Principal interest rates ^ 1976-1980	155	166
Commercial Banks: assets 1976-1980	156(a)	167
Commercial Banks: liabilities 1976-1980	156(A)	168
Commercial banks: liquid assets, 1976-1980	156(c)	169
Commercial Banks^analysis of bills, loans, and advances 1976-1980	156(<)	169
Money and quasi-money supply 1972-1980	157	170
Changes in money supply, 1977-1980	158	170
Agricultural Finance Corporation: assets and liabilities, 1976-1979	159(a)	171
Agricultural Finance Corporation: land development loans, 1971-1980	159(A)	171
Kenya Post Office Savings Bank, 1971-1979	160	171
New Agricultural credit issued by type of farmer, 1974/75-1977/78	161	172
Insurance		
Life insurance—assets, 1974-1978	162(a)	173
Life insurance—liabilities, 1974-1978	162(A)	173
Non-life insurance—assets, 1974-1978	163(a)	174
Non-life insurance—liabilities, 1974-1978	163(A)	174
Analysis of loans and advances—life insurance, 1973-1978	164(a)	175
Analysis of loans and advances—non-life insurance, 1973-1978	164(A)	175
Life assurance and annuities: Number and amount of policies, 1974-1978	165(a)	176
Life assurance and annuities: Income and outgoings, 1974-1978	165(A)	176
Non-life insurance: Income and outgoings, 1974-1978	165(c)	177
Financial Intermediaries		
Non-bank financial intermediaries—loans and advances, 1977-1980	166	178
Hire purchase credit, 1979-1980	167	178
Stock Exchange		
East African Industrial Share Index, 1971-1980	168	179
TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS		
Total value of output, 1974-1979	169	181
Earnings from road and rail traffic, 1974-1979	170	181
Kenya Railways and Harbours		
Railways—East Africa: Kilometres of lines open to traffic, 1971-1979	171	182
Revenue in East Africa, 1971-1979	172	182
Expenditure in East Africa, 1971-1979	173	182
Traffic carried in East Africa, 1971-1979	174	183
Capital expenditure in East Africa, 1971-1979	175	183
Stocks of transport equipment in East Africa, 1971-1979	176	183

	TAB No.	LE	PAGE No.
Shipping			
Vessels entering Kenya ports, 1971-1979	177		184
Traffic handled at Mombasa, 1971-1979	178		184
Commercial Aircraft			
East African Airways Corporation—operating statistics, 1971-1979	179		185
Traffic handled at main airports, 1971-1979	180		185
Direction of external traffic—arrivals, 1971-1979	181		186
Direction of external traffic—departures, 1971-1979	182		186
Road Transport			
Kilometres of roads, 1976-1980	183(a)		187
Roads completed, started and in progress, 1978-1979	183(b)		187
Vehicles with current licences, 1967-1975	184		188
Vehicles registered, 1971-1979	185		188
Licences issued for vehicles on hire, 1972-1979	186		189
Central Government: revenue from road vehicles, 1972-1979	187		189
Equipment: value of imports 1972-1979	188(a)		190
Equipment: quantity imported, 1972-1979	188(A)		190
Vehicles imported by country of origin, 1972-1979	189		191
Traffic accidents, 1972-1979	190		191
Kenya Posts and Telecommunications			
Income and expenditure: East Africa, 1971-1979	191		192
Postal services: Articles handled, Kenya, 1971-1979	192		192
Telephones in use, Kenya, 1971-1979	193(a)		192
International telegraph traffic handled, 1971-1979	193(A)		192
Money Orders, East Africa; issued by country of destination, 1971-1979	194(a)		193
Money Orders, East Africa; payments by country of origin, 1971-1979	194(A)		193
Radio and television licences issued, 1971-1979	195		194
Daily/Weekly average newspaper circulation, 1976-1979	196		194
EDUCATION			
Schools by type, 1971-1979	197		196
Pupils enrolled: by type of school, 1971-1979	198		196
Teachers in service by type of school, 1971-1979	199		196
Enrolment in Teachers' Training Colleges, 1978-1979	200		197
Primary schools enrolment by province and sex, 1978-1979	201		197
Pupils enrolled: Secondary and Secondary Technical Schools by form, 1978-1979	202(a)		198
Secondary school enrolment by province and sex, 1976-1979	202(A)		198
Primary School enrolment by province and district, 1975-1979	203		199
Performance of Kenya candidates: E.A.C.E., 1972-1979	204(a)		200
Performance of Kenya candidates: E.A.A.C.E., 1972-1979	204(A)		200
Kenya students on higher education courses, 1974/75-1979/80	205		201
Enrolment at Kenya Polytechnic, 1973-1979	206		201
Enrolment at Mombasa Polytechnic, 1979	207		202
Kenya students in the University of East Africa, 1970/71-1979/80	208		202
University of Nairobi: Enrolment by Faculty, 1973/74-1979/80	209		203
University of Nairobi: Kenya students by faculty and year, 1974/75-1979/80	210		203
PUBLIC HEALTH			
Registered medical practitioners, dentists, pharmacists, nurses and midwives, 1977-1979	211		205
Hospital beds, 1979	212		205
Notifiable diseases, Nairobi City, 1972-1979	213		206
Reported cases of some infectious diseases, 1975-1979	214		206
Attendance at family planning clinics, 1971-1979	215		207
Attendance at family planning clinics by province, 1977-1978	216		207
PUBLIC FINANCE			
Central Government Accounts			
Appropriation Accounts: net of appropriation in aid, 1976/77-1979/80	217(a)		209
Appropriation Accounts: gross of appropriation in aid, 1976/77-1979/80	217(A)		209
Out-turn of revenue and expenditure 1976/77-1979/80	218		210
Excise Revenue by commodities, 1973-1979	219		211
Number of taxpayers, actual income and tax-payable, 1971-1977	220		212
Kenya income tax—year of income, 1975	221(a)		213
Kenya income tax—year of income, 1975 by chargeable income groups	221(A)		214
Economic analysis of current revenue, 1976/77-1979/80	222(a)		215
Economic analysis of current expenditure, 1976/77-1979/80	222(A)		216
Economic analysis of capital revenue, 1976/77-1979/80	223(a)		217
Economic analysis of capital expenditure, 1976/77-1979/80	223(A)		217
Purpose and economic analysis of expenditure summary, 1976/77-1979/80	224		218
Economic classification of revenue: recurrent account, 1976/77-1979/80	225(a)		219
Economic classification of revenue: development account, 1976/77-1979/80	225(A)		220
Purpose classification of expenditure, 1976/77-1979/80	226		221

	TABLE No.	PAGE No.
PUBLIC FINANCE—(Contd.)		
Central Government Accounts—(Contd.)		
Economic/purpose classification of expenditure, 1978/79	227	223
Public debt outstanding and sinking fund, 1973-1979	228(a)	225
Annual debt servicing charges, 1972/73-1978/79	228(6)	225
Sources of unfunded debt, 1973-1979	229	226
Source and nominal value of funded debt 1974-1979	230	227
Analysis of public funded debt (local issues) by holders, 1974-1979	231	228
Debt service charges on external debts related to exports of goods and services, 1974-1979 ..	232	228
Local Authorities		
Current and capital expenditure on main services by Municipalities, 1975-1979	233	229
Economic analysis of expenditure by Municipalities, 1975-1979	234(a)	230
Economic analysis of Municipal Council revenues, 1975-1979	234(6)	230
Expenditure on main services by Municipal Council, 1978-1979	235(a)	231
Percentage expenditure on main services by Municipal Council, 1978-1979	235(6)	231
Kenya County Councils: estimated expenditure on main services, 1975-1979	236(a)	232
Kenya County Councils: economic analysis of expenditure, 1975-1979	236(6)	232
Kenya County Councils: expenditure on main services by province, 1978-1979	236(c)	233
Kenya County Councils: percentage expenditure on main services by province, 1978-1979 ..	236(d)	233
Kenya County Councils: economic analysis of estimated revenue, 1975-1979	236(e)	233
LABOUR AND MANPOWER		
Wage employment by sector, 1971-1979	237	235
Wage employment by sector, 1975-1979	238	235
Wage employment by industry, 1975-1979	239	236
Wage employment in the public sector by industry, 1975-1979	240	239
Wage employment by province and district, 1971-1979	241	241
Wage employment by province and main towns, 1971-1979	242	242
Wage employment by industry and major towns, 1975-1979	243(a+/*e)	244
Earnings by sector, 1975-1979	244	247
Earnings by industry, 1975-1979	245	248
Earnings in the public sector by industry, 1975-1979	264	251
Earnings by province and district, 1974-1979	247	253
Earnings by province and main towns, 1975-1979	248	254
Earnings by industry and major towns, 1975-1979	249(a)-(e)	255
Distribution of wage employment by sector and income groups, 1975-1979	250	260
Distribution of wage employment by industry and income groups, 1975-1979	251(a)-(e)	261
Distribution of wage employment by sex and income groups, 1968-70, 1975-1979 ""	252	266
Distribution of wage employment by major towns and income groups, 1975-1979	253(a)-(e)	267
Basic consolidated minimum wages and housing allowance deductions as from 1st June, 1980 ""	254(a)-(c)	271
Reported trade disputes involving stoppages of work, 1975-1979	255	272
Registration of employers and employees, contributions and benefits of National Social Security Fund, 1971-1979	256	272
Trade test passes, 1972-1979	257	273
RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMERS EXPENDITURE		
Upper income index of consumer prices, Nairobi, 1974-1980	258	280
Middle income index of consumer prices, Nairobi, 1974-1980	259	281
Lower income index of consumer prices, Nairobi, 1974-1980	260	282
Average retail prices of certain consumer goods included in the Cost of Living Index, Nairobi, 1973-1979	261	283
JUSTICE		
Cases filed for hearing, 1970-1978	262	284
Persons arrested and disposal, 1979	263	284
Prison population, 1971-1979	264	285
Crimes known to the police, reported cases, 1971-1979	265	286

INTRODUCTION

This Abstract has been prepared by the Central Bureau of Statistics of the Ministry of Economic Planning and development. The tables have been compiled partly from statistics collected directly by the Bureau and partly from statistics compiled by other Government Departments and other organizations. The source of the statistics is shown under each table.

The Central Bureau of Statistics is also responsible for the preparation of the quarterly Kenya Statistical Digest in which emphasis is placed on current statistics for which monthly and quarterly series are available. In addition, reports are published on the various regular and *ad hoc* statistical surveys undertaken by the Bureau. A quarterly Economic Report reviewing the current economic situation is normally included in the Statistical Digest.

Whereas these publications aim at providing statistical coverage of the important fields of economic, financial and social activity in Kenya, the published material may not meet detailed requirements of all users. Additional information, whenever available, will be supplied by the Bureau on request, although in certain circumstances, depending on the amount of work involved in extracting the required particulars, it may be necessary to make a charge. All enquiries relating to the Statistical Abstract and the Kenya Statistical Digest and on statistical matters generally should be addressed to:—

THE DIRECTOR OF STATISTICS,
MINISTRY OF ECONOMIC PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT
P.O. Box 30266,
NAIROBI, KENYA.

SYMBOLS AND CONVENTIONS USED

The following symbols have been used through the Abstract.

- "—" means nil or negligible (less than half the final digit shown).
- ".. " means figures not available.
- " | " between consecutive figures means they have been compiled on a different basis and are not strictly comparable.
The nature of the difference is usually indicated in a footnote.

Rounding of Figures:—In tables where figures have been rounded to the nearest final digit, there may be an apparent slight discrepancy between the sum of the constituent items and the total as shown.

Central Bureau of Statistics,
Ministry of Economic Planning and Development
Nairobi.

CONSTITUTION

THE PARLIAMENT OF THE SOVEREIGN REPUBLIC OF KENYA AS SET OUT IN THE KENYA INDEPENDENCE ORDER IN COUNCIL 1963 AND AS AMENDED BY THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 28 OF 1964, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (No. 2- ACT No. 38 OF 1964, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 14 OF 1965, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 16 OF 1966, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 17 OF 1966, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (No. 3) ACT No. 18 OF 1966 THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (No. 4) ACT No. 40 OF 1966, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 4 OF 1967, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 16 OF 1968, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (No. 2) ACT No. 45 OF 1968, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA ACT No. 5 OF 1969, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 2 OF 1974, AND THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (No. 2) ACT No. 10 OF 1974 AND THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 1 OF 1975. THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) No. 14 OF 1975, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 1 OF 1979, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 5 OF 1979.

Parliament consists of the President and the National Assembly:—

(a) The President

is the Head of the State and Commander-in-Chief of the Armed Forces of the Republic to be elected in accordance with the provisions of the Constitution. (Act No. 28 of 1964, however, provided for the first President to be the person who immediately before the 12th December, 1964, held the office of Prime Minister under the Constitution.)

(b) The National Assembly

The Constitution of Kenya (Amendment) (No. 4) Act 40 of 1966, provided for the establishment of a National Assembly comprising one House, thus the Senate and House of Representatives were amalgamated to form one Chamber (Unicameral System) and the Constitution of Kenya (Amendment) (No. 2) Act No. 45 of 1968 provided for an election of the President and the Nominated Members.

Ex-officio—The Speaker and the Attorney-General	2
Elected Members	158
Nominated Members	12

**The Vice-President*

is appointed by the President from among the Ministers who are Elected Members of the National Assembly.

The Cabinet

consists of the President, the Vice-President and other Ministers.

Minister j f.*

28**

are appointed by the President from among persons who, if duly nominated, would be qualified to be elected as Member* of the National Assembly.

Assistant Ministers51

are appointed by the President from among the Members of the National Assembly.

Nominated Members

11

are appointed by the President from among persons who, if duly nominated, would be qualified to be elected as Members of the National Assembly.

Ex-officio Members 2

are not entitled to vote (except that the Speaker has a casting vote)

*He is also the Minister for Finance

**Include* the President, the Vice-President and the Attorney General.

MEMBERSHIP OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

(as at July 9th, 1980)

Table 1

Speaker (Ex-officio with Ministerial status)	1
The Attorney-General (Ex-officio with Ministerial status)	1
Elected Members	158
Nominated Members	12
Total	172

Source: National Assembly.

LAND AND CLIMATE

AREA

PROVINCE AND DISTRICT

(at at 31st December, 1979)

Table 2

Sq. kilometres

		Land Area	Water Area	Total Area			Land Area	Water Area	Total Area
Coast Province					Nairobi Area (Municipality)		684	–	684
					Rift Valley Province				
	Kilifi	12,414	109	12,523		Narok	18,513	–	18,513
	Kwale	8,257	65	8,322		Kajiado	20,963	142	21,105
	Lamu	6,506	308	6,814		Nakuru	7,024	176	7,200
	Mombasa	210	65	275		Nandi	2,745	–	2,745
	Taita	16,959	16	16,975		Kericho	4,890	–	4,890
Tana River	38,694	–	38,694		Elgeyo/Marakwet	2,722	–	2,722	
Total	83,040	563	83,603		Baringo	10,627	163	10,790	
North-Eastern Province					Turkana	59,490	2,279	61,769	
	Garissa	43,931	–	43,931	Samburu	20,809	–	20,809	
	Wajir	56,501	–	56,501	Trans-Nzoia	2,468	–	2,468	
	Mandera	26,470	–	26,470	Uasin Gishu	3,784	–	3,784	
Total	126,902	–	126,902	West Pokot	5,076	–	5,076		
Eastern Province					Laikipia	9,718	–	9,718	
	Machakos	14,178	5	14,183	Total	168,829	2,760	171,589	
	Kitui	29,389	–	29,389	Nyanza Province				
	Embu	2,714	–	2,714	South Nyanza	5,714	2,064	7,778	
	Meru	9,922	–	9,922	Kisii	2,196	–	2,196	
	Isiolo	25,605	–	25,605	Kisumu	2,093	567	2,660	
Marsabit	73,952	4,126	78,078	Siaya	2,523	1,005	3,528		
Total	155,760	4,131	159,891	Total	12,526	3,636	16,162		
Central Province					Western Province				
	*				Kakamega	3,520	–	3,520	
	Nyeri	3,284	–	3,284	Bungoma	3,074	–	3,074	
	Murang'a	2,476	–	2,476	Busia	1,629	137	1,766	
	Kirinyagg	1,437	–	1,437	Total	8,223	137	8,360	
	Kiambu	2,448	3	2,451					
Nyandarua	3,528	–	3,528	Total	569,137	11,230	580,367		
Totals	13,173	3	13,176						

Source: Ministry of Lands and Settlement.

LAKES*, MOUNTAINS AND NATIONAL PARKS

(as at 31st December, 1979)

Table 3

Lakes	Area	Mountains	Height	National Parks	Area
	<i>Sq. kilometres</i>		<i>Metres</i>		<i>Sq. kilometres</i>
Victoria**	3,755	Mount Kenya	5,199	Tsavo	20,899
Turkana	6,405	Mount Elgon	4,310	Aberdares	767
Naivash	210	Aberdare Range	3,999	Mount Kenya	464
Baringo	129	Cherangani (Hills)	3,370	Mount Elgon	168
Bogoria	34	Mau Escarpment	3,098	Nairobi	117
Nakuru***	52			Lake Nakuru	57
Elmentaita	21			Oldonyo Sabuk	18
Jipe	39			Watamu Marine	10
Magadi	104			Malindi Marine	5
				Meru	870
Total	10,749			Amboseli	390
				East Rudolf	1,570
				Total	25,334

Sources: Ministry of Lands and Settlement and Ministry of Agriculture.

*All lakes except Lake Victoria have no outlet, and therefore level and area fluctuate.

**Part of Kenya. Islands cover 2,145 sq. kilometres of which about 212 sq. kilometres is part of Kenya.

***Lake Nakuru has varied between 5–52 sq. kilometres during the last twenty-one years.

REGISTRATION OF LAND* 1956-1978

Table 4

'000 Hectares

	1956/70	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	6 months ending 30-6-78	Total to 30-6-78
Nyanza Province										
Kisumu	51	2.2	—	3.3	13.0	9.2	8.9	0.9	1.1	43.7
Kisii	138.4	17.9	16.4	25.3	4.1	13.0	2.8	—	—	217.9
South Nyanza	62.2	38.0	26.2	43.4	50.6	15.4	17.2	9.3	23.2	285.5
Siaya	33.5	21.6	8.5	35.6	6.6	24.3	20.2	2.6	13.7	166.6
Total	239.2	79.7	51.1	107.6	74.3	61.9	49.1	12.8	38.0	713.7
Western Province										
Kakamega	171.8	24.2	3.4	78.4	15.6	8.0	7.8	—	—	309.2
Bungoma	142.4	24.6	22.4	26.8	2.6	—	4.7	—	4.5	228.0
Busia	70.8	43.8	17.0	19.6	6.9	—	2.5	—	1.2	161.8
Total	385.0	92.6	42.8	124.8	25.1	8.0	15.0	—	5.7	699.0
Rift Valley Province										
Kericho	71.7	32.9	9.6	10.9	21.3	21.9	33.8	20.2	14.1	236.4
Nakuru	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12.0	—	12.0
Nandi	58.6	4.4	12.5	3.5	13.0	11.8	22.3	2.9	1.4	130.4
Elgeyo Marakwet	41.9	6.2	9.6	7.8	8.3	—	6.3	—	—	80.1
Baringo	56.1	0.7	—	5.2	18.0	5.1	3.0	12.2	8.8	109.1
Narok	6.6	192.4	4.7	87.7	43.1	11.7	—	79.8	89.4	515.4
Kajiado	315.8	69.9	330.8	79.7	170.7	202.3	34.4	88.1	35.0	1,326.7
West Pokot	00.0	—	—	—	—	42.8	161.7	7.5	4.6	216.6
Samburu	00.0	—	—	—	—	65.7	10.6	235.2	—	311.5
Laikipia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.5	7.5
Total	550.7	306.5	367.2	194.8	274.4	361.3	272.1	457.9	160.8	2,945.7
Central Province										
Nyeri	76.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	76.6
Murang'a	153.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	153.9
Kiambu	96.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	96.4
Kirinyaga	79.6	2.0	1.9	—	1.4	4.2	—	—	—	89.1
Total	406.5	2.0	1.9	—	1.4	4.2	—	—	—	416.0
Coast Province										
Kilifi	—	—	—	1.5	4.6	7.4	77.0	23.3	2.2	161.0
Kwale	—	6.4	10.2	8.5	17.3	2.3	81.0	3.0	30.7	159.4
Taita	8.3	0.8	—	—	—	2.5	0.6	1.5	—	13.7
Total	8.3	7.2	10.2	10.0	21.9	12.2	158.6	27.8	32.9	289.1
Eastern Province										
Embu	60.7	—	—	—	4.1	12.7	—	14.0	—	91.5
Meru	107.9	9.4	—	—	0.2	4.9	—	—	4.3	126.7
Kitui	—	—	—	—	4.8	15.0	4.9	4.4	15.8	44.9
Machakos	45.2	6.8	4.0	22.9	11.6	16.6	24.2	8.3	6.5	146.1
Total	213.8	16.2	4.0	22.9	20.7	49.2	29.1	26.7	26.6	409.2
Total All Provinces	1,803.5	504.2	477.2	460.1	417.8	496.8	523.9	525.2	264.0	5,472.7

Source: Ministry of Lands and Settlement, Land Adjudication Department.

*Land in the former Scheduled areas is not included. The area of all registered land in Kenya is much larger

LAND

DISTRICT SIZES BY LAND CATEGORIES (AS AT 31st DECEMBER 1976)

Sq. Kilometres

Table 5

	GOVERNMENT LAND							FREEHOLD LAND Sq. Kilometres			
	Forest Reserves	Other Govt Reserves	Townships	Alienated land	Un-Alienated land	National Parks	Open Water	Total	Small-holder Schemes	Other	Total
Western Province											
Bungoma	347	—	—	—	—	2	—	549	368	—	368
Busia	—	—	—	—	—	—	137	137	—	—	—
Kakamega	69	3	—	35	—	—	—	107	448	3	451
Total	616	3	—	35	—	2	137	793	816	3	819
Nyanza Province											
Kisii	—	—	—	69	—	—	—	69	179	—	179
Kisumu	—	23	179	197	2	—	410	811	218	—	218
Siaya	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,005	1,005	—	—	—
South Nyanza	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,064	2,064	—	—	—
Total	—	23	179	266	2	—	3,479	3,949	397	—	397
Rift Valley Province											
Baringo	310	3	8	63	3	—	163	550	113	—	113
Elgeyo-Marakwet	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kajiado	—	—	—	948	—	—	142	1,090	—	—	—
Kericho	953	8	50	863	62	—	—	1,936	302	31	333
Laikipia	738	194	187	7,556	80	—	—	8,755	168	—	168
Nakuru	1,331	56	120	4,833	120	32	176	6,668	19	383	402
Nandi	69	13	—	643	—	—	—	725	142	5	147
Narok	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Samburu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Trans-Nzoia	225	47	84	1,771	2	167	—	2,296	172	—	172
Turkana	—	—	1	—	—	—	2,279	2,280	—	—	—
Uasin-Gishu	525	35	60	2,817	3	—	—	3,440	339	5	344
West Pokot	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	4,151	356	510	19,494	270	199	2,760	27,740	1,255	424	1,679
Central Province											
Murang'a	267	62	—	493	40	26	—	888	24	41	65
Kiambu	448	65	98	446	10	—	3	1,070	20	291	311
Kirinyaga	308	—	—	—	—	—	—	354	—	—	—
Nyandarua	—	17	3	271	16	273	—	1,140	1,526	862	2,388
Nyeri	972	5	55	434	—	555	—	2,021	398	18	416
Total	2,555	149	156	1,644	66	900	3	5,473	1,968	1,212	3,180
Eastern Province											
Embu	173	—	—	—	—	21	—	194	—	—	—
Isiolo	60	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kitui	—	—	—	—	7,115	6,369	—	13,484	—	—	—
Machakos	—	181	222	4,047	804	549	5	5,888	485	21	306
Marsabit	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,126	4,126	—	—	—
Meru	1,056	4	5	533	—	311	—	1,909	95	—	95
Total	1,289	185	227	4,580	7,919	7,250	4,131	25,581	580	21	601
North-Eastern Province											
Garissa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mandera	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wajir	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coast Province											
Kilifi	417	154	272	3,131	960	—	109	5,043	—	233	233
Kwale	37	6	135	306	2,020	192	65	2,761	—	34	34
Lamu	39	122	119	109	5,884	—	308	6,581	—	49	49
Mombasa	—	3	204	—	—	—	65	272	—	—	—
Taita	—	62	13	3,287	1,040	10,539	16	14,957	—	—	—
Tana River	—	132	3	3,920	16,667	3,457	—	24,179	—	8	8
Total	493	479	746	10,753	26,571	14,188	563	53,793	—	324	324
Nairobi	21	50	93	241	30	114	—	549	—	135	135
Total	9,125	1,245	1,911	37,013	34,858	22,653	11,073	117,878	5,016	2,119	7,135

LAND

DISTRICT SIZES BY LAND CATEGORIES (AS AT 31st DECEMBER 1976)

Table 5—(Contd.)

Sq. Kilometre*

	TRUST LAND							AVAILABLE FOR SMALL HOLDER REGISTRATION		Total Trust Land	Total Area of Water	Total Area of Land and Water	Per Cent
	NOT AVAILABLE FOR SMALL HOLDER REGISTRATION							Already Registered	Not yet Registered				
	Forest	Govt. Reserves	Townships	Alienated Land	Game Reserves	National Parks	Total						
Western Province													
Bungoma	—	3	31	1	—	—	35	1,843	279	2,157	—	3,074	0.53
Busia	—	2	—	—	—	—	2	1,385	242	1,629	137	1,766	0.30
Kakamega	258	2	50	—	—	—	310	2,433	220	2,963	—	3,520	0.60
Total	258	7	81	1	—	—	347	5,661	741	6,749	137	8,360	1.43
Nyanza Province													
Kisii	1	—	29	—	—	—	30	1,817	101	1,948	—	2,196	0.38
Kisumu	—	5	246	2	—	—	253	426	952	1,631	567	2,660	0.46
Siaya	—	—	4	41	—	—	45	1,436	1,042	2,523	1,005	3,528	0.60
South Nyanza	8	—	6	121	119	—	254	2,046	3,413	5,713	2,064	7,778	1.33
Total	9	5	285	164	119	—	582	5,725	5,508	11,815	3,636	16,162	2.77
Rift Valley Province													
Baringo	325	2	3	—	107	—	437	400	9,290	10,127	163	10,790	1.85
Elgeyo-Marakwet	785	—	—	—	—	—	785	558	1,379	2,722	—	2,722	0.47
Kajiado	13	14	16	7,316	2,881	392	10,632	1,210	8,173	20,015	142	21,105	3.62
Kericho	102	—	37	1	—	—	140	1,665	816	2,621	—	4,890	0.84
Laikipia	—	5	—	—	—	—	5	338	452	795	—	9,718	1.67
Nakuru	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	130	130	176	7,200	1.24
Nandi	333	—	4	13	—	—	350	964	559	1,873	—	2,745	0.47
Narok	727	—	13	3,630	1,671	—	6,041	240	12,232	18,513	—	18,513	3.18
Samburu	3,288	—	13	657	—	—	3,958	—	16,851	20,809	—	20,809	3.57
Trans Nzoia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,468	0.42
Turkana	—	—	65	—	—	—	65	—	61,703	61,768	2,279	64,048	11.00
Uasin Gishu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,784	0.65
West Pokot	391	—	3	425	—	—	819	—	4,257	5,076	—	5,076	0.87
Total	5,964	21	154	12,042	4,659	392	23,231	5,078	115,842	144,449	2,760	173,868	29.85
Central Province													
Murang'a	9	2	29	1	—	—	41	1,482	—	1,523	—	2,476	0.42
Kiambu	—	—	57	1	—	—	58	1,012	—	1,070	3	2,451	0.42
Kirinyaga	—	159	3	100	—	—	262	821	—	1,083	—	1,437	0.25
Nyandarua	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,528	0.61
Nyeri	—	2	5	—	—	—	7	840	—	847	—	3,284	0.56
Total	9	163	94	102	—	—	368	4,155	—	4,523	3	13,176	2.26
Eastern Province													
Embu	—	28	8	—	—	—	36	775	1,709	2,520	—	2,714	0.47
Isiolo	—	170	43	—	239	—	452	—	25,153	25,605	—	25,605	4.39
Kitui	204	—	5	440	—	—	649	104	15,152	15,905	—	29,389	5.05
Machakos	93	45	115	107	—	—	360	1,286	6,163	7,809	5	14,183	2.43
Marsabit	151	—	12	—	2,090	1,570	3,823	—	70,129	73,952	4,126	78,078	13.40
Meru	341	1	207	—	—	870	1,419	579	5,920	7,918	—	9,922	1.70
Total	789	244	390	547	2,329	2,440	6,739	2,744	124,226	133,709	4,131	159,891	27.44
North-Eastern Province													
Garissa	—	—	109	—	533	—	462	—	43,289	43,931	—	43,931	7.54
Mandera	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26,470	26,470	—	26,470	4.54
Wajir	—	—	145	—	—	—	145	—	56,356	56,501	—	56,501	9.70
Total	—	—	254	—	533	—	787	—	126,115	126,902	—	126,902	21.78
Coast Province													
Kilifi	—	2	140	356	—	—	498	511	6,238	7,247	109	12,523	2.15
Kwale	61	—	—	460	—	—	521	263	4,743	5,527	65	8,322	1.43
Lamu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	184	184	308	6,814	1.17
Mombasa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3	65	275	0.05
Taita	2	1	—	243	—	—	246	110	1,662	2,018	16	16,975	2.91
Tana River	—	—	—	—	1,645	—	1,645	—	12,862	14,507	—	38,694	6.64
Total	63	5	362	3,277	3,867	—	4,422	6	47,844	54,608	785	58,255	36.67
Nairo												684	0.12
Total	7,092	443	1,398	13,915	9,285	2,832	34,965	27,217	398,124	1457,633	11,230	582,646	100.00

Source: Ministry of Lands and Settlement.

Note: 1 Sq. Kilometre - 100 hectares.

CLIMATE

MONTHLY RAINFALL, MAIN STATIONS, 1978 AND 1979

Table 6

millimetres

	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total
Kiambu													
Average	42.8	42.3	111.7	234.9	164.4	51.5	25.9	25.7	31.6	66.3	148.1	80.6	1,025.8
1978 fall	92.6	102.1	382.7	318.1	138.2	14.4	17.2	3.2	31.9	164.1	115.3	93.1	1,472.9
1979 fall	48.3	165.4	70.2	172.6	148.7	22.6	14.5	7.4	8.0	19.0	158.4	41.6	876.7
Nyeri													
Average	48.1	46.0	69.4	180.4	162.2	31.8	36.9	37.3	32.2	93.6	116.4	76.2	930.5
1978 fall	68.4	62.1	155.1	159.1	63.4	20.9	15.7	39.5	115.8	90.4	158.2	69.6	1,018.2
1979 fall	126.8	170.4	129.9	63.1	359.8	75.9	32.8	26.8	8.0	76.3	111.1	74.2	1,255.1
Nanyuki													
Average	20.2	26.6	58.9	123.9	85.8	43.4	56.8	70.7	52.7	81.5	94.1	44.6	759.2
1978	37.7	71.0	113.5	123.4	55.0	37.1	33.8	63.9	114.2	155.9	22.3	9.3	837.1
1979 fall	112.6	48.0	50.3	65.7	46.6	23.1	14.1	12.6	81.3	65.1	109.4	26.0	654.8
Njoro													
Average	30.1	37.6	67.4	164.9	117.9	76.9	105.7	124.9	67.6	55.7	78.1	47.7	974.5
1978 fall	83.5	99.9	194.5	165.7	54.6	57.8	137.8	154.8	77.3	103.8	23.3	115.5	1,268.5
1979 fall	55.2	165.8	89.2	158.9	85.9	63.3	60.9	80.1	38.1	15.7	66.4	32.3	911.8
Kitale													
Average	25.1	50.6	81.0	144.4	187.3	135.2	141.1	166.1	134.3	98.9	70.1	36.3	1,270.4
1978 fall	68.8	199.3	103.0	182.9	160.2	140.2	141.9	232.0	90.1	195.8	19.1	49.8	1,583.1
1979 fall	63.0	130.8	155.5	190.6	164.6	199.5	78.4	170.5	71.3	54.3	41.8	40.5	1,360.8
Kakamega*													
Average	64.1	103.6	152.3	252.3	265.5	191.1							
1978 fall	193.0	214.2	190.0	155.3	285.4	191.2	89.9	271.1	189.0	90.1	87.8	103.3	2,060.3
1979 fall	76.4	214.7	227.3	130.8	255.2	236.3							
Kisumu		<i>i</i>											
Average	62.7	85.7	155.6	218.5	174.3	89.6	65.2	93.0	80.0	75.8	117.2	100.0	1,317.6
1978 fall	146.5	177.2	239.5	211.9	195.9	92.5	88.2	123.2	115.3	104.2	143.4	129.4	1,767.2
1979 fall	61.9	233.9	216.8	162.1	142.4	57.0	61.2	84.2	81.8	23.8	153.6	176.0	1,453.7
Kisii													
Average	108.8	146.1	230.7	364.0	289.4	218.6	155.4	182.0	176.1	177.5	206.9	151.1	2,406.6
1978 fall	73.8	248.5	359.3	245.4	110.6	252.0	103.1	201.6	223.0	152.4	136.0	166.7	2,272.4
1979 fall	156.5	218.9	153.6	193.4	131.3	132.8	77.1	134.7	42.7	50.6	161.4	105.2	1,558.2
Embu													
Average	22.1	27.2	96.1	276.6	204.8	32.3	47.7	40.4	44.9	148.7	204.6	55.2	1,200.6
1978 fall	42.5	112.4	179.9	426.4	62.7	32.8	62.8	52.7	70.2	255.9	152.4	44.7	1,495.4
1979 fall	141.0	16.7	122.6	284.0	276.9	41.5	29.9	33.4	1.2	135.2	228.8	29.0	1,340.2
Machakos													
Average	53.3	53.0	123.9	207.0	72.7	12.6	8.3	2.9	9.3	57.6	191.1	136.3	928.0
1978 fall	105.7	125.4	213.7	318.2	30.0	0.0	3.9	0.0	2.8	76.3	129.4	107.5	1,112.9
1979 fall	249.3	181.5	57.0	415.7	146.4	15.0	12.8	10.3	0.0	3.0	218.2	26.9	1,336.1
Kilifi													
Average	16.2	25.2	35.6	127.2	265.4	118.5	77.7	56.3	58.1	72.1	70.8	40.9	964.0
1978 fall	10.4	53.1	85.7	262.6	383.7	283.2	91.2	60.6	35.9	39.7	168.4	89.1	1,563.6
1979 fall	200.7	—	78.5	137.1	432.2	115.8	95.1	26.5	81.7	23.6	32.5	80.8	1,304.5
Kericho													
Average	78.3	92.8	159.4	245.5	249.6	104.2	115.6	141.1	122.7	44.4	120.0	103.5	1,613.1
1978 fall	59.1	210.9	335.6	314.4	178.5	280.7	147.6	181.2	190.9	153.8	113.9	187.6	2,354.2
1979 fall	96.7	112.4	191.7	268.1	277.3	223.4	84.0	107.6	87.7	35.6	102.3	137.1	1,723.9
Garissa													
Average	10.3	6.0	35.7	68.1	17.2	5.1	2.1	6.3	6.5	23.1	79.0	59.7	319.1
1978 fall	66.0	1.3	127.9	110.7	36.9	0.0	3.9	4.3	0.0	151.8	72.2	149.7	724.7
1979 fall	96.3	8.2	76.1	97.7	53.7	22.9	7.7	0.0	4.5	3.2	101.6	59.7	531.6
Nyahururu													
Average	32.2	46.4	53.2	116.1	123.4	140.0	179.9	210.8	85.8	59.1	87.7	38.5	1,171.1
1978 fall	36.9	238.3	192.6	52.2	116.8	123.7	111.0	161.3	177.7	118.8	33.2	72.4	1,434.9
1979 fall	91.9	169.2	29.7	98.8	124.2	110.7	121.9	156.4	156.4	80.0	21.5	42.9	1,075.3

MONTHLY RAINFALL, MAIN STATIONS, 1978 AND 1979

Table 6—(Contd.)

	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec	Total
Meru													
Average	37.9	70.9	132.2	282.0	113.4	12.0	9.9	9.6	80.0	215.9	359.5	94.4	1,417.7
1978 fall	700	74.8	526.6	481.3	18.9	21	12.3	9.0	24.1	241.1	200.6	246.1	1,960.9
1979 fall	263.6	35.9	98.1	287.3	83.4	7.8	4.9	12.0	81.8	97.9	386.7	145.9	1,505.3
Mombasa													
Average	69.4	20.8	55.8	158.8	228.6	76.1	67.6	61.4	75.7	99.7	101.9	69.4	1,085.2
1978 fall	53.8	15.7	100.5	250.3	241.1	108.0	48.6	25.8	23.1	39.5	167.6	153.7	1,227.7
1979 fall	211.9	93.5	52.1	172.7	529.7	136.6	60.6	23.2	75.5	43.3	80.9	43.6	1,523.6
Eldoret													
Average	49.1	44.4	58.2	148.3	128.2	106.7	155.6	167.6	72.6	50.6	61.3	37.5	1,080.1
1978 fall	79.3	141.6	154.6	37.4	56.9	114.2	150.4	151.6	63.3	38.1	17.6	55.0	1,060.0
1979 fall	51.6	147.1	30.0	185.8	154.2	162.8	144.7	118.7	81.7	17.9	45.2	3.2	1,142.9
Nakuru													
Average	30.6	42.7	75.5	138.3	114.7	57.4	100.7	121.6	98.9	69.8	61.3	32.2	944.7
1978 fall	56.7	123.2	188.7	146.5	117.8	54.5	97.6	105.6	128.3	100.7	60.2	65.5	1,245.3
1979 fall	58.5	165.6	75.4	120.0	98.3	91.4	81.9	127.2	53.8	29.1	45.2	14.0	960.4
Kajiado													
Average	49.8	41.2	63.8	121.7	58.3	12.6	4.9	3.2		20.1	62.5	54.6	
1978 fall	63.8	50.4	98.5	121.8	92.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	43.2	18.7	46.9	38.0	573.7
1979 fall	69.5	56.0	81.1	53.8	112.2	79.6	0.0	0.0		6.6	51.6	31.8	

Source: Meteorological Department.

*The station was out of operation from July 3; 9; .

ANNUAL RAINFALL TOTALS, MAIN STATIONS

1972-1979

Table 7

millimetres

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	Annual Mean
Kiambu	890.2	619.3	879.6	669.1	833.8	1,463.7	1,472.9	876.7	1,025.8
Nyeri	913.6	843.2	799.9	702.9	808.4	905.1	1,018.2	1,255.1	930.5
Nanyuki	664.2	614.6	788.6	702.4	876.3	879.2	837.1	654.8	759.2
Njoro	830.8	741.3	1,087.0	1,188.9	710.8	1,169.2	1,268.5	911.8	974.5
Kitale	1,163.9	1,045.8	1,051.2	1,175.2	973.6	1,740.4	1,583.1	1,360.8	1,270.4
Kakamega	2,196.0	2,547.3	1,691.0	2,055.1	1,855.8	2,488.8	2,060.3		
Kisumu	1,493.0	1,050.8	1,204.6	1,266.4	1,280.8	1,627.1	1,767.2	1,454.7	1,317.6
Kisii	2,322.2	1,903.7	1,927.6	2,080.3	2,173.0	2,636.1	2,272.4	1,558.2	2,406.6
Embu	1,733.1	862.2	1,188.8	848.1	1,074.1	1,423.2	1,495.4	1,340.2	1,200.6
Machakos	794.8	772.7	897.6	722.3	670.8	955.7	1,112.9	1,336.1	926.0
Kilifi	1,099.7	977.1	562.8	819.1	837.3	1,110.7	1,563.6	1,304.5	964.0
Kericho	1,488.9	1,653.7	1,552.3	2,119.8	1,545.4	1,745.3	2,354.2	1,723.9	1,613.1
Garissa	179.1	258.5	236.1	316.8	189.5	409.2	724.7	531.6	319.1
Kajiado	350.1	516.5	499.3	524.6	188.4	810.1	573.7		
Nyahururu	848.7	736.5	1,049.6	1,157.4	755.8	1,544.0	1,434.9	1,075.3	1,173.1
Meru	2,270.5	1,321.9	1,707.6	884.3	894.4	1,571.2	1,906.9	1,505.3	1,417.7
Mombasa	1,436.0	1,016.8	623.6	788.4	824.5	1,135.6	1,227.7	1,523.6	1,085.2
Eldoret	1,123.5	882.5	836.1	1,355.4	991.2	1,652.2	1,060.0	1,142.9	1,080.1
Nakuru	869.3	771.4	985.3	1,257.6	857.9	1,218.0	1,245.3	960.6	944.7

Source: Meteorological Department

CLIMATE

TEMPERATURE. MAIN STATIONS, 1977-1979

Table 8

Centigrad

	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Nairobi												
Mean Max.	26.7	27.9	27.5	26.0	24.7	24.0	22.5	23.1	25.6	26.7	25.1	25.6
Mean Min.	12.3	12.6	13.6	14.4	13.6	11.4	10.7	10.8	11.1	12.6	13.4	12.9
1977 Mean Max.	26.2	27.8	27.2	24.1	24.3	23.0	22.0	23.8	25.7	28.1	23.9	23.9
1977 Mean Min.	13.4	13.4	14.6	15.8	14.5	11.6	11.4	10.4	11.0	12.0	12.4	13.6
1978 Mean Max.	25.3	26.6	25.6	24.8	23.8	23.4	22.5	23.7	26.7	26.4	25.1	24.3
1978 Mean Min.	11.3	12.6	14.3	15.0	12.5	11.4	11.0	11.2	11.5	13.2	13.2	14.1
1979 Mean Max.	25.1	25.9	27.0	25.3	24.3	23.5	23.5	22.1	26.7	27.7	25.6	25.7
1979 Mean Min.	13.6	13.7	12.5	15.2	14.2	11.8	10.4	10.7	10.9	13.3	13.8	13.9
Nakuru												
Mean Max.	27.1	28.1	27.8	25.7	25.1	24.9	23.9	24.1	25.3	25.3	24.1	25.2
Mean Min.	7.4	6.8	8.2	11.9	9.9	7.7	8.5	8.5	6.9	7.7	8.6	8.2
1977 Mean Max.	26.5	28.4	28.8	24.9	24.3	23.8	22.7	23.2	25.2	26.1	22.8	23.7
1977 Mean Min.	10.3	9.3	9.6	13.1	11.7	10.2	10.7	8.7	8.1	9.6	12.6	10.1
1978 Mean Max.	25.6	27.0	24.9	24.3	24.4	24.3	23.1	24.3	24.6	24.1	24.2	24.9
1978 Mean Min.	8.5	9.7	12.3	11.3	10.3	10.2	10.6	10.5	8.6	9.5	9.1	10.9
1979 Mean Max.	25.3	25.8	27.0	25.9	24.8	24.5	24.3	24.8	25.8	26.9	25.3	27.1
1979 Mean Min.	9.7	11.0	9.3	11.6	11.1	11.7	9.5	9.2	8.5	8.4	9.9	8.4
Mombasa												
Mean Max.	32.1	32.4	32.7	31.2	29.2	28.5	27.7	28.0	28.9	29.7	30.6	31.6
Mean Min.	23.2	23.6	24.2	23.8	22.6	21.2	20.3	20.3	20.8	22.0	23.0	23.3
1977 Mean Max.	32.6	32.5	32.9	31.0	30.6	29.4	28.6	28.5	29.1	29.5	29.9	31.1
1977 Mean Min.	24.0	23.6	24.3	23.9	23.4	22.0	21.3	21.0	21.2	22.2	23.0	23.1
1978 Mean Max.	32.9	32.3	32.2	30.2	29.5	28.3	27.9	28.5	29.8	30.3	30.4	31.3
1978 Mean Min.	24.1	23.4	23.8	23.2	22.0	21.4	20.5	20.5	21.1	22.4	23.3	23.3
1979 Mean Max.	31.4	32.2	31.2	31.2	28.8	28.3	27.8	28.6	29.2	30.0	31.2	32.1
1979 Mean Min.	23.1	23.7	23.8	23.5	22.9	21.4	20.3	20.5	20.9	22.2	23.3	23.6
Eldoret												
Mean Max.	25.2	26.1	26.2	24.7	24.0	23.3	21.8	21.8	23.7	24.1	23.6	23.9
Mean Min.	8.3	8.2	9.4	11.2	10.2	8.4	9.5	9.4	8.6	9.6	10.1	8.9
1977 Mean Max.	23.9	25.1	25.5	22.5	22.4	22.1	21.7	22.3	23.4	24.1	21.6	22.2
1977 Mean Min.	10.6	10.1	12.5	12.1	10.6	10.1	10.2	8.5	8.7	10.5	11.7	10.7
1978 Mean Max.	22.5	24.5	23.1	23.4	23.3	22.2	20.8	22.0	22.4	22.8	23.0	23.2
1978 Mean Min.	9.8	10.8	12.0	11.8	10.0	9.6	9.9	10.0	9.0	10.9	10.7	11.2
1979 Mean Max.	23.3	23.2	24.3	23.2	22.8	21.8	21.6	22.3	23.7	23.9	23.6	24.5
1979 Mean Min.	12.2	11.2	10.6	12.5	10.6	11.1	9.0	9.5	9.0	11.2	11.3	10.5
Kisumu												
Mean Max.	30.6	30.8	30.3	28.8	28.2	28.0	27.7	28.2	29.4	30.5	30.2	29.9
Mean Min.	17.0	17.4	17.8	17.9	17.4	16.4	16.2	16.1	16.3	17.1	17.3	17.1
1977 Mean Max.	29.0	30.0	30.1	27.8	28.4	27.5	27.5	28.4	30.0	30.8	29.7	29.6
1977 Mean Min.	17.1	17.4	17.1	17.8	17.0	16.3	15.9	15.2	16.3	17.5	17.0	17.0
1978 Mean Max.	29.8	30.3	28.1	28.5	28.3	27.7	27.4	29.2	29.1	30.4	29.0	28.8
1978 Mean Min.	16.2	17.4	17.6	17.3	16.7	16.1	15.9	16.5	15.7	16.9	16.3	17.9
1979 Mean Max.	29.9	28.1	30.0	28.9	28.3	27.4	28.3	29.3	30.5	32.3	29.9	29.9
1979 Mean Min.	17.6	17.2	17.0	17.7	16.7	17.1	15.6	16.2	15.4	17.2	17.3	16.7

Source: Meteorological Department.

NOTE: The means are the established averages for a given number of years.

RELATIVE HUMIDITY, MAIN STATIONS, 1976-1979

Table 9

Percentages

	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Nairobi												
Mean at 1200	44	40	45	55	57	53	55	54	46	44	54	50
1976 Mean at 1200	32	32	29	46	50	45	47	44	40	34	66	51
1977 Mean at 1200	45	38	41	60	59	54	58	47	41	36	61	57
1978 Mean at 1200	44	44	53	56	57	53	52	50	38	43	50	57
1979 Mean at 1200	53	49	41	53	59	55	48	50	37	34	48	45
Nakuru												
Mean at 1200	36	32	39	54	55	49	50	51	48	50	55	47
1976 Mean at 1200	27	33	22	49	51	46	55	53	46	38	47	41
1977 Mean at 1200	37	28	32	59	61	53	58	51	49	43	69	56
1978 Mean at 1200	38	43	56	64	51	48	55	53	52	61	56	49
1979 Mean at 1200	49	49	39	51	58	53	48	51	43	38	52	36
Mombasa												
Mean at 1200	63	61	63	68	72	68	68	67	65	66	68	67
1976 Mean at 1200	57	58	60	65	65	65	66	62	61	63	65	63
1977 Mean at 1200	59	56	59	66	66	62	62	62	57	66	71	68
1978 Mean at 1200	64	63	65	71	69	70	68	64	59	62	67	67
1979 Mean at 1200	67	66	63	67	74	60	66	65	64	67	67	65
Eldoret												
Mean at 1200	39	35	38	49	52	50	60	61	51	49	51	45
1976 Mean at 1200	28	28	25	45	56	50	67	58	46	35	32	39
1977 Mean at 1200	42	38	35	59	58	57	63	64	48	55	64	49
1978 Mean at 1200	43	45	52	48	46	58	64	58	57	50	46	48
1979 Mean at 1200	45	56	38	50	51	58	57	56	46	34	40	34
Kisumu												
Mean at 1200	41	42	45	53	55	52	49	49	46	42	45	45
1976 Mean at 1200	33	38	35	49	55	45	52	47	42	33	41	41
1977 Mean at 1200	48	43	46	58	51	51	49	46	42	41	58	44
1978 Mean at 1200	42	42	55	54	50	52	49	51	45	45	47	53
1979 Mean at 1200	43	57	42	44	51	52	44	42	38	31	43	46

Source: Meteorological Department.

NOTE: The means are the established averages for a given number of years.

CLIMATE

SUNSHINE MAIN STATIONS, 1976-1979

Table 10

Mean hours per day

	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Nairobi												
Mean	9.5	9.5	8.3	7.2	6.1	5.7	4.2	4.1	5.9	7.1	7.0	8.7
1976	10.6	10.0	10.0	7.4	6.6	6.3	5.6	5.3	6.0	8.2	7.2	8.7
1977	9.0	9.5	7.7	4.9	6.6	5.3	2.8	5.6	6.0	7.7	6.0	7.8
1978	8.5	9.0	6.4	7.0	6.0	4.6	3.2	3.2	5.4	6.6	7.1	7.0
1979	6.7	7.8	8.1	4.8	4.4	4.0	3.2	4.3	5.9	7.1	6.1	7.9
Mombasa												
Mean	8.6	9.1	9.0	7.5	6.5	7.5	7.0	7.9	8.5	8.7	9.0	8.8
1976	8.9	9.6	8.9	7.5	7.2	7.2	7.3	8.3	8.7	9.3	9.9	9.0
1977	8.9	8.3	9.2	6.8	7.7	7.8	7.9	8.2	7.0	8.0	7.4	8.5
1978	8.0	8.6	6.5	7.0	6.9	7.1	7.0	7.8	8.9	8.6	7.3	6.5
1979	8.0	8.3	8.3	7.7	3.3	4.4	5.3	7.8	7.9	8.8	8.7	8.5
Kisumu												
Mean	9.3	9.2	8.7	7.9	8.0	8.4	7.7	7.7	7.9	8.2	7.8	8.9
1976	10.5	9.3	9.5	8.1	6.8	8.8	6.5	7.3	8.2	9.2	8.5	9.2
1977	8.5	7.9	8.7	6.1	7.7	7.4	4.3	7.7	8.1	8.8	6.4	8.5
1978	9.2	8.3	6.6	7.3	8.4	6.7	7.2	7.3	7.2	7.7	8.5	8.0
1979	8.0	7.9	9.1	7.5	7.7	7.1	7.8	8.0	8.0	9.0	7.9	10.0
Nakuru												
Mean	7.9	8.4	7.2	6.0	6.7	7.9	7.5	6.9	7.2	6.3	5.5	7.5
1976	9.9	7.7	9.5	6.1	6.5	7.8	5.6	6.3	7.1	7.6	6.6	7.2
1977	7.1	10.5	7.0	4.5	6.3	6.7	6.6	7.5	7.3	7.2	4.2	6.3
1978	8.8	7.5	4.7	4.6	7.7	6.7	6.3	6.5	6.3	5.8	6.7	6.2
1979	5.9	6.8	8.3	5.5	6.4	6.2	7.3	6.5	7.2	7.1	5.7	7.6
Eldoret												
Mean	9.3	8.7	8.3	7.6	7.8	7.5	5.8	5.7	7.6	7.6	7.6	8.6
1976	11.0	9.7	10.2	8.5	6.6	8.3	5.2	6.3	8.7	9.7	8.9	9.7
1977	8.5	8.4	9.5	5.8	7.4	6.5	5.8	6.4	8.0	6.5	5.4	8.3
1978	9.0	7.8	6.7	8.3	8.7	5.7	4.7	5.7	6.4	7.6	8.5	7.9
1979	8.4	8.4	9.6	8.4	8.5	6.9	7.3	7.7	8.4	9.5	8.1	10.3
Kitale												
Mean	8.4	7.4	6.8	6.6	7.0	7.4	6.1	6.1	7.1	7.6	7.0	8.8
1976	8.9	7.1	8.3	6.4	5.3	6.9	5.4	6.1	7.3	8.2	7.2	7.8
1977	6.8	7.9	7.7	5.8	6.2	6.9	5.8	6.7	7.4	6.6	5.1	7.4
1978	8.9	6.7	5.6	6.8	7.3	5.3	5.2	6.1	6.0	6.4	8.0	7.1
1979	6.8	6.5	7.5	6.6	7.4	5.3	6.7	7.0	7.7	7.7	6.7	7.9

Source: Meteorological Department.

NOTE: The means are the established averages for a given number of years.

POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS

The 1979 Census

Population Statistics from the 1979 census refer to the *de facto* population enumerated in Kenya in respect of the night of 24/25th August, 1979.

Comparison between 1948, 1962, 1969 and 1979 Censuses are apt to be misleading both on account of differing degree of coverage between the three censuses and of changes in boundaries of Provinces, Districts, and Urban Centres. For example boundaries of Embu, Kakamega, Kisumu, Meru and Nyeri municipalities were considerably expanded in 1973.

Race

Included under sub-heads for various racial groupings are:—

1. "Asians": all persons who originated from the continent of Asia excluding the Middle East.
2. "European": all persons of European decent irrespective of thier national affiliation.
3. "Arabs": all persons who originate from the Middle East.
4. "Others": all persons who did not supply particulars of race.

Area and Density

District densities shown in this Abstract are based on area data, excluding water, supplied by the Survey of Kenya.

Education

Data refer to highest grade attempted. For example a person who was in Form II in 1979 or who had left school after completing Form II. The 1979 data reported therefore, are comparable to the 1969 when the highest grade completed was reported.

Persons reporting Standard 8 were coded as Standard 7.

Vital Statistics

The Office of the Registrar General has, since 1964, undertaken a phased extension of the areas of compulsory registration—culminating in extension of total coverage to the whole country on 1 st September, 1971. In view of this, while the Vital Statistics collected for Eurpoeans and Asians may be considered reliable, those for Africans are apt to be under-estimated. Furthermore, the increase in births and deaths registered in each area is partly a consequence of improved coverage and partly the effect of increased public awareness of the advantages of registration.

POPULATION

POPULATION
Population by Race in Census Years

Table 11

Number

	CENSUS YEAR							
	1911	1921	1926	1931	1948	1962	1969	1979
African					5,251,120	8,365,942	10,733,202	15,161,201
Non- African:								
Asian	11,787	25,253	29,324	43,623	97,687	176,613	139,037	78,600
European	3,175	9,651	12,529	16,812	29,660	55,759	40,593	39,901
Arab	9,100	10,102	10,557	12,166	24,174	34,048	27,886	39,146
Other	99	627	1,259	1,346	3,325	3,901	1,987	10,213
Total Non-African	24,161	45,633	53,669	73,947	154,846	270,321	209,503	167,860
Total					5,405,966	8,636,263	10,942,705	15,327,061

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

POPULATION CENSUS, 1979
Population, Area and Density by Provinces and Districts

Table 12

Province/District	Population	Land Area Sq. Km.	Density*	Province/District	Population	Land Area Sq. Km.	Density*
	'000	sq. km.			'000	sq. km.	
Nairobi	827,775	684	1,210	Kisii	869,512	2,196	395
Kiambu	686,290	2,448	280	Kisumu	482,327	2,093	230
Kirinyaga	291,431	1,437	202	Siaya	474,516	2,522	188
Murang'a	648,333	2,476	261	South Nyanza	817,601	5,714	143
Nyandarua	233,302	3,528	66	Nyanza Province	2,643,956	12,526	211
Nyeri	486,477	3,284	148	Baringo	203,792	9,885	20
Central Province	2,345,833	13,173	178	Elgeyo Markwet	148,868	2,279	65
Kilifi	430,986	12,414	34	Kajiado	149,005	19,605	7
Kwale	288,363	8,257	34	Kericho	633,348	3,931	161
Lamu	42,299	6,506	6	Laikipia	134,524	9,718	13
Mombasa	341,148	210	1,622	Nakuru	522,709	5,769	90
Taita Taveta	147,597	16,959	8	Nandi	299,319	2,745	109
Tana River	92,401	38,694	2	Narok	210,306	16,115	13
Coast Province	1,342,794	83,040	16	Samburu	76,908	17,521	4
Embu	263,173	2,714	96	Trans-Nzoia	259,503	2,078	124
Isiolo	43,478	25,605	1	Turkana	142,702	61,768	2
Kitui	464,283	29,388	15	Uasin Gishu	300,766	3,378	89
Machakos	1,022,522	14,178	72	West Pokot	158,652	9,090	17
Marsabit	96,216	73,952	1	Rift Valley	3,240,402	163,884	19
Meru	830,179	9,922	83	Bungoma	503,935	3,074	163
Eastern Province	2,719,851	155,759	17	Busia	297,841	1,626	183
Garissa	128,867	43,931	2	Kakamega	1,030,887	3,495	294
Mandera	105,601	26,470	3	Western Province	1,832,663	8,196	223
Wajir	139,319	56,501	2				
North Eastern Province	373,787	126,902	2	Total Kenya	15,327,061	564,162	27

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Persons per square kilometre.

POPULATION

POPULATION CENSUS, 1979
Population by Sex, Tribe, Race and Nationality

Table 13

Tribe or Nationality	Male	Female	Total	Tribe or Nationality	Male	Female	Total
Kenyans							
Kikuyu	1,582,145	1,620,676	3,202,821	Boran	35,306	33,588	68,894
Embu	89,471	90,929	180,400	Gabbara	15,467	15,086	30,553
Meru	416,800	423,704	840,504	Sakuye	926	898	1,824
Mbere	29,242	32,483	61,725	Orma	16,134	15,993	32,127
Kamba	852,360	873,209	1,725,569	Gosha	917	935	1,852
Tharaka	4,763	4,919	9,682	Hawiyah	811	793	1,604
Luhya	1,048,914	1,070,794	2,119,708	Ogaden	13,584	12,058	25,642
Kisii	469,629	474,458	944,087	Ajuran	11,309	10,697	22,006
Kuria	46,388	42,781	89,169	Gurreh	41,901	41,182	83,083
Mijikenda	357,116	375,714	732,830	Degodia	49,227	43,808	93,035
Pokomo	19,835	19,906	39,741	Somali so stated	83,119	72,575	155,694
Taita	74,068	79,051	153,119	Basuba	29,889	29,779	59,668
Taveta	3,850	3,826	7,676	El Molo	277	261	538
Swahili/Shirazi	2,903	2,743	5,646	Asian	17,402	15,152	32,554
Bajun	18,304	18,667	36,971	European	2,200	2,245	4,445
Boni/Sanye	2,108	2,062	4,170	Arab	9,486	9,375	18,861
Luo	966,548	989,297	1,955,845	Other Kenyans	29,711	27,607	57,318
Kalenjin	820,749	831,494	1,652,243	Total Kenyans	7,510,372	7,632,528	15,142,900
Masai	120,838	120,557	241,395	Non-Kenyans			
Samburu	36,168	37,457	73,625	Africans	39,744	32,074	71,818
Turkana	106,009	101,240	207,249	Asians	23,755	22,291	46,046
Teso	66,192	66,295	132,487	Europeans	17,409	18,047	35,456
Nderobo	3,698	3,502	7,200	Arabs	10,562	9,723	20,285
Njemos	3,668	3,878	7,546	Others	5,102	5,111	10,213
Rendille	10,940	10,854	21,794	Total Non-Kenyans	96,572	87,246	183,818
				Not Stated	169	174	343
				Total	7,607,113	7,719,948	15,327,061

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

POPULATION

POPULATION CENSUS, 1979

Population by Sex and Five Year Age Group

Table 14

Age Group	Male	Female	Total	Age Group	Male	Female	Total
0-4	1,422,021	1,421,385	2,843,406	45-49	218,914	221,965	440,879
5-9	1,247,091	1,244,749	2,491,840	50-54	182,908	191,022	373,930
10-14	1,050,932	1,023,839	2,074,771	55-59	140,777	134,534	275,311
15-19	854,123	887,722	1,741,845	60-64	107,710	109,518	217,228
20-24	641,401	686,003	1,327,404	65-69	99,906	83,221	183,127
25-29	514,451	541,261	1,055,712	70-74	66,369	62,539	128,908
30-34	405,385	412,691	818,076	75 Plus	87,766	86,597	174,363
35-39	290,227	325,367	615,594	Age NS	15,652	13,833	29,485
40-44	261,480	273,702	535,182				
				Total	7,607,113	7,719,948	15,327,061

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

N.S. Not Stated.

POPULATION

POPULATION CENSUS, 1979

Population by Five Year Age Group and Education

Table 15

Age Group	None	Primary		Secondary and Above		Std. or Form not Stated	Total
		Std. 1-4	Std. 5-7	Form 1-4	Form 5+		
0-4	2,843,406						2,843,406
5-9	1,230,758	1,206,466	6,051			48,565	2,491,840
10-14	285,264	1,155,849	584,079	29,845	—	19,734	2,074,771
15-19	307,694	278,756	769,012	364,681	11,591	10,111	1,741,845
20-24	373,819	158,329	413,094	336,368	28,203	17,591	1,327,404
25-29	381,474	141,136	318,893	185,946	21,682	6,581	1,055,712
30-34	361,310	114,789	221,532	100,155	14,683	5,607	818,076
35-39	335,099	104,530	121,716	41,761	8,935	3,553	615,594
40-44	325,297	91,959	84,105	24,171	5,632	4,018	535,182
45-49	294,126	74,081	52,842	13,982	3,495	2,353	440,879
50-54	275,953	57,815	28,059	6,867	2,345	2,891	373,930
55 Plus	819,226	105,289	36,159	7,468	3,724	7,071	978,937
Age NS	20,068	3,345	2,647	921	85	2,419	29,485
Total	7,853,494	3,492,344	2,638,189	1,112,165	100,375	130,494	15,327,061

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

POPULATION

POPULATION CENSUS, 1979

Population by Sex, Age Group and Education

Table 16(a)

Age Group	None	Primary		Secondary and Above			
		Std. 1-4	Std. 5-7	Form 1-4	Form 5 +		
MALE							
0-4	1,422,021					—	1,422,021
5-9	614,630	604,879	2,874	—	—	24,708	1,247,091
10-14	127,957	609,584	289,095	14,029		10,267	1,050,932
15-19	107,322	145,008	401,300	189,444	6,660	4,389	854,123
20-24	113,713	71,395	218,668	210,714	20,336	6,575	641,401
25-29	113,095	64,060	183,449	134,019	16,716	3,112	514,451
30-34	104,542	56,025	148,173	82,439	11,646	2,560	405,385
35-39	101,312	55,481	89,926	34,904	6,914	1,690	290,227
40-44	110,386	56,804	67,264	20,618	4,444	1,964	261,480
45-49	110,698	48,423	43,640	12,270	2,663	1,220	218,914
50-54	109,593	40,722	23,558	5,975	1,689	1,371	182,908
55+	376,024	83,637	30,906	6,009	2,458	3,494	502,528
N.S	9,636	1,935	1,845	664	73	1,499	15,652
Total	3,420,929	1,837,953	1,500,698	711,085	73,599	62,849	7,607,113
FEMALE							
0-4	1,421,385						1,421,385
5-9	616,128	601,587	3,177	—	—	23,857	1,244,749
10-14	157,307	546,265	294,984	15,816		9,467	1,023,839
15-19	200,372	133,748	367,712	175,237	4,931	5,722	887,722
20-24	260,106	86,934	194,426	125,654	7,867	11,016	686,003
25-29	268,379	77,076	135,444	51,927	4,966	3,469	541,261
30-34	256,768	58,764	73,359	17,716	3,037	3,047	412,691
35-39	233,787	49,049	31,790	6,857	2,021	1,863	325,367
40-44	214,911	35,155	16,841	3,553	1,188	2,054	273,702
45-49	183,428	25,658	9,202	1,712	832	1,133	221,965
50-54	166,360	17,093	4,501	892	656	1,520	191,022
55 Plus	443,202	21,652	5,253	1,459	1,266	3,577	476,409
N.S.	10,432	1,410	802	257	12	920	13,833
Total	4,432,565	1,654,391	1,137,491	401,080	26,776	67,645	7,719,948

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

VITAL STATISTICS

BIRTHS AND DEATHS, REGISTERED 1971-1978

Table 17 **Number**

	1971	1972*	1973*	1974*	1975	1976	1977*	1978*
Births								
Male	103,248	132,146	141,248	116,637				
Female	92,857	136,312	145,724	120,024				
Total	196,105	268,458	286,972	236,661	241,779	265,249	272,662	269,979
Deaths								
Male	26,702	26,455	26,697	30,294				
Female	20,623	20,429	20,295	23,041				
Total	47,325	46,881	46,992	53,335	47,505	50,104	47,898	44,699

Source: Registrar General.

*Provisional.

NAIROBI—BIRTHS AND DEATHS REGISTERED (RESIDENTS) 1971-1978

Table 18 **Number**

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Births								
Male	12,952	14,520	14,533	15,406	14,681	16,557	15,671	16,322
Female	12,437	13,923	14,817	14,580	13,926	15,901	15,097	15,857
Total	25,389	28,443	29,350	29,986	28,607	32,458	30,768	32,179
Deaths								
Male	2,213	2,142	2,014	2,267	2,045	2,118	2,035	2,155
Female	1,652	1,450	1,489	1,541	1,254	1,534	1,431	1,487
Total	3,865	3,592	3,503	3,808	3,299	3,652	3,486	3,642

Source: Nairobi City Council.

VITAL STATISTICS

BIRTHS AND DEATHS REGISTERED 1969-1974

By Province

Table 19

Number

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Nairobi						
Births	22,355	25,602	26,375	29,854	30,870	31,605
All Deaths	3,977	4,663	4,648	3,982	5,290	5,682
Infant Deaths	165	1,064	1,285	1,328	1,590	1,812
Central Province						
Births	21,277	31,272	44,579	36,909	42,995	42,629
All Deaths	5,978	7,509	7,494	6,797	7,332	7,860
Infant Deaths	1,138	1,614	1,350	1,279	1,453	2,573
Coast Province						
Births	11,053	19,932	28,172	19,346	25,162	19,632
All Deaths	3,001	3,530	3,889	5,155	5,527	4,042
Infant Deaths	552	680	747	981	827	1,150
Eastern Province						
Births	12,818	20,930	24,701	29,306	41,517	39,309
All Deaths	2,757	5,899	5,569	5,624	5,067	6,334
Infant Deaths	908	1,469	1,340	1,230	1,229	2,004
North-Eastern Province						
Births				107	206	443
All Deaths				1	2	111
Infant Deaths						11
Nyanza Province						
Births	6,276	35,342	37,155	94,866	58,382	42,343
All Deaths	3,025	13,379	17,089	12,453	10,858	12,633
Infant Deaths	577	3,312	3,911	2,959	2,020	3,348
Rift Valley Province						
Births	11,252	20,556	21,921	22,967	41,390	32,658
All Deaths	3,444	5,926	2,792	4,734	4,812	5,511
Infant Deaths	893	1,051	889	717	876	2,291
Western Province						
Births	22,394	25,207	41,672	35,935	47,941	42,519
All Deaths	4,887	6,074	7,336	6,860	8,102	9,220
Infant Deaths	611	1,318	1,846	1,552	2,113	2,594

Source: Registrar-General.

MIGRATION AND TOURISM

NOTES AND DEFINITIONS

Arrivals

Migration statistics are collected under the Immigration Act 1967.

Under this Act immigration controls on movements to/from Uganda and Tanzania were imposed, making it possible to collect statistics of movements to/from Uganda and Tanzania and integrate them with statistics of movements to/from outside East Africa.

Although the coverage of the statistics is fairly complete, they understate total movements because:—

(a) not all border crossings have Immigration posts.

(b) From September, 1977, Kenya citizens are not required to fill in immigration forms when travelling to/from any destination.

From 1971, the following definitions have been in use. (They differ somewhat from those previously applicable—see "Notes and Definitions" Page 24, Statistical Abstract, 1971).

Arrivals

From July, 1973, only 10 per cent of all Arrival Declaration forms are analysed; the results are then multiplied by 10 to give arrivals series.

Residents

Persons returning to Kenya are classified as residents if—

(a) they have a valid re-entry pass; or

(b) they are resident in Kenya (other than as visitors, as defined below).

New permanent immigrants

Persons, other than residents (as defined above), are classified as new permanent immigrants if, on entering Kenya they are in possession of:

(a) an entry permit (this allows them to become residents); or

(b) a dependant's pass; or

(c) a pupils pass; or

(d) from 1973 on, a visitor's pass for "investigating settlement".

In 1971 and 1972 a substantial proportion of visitors "investigating settlement" who later become permanent immigrants are believed to have been omitted from permanent immigration totals; but before 1971, these totals included many persons who should strictly have been classified as visitors. The classification in use from 1973 is believed to give more accurate data on numbers of immigrants, but comparable statistics for previous years are not available.

Before 1973, persons who entered Kenya as visitors and later obtained a permit to become residents were classified as new permanent immigrants at the time of obtaining the permit. For technical reasons, it has not always been possible to exclude such persons from tables showing numbers of visitors.

Visitors

Visitors entering or leaving Kenya hold either:—

(a) an in-transit pass; or

(b) a visitor's pass; or

(c) a special pass.

They are classified as holiday, business or in-transit visitors according to the purpose of visit they state on their immigration forms. In-transit passes are issued to persons passing through Kenya and are valid for a period of up to one week. These passes are not required by persons in direct transit, crews of aircraft or ships, nor day visitors from cruise ships. Such persons are not recorded in the migration statistics. Visitors' passes are valid up to six months initially and can be extended to a total of twelve months to allow a visitor to pursue temporarily his business or profession; they also cover holiday visits. Special passes are valid up to three months. From 1973, visitors "investigating settlement" have been classified as permanent immigrants, not as visitors.

Permanent and Temporary Emigrants

Permanent emigrants are persons who have resided in Kenya (other than as visitors) and who on departure state they are leaving Kenya for at least one year. Temporary emigrants are residents of Kenya who on departure state they will be away for less than a year.

First Visits and Revisits

Most of the tables on visitor traffic necessarily show the number of *visits* made to Kenya rather than the number of individual *visitors*, because of the inclusion of multiple visits by persons visiting neighbouring countries and subsequently returning to Kenya. However, the figures on "first visits" in Tables 33 and 34 provide an estimate of the number of visitors arriving in Kenya, while those on "revisits" show the number of visitors who leave Kenya but return within a short period (being based respectively on negative and positive replies to the question "Have you been in Kenya before during the last 30 days?") They do not show whether or not a visitor has ever been in Kenya before.

Length of Stay

This is shown in days as the elapsed time between the arrival and departure date stamps on visitors' departure forms. Information on average length of visit tends to understate the actual period stayed per visitor to Kenya (because of the incidence of multiple visits by individuals, mentioned in the previous paragraph). Totals of days stayed are not affected by this problem.

HOTEL OCCUPANCY STATISTICS

In 1978 these covered 272 hotels and game lodges in Kenya. The coverage of the statistics has been improved since their collection was initiated and it is now possible to give figures by a more detailed classification and country of residence of guest. Children under twelve years old not occupying a separate adult bed are not included in the occupancy figures.

The definitions used for the new classification in Table 37 are as follows:

Major Division	Sub-class	Definition
1. NAIROBI	(a) City Centre	within 1 km.
	(b) Inner ring	„ 1-3km.
	(c) Suburban	„ 3-20 km. from General Post Office.
	(d) Periphery	„ 20-40 km.]
2. BEACH		Coastal strip up to 1km. inland:—
	(a) South	South of Likoni ferry
	(b) North Mombasa	Nyali Bridge to Mtwapa Bridge.
	(c) Kilifi/Watamu	Mtwapa Bridge to Malindi Point.
	(d) Malindi/Lamu	Malindi Point to Kiunga, including islands.
3. MOMBASA		The Island
4. COAST HINTERLAND	(a) East	Coast Province (minus Coastal strip and east of Mombasa—Tsavo Road) and Kitui District.
	(b) West	Taita-Taveta District (West of Mombasa—Tsavo Road) and Kwale District (minus Coastal strip and west of Mombasa—Tsavo Road)
5. MASAILAND	(a) East	Kajiado District and Machakos District (South of Kitui Road).
	(b) West	Narok District.
6. NYANZA BASIN		Nyanza Province and Kericho District
7. WESTERN		Western Province, Nandi, Uasin Gishu, Trans-Nzoia, West Pokot, Elgeyo Marakwet and Baringo Districts.
8. CENTRAL	(a) Nakuru	Nakuru Town and Lake.
	(b) Naivasha	Naivasha Town and Lake.
	(c) Mount Kenya	Embu, Kirinyaga and Laikipia Districts and Meru District (West of the outer Embu—Meru Road).
	(d) Aberdares	Nyeri district (West of Karatina—Naro Moru Road) Nyandarua and Murang'a Districts.
	(e) Periphery	Samburu District (South of 1°30'N) and Isiolo District (West of Chanler's Falls).
9. NORTH		North Eastern Province, Marsabit District, Turkana District, Isiolo District (East of Chanler's Falls) and Samburu District (N. of 1°30'N.)

Nairobi "High Class" hotels are those classified as A*, A and B* or assumed to fall into these categories, where no official classification is available.

MIGRATION

REPORTED ARRIVALS
Type of Immigrant, 1971-1979

Table 20 Numbers

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Returning Residents	119,594	106,755	97,308	92,160	99,650	101,110	65,590	52,440	49,310
New Permanent Immigrants	7 1,421	555	4,620	5,990	4,730	5,640	3,510	60	70
Holiday/Business Visitors*	43,106	378,696	339,867	330,570	352,400	389,790	300,800	311,810	330,510
Visitors in Transit	68,115	65,601	57,854	56,940	54,600	56,250	45,660	48,810	52,560
<i>Less Visitors accepted as Permanent Immigrants</i>	<i>-150</i>	<i>-62</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	3,805	2,780
Total	532,086	551,545	499,649	485,660	511,380	552,790	415,560	416,925	435,230

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Before 1973, this included visitors who were later accepted as new permanent immigrants.

REPORTED DEPARTURES
Type of Emigrant, 1971-1979

Table 21 Numbers

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Temporary Emigrants	116,385	106,461	101,766	98,202	92,684	79,495	51,478	52,241	55,671
Permanent Emigrants	15,840	12,082	14,003	13,627	21,063	29,905	21,821	6,614	3,365
Holiday/Business Visitors	351,798	387,134	352,737	353,713	356,128	386,678	307,630	294,548	312,452
Visitors in Transit	47,907	41,260	35,406	25,867	30,002	37,564	36,760	38,793	34,720
Total	531,930	546,937	503,912	491,409	499,877	533,642	417,689	392,196	406,208

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

REPORTED ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES
By Method of Travel, 1971-1979

Table 22 Numbers

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Arrivals									
Sea	15,038	9,804	6,480	7,320	5,190	2,500	8,650	23,840	10,670
Air	340,913	366,318	383,532	379,680	413,700	440,360	371,690	366,450	392,750
Other	176,135	175,423	109,637	98,660	92,490	109,930	35,220	33,050	31,810
Total Arrivals	532,086	551,545	499,649	485,660	511,380	552,790	415,560	423,340	435,230
Departures									
Sea	21,290	12,790	9,606	5,015	3,782	2,275	980	1,726	977
Air	336,909	362,999	384,752	390,784	403,119	425,986	381,757	360,502	378,671
Other	173,731	171,148	109,554	95,610	92,976	105,381	34,952	29,968	26,560
Total Departures	531,930	546,937	503,912	491,409	499,877	533,642	417,689	392,196	406,208

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

MIGRATION

REPORTED ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES

By Continent of Residence and Method of Travel, 1977-1979

Table 23

Numbers

	ARRIVALS			DEPARTURES		
	1977	1978	1979	1977	1978	1979
Africa						
Sea	890	1,380	380	285	408	224
Air	116,680	101,570	106,330	125,655	102,866	112,035
Other	27,160	27,350	27,020	27,924	26,061	23,519
Total	144,730	130,300	133,730	153,864	129,335	135,778
America						
Sea	140	740	110	203	517	562
Air	38,670	36,890	39,950	37,949	32,103	36,991
Other	1,490	830	730	1,517	561	578
Total	40,300	38,460	40,790	39,669	33,181	38,131
Asia						
Sea	420	830	190	104	108	59
Air	24,960	26,860	28,190	23,546	24,469	24,904
Other	780	1,230	1,430	670	891	694
Total	26,160	28,920	29,810	24,320	25,468	25,657
Europe						
Sea	7,140	20,880	9,970	368	676	123
Air	187,140	197,480	214,040	190,582	197,498	200,772
Other	5,330	3,330	2,110	4,450	2,137	1,668
Total	199,610	221,690	226,120	195,400	200,311	202,563
Other						
Sea	60	10	20	20	17	9
Air	4,240	3,650	4,240	4,025	3,566	3,969
Other	460	310	520	391	318	101
Total	4,760	3,970	4,780	4,436	3,901	4,079
Total						
Sea	8,650	23,840	10,670	980	1,726	977
Air	371,690	366,450	392,750	381,757	360,502	378,671
Other	35,220	33,050	31,810	34,952	29,968	26,560
Total	415,560	423,340	435,230	417,689	392,196	406,208

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

MIGRATION

TOTAL REPORTED ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES, 1974-1979

Table 24

Numbers

Year/Quarter	ARRIVALS**					DEPARTURES				
	Returning Residents	Perman-ent Immi-grants	Visitors in Transit	Holiday/Business Visitors*	Total	Tempor-ary Emi-grants	Perman-ent Emi-grants	Visitors in Transit	Holiday/Business Visitors	Total
1974	92,160	5,990	56,940	330,570	485,660	98,202	13,627	25,867	353,713	491,409
1975	99,650	4,730	54,600	352,400	511,380	92,684	21,063	30,002	356,128	499,877
1976	101,110	5,640	56,250	389,790	552,790	79,495	29,905	37,564	386,678	533,642
1977	65,590	3,510	45,660	300,800	415,560	51,478	21,821	36,760	307,630	417,689
1978	52,440	3,865	48,810	311,810	416,925	52,241	6,614	38,793	294,548	392,196
1979	49,310	2,850	52,560	330,510	435,230	55,671	3,365	34,720	312,452	406,208
1974—										
1st Qr	23,370	1,640	14,380	94,190	133,580	20,642	2,695	6,486	106,846	136,669
2nd Qr	23,120	1,840	15,680	66,870	107,510	26,388	3,619	7,661	69,954	107,622
3rd Qr	25,230	1,610	14,570	90,170	131,580	28,695	4,582	7,372	94,575	135,224
4th Qr	20,440	900	12,310	79,340	112,990	22,477	2,731	4,348	82,338	111,894
1975—										
1st Qr	22,120	880	12,400	99,100	134,500	21,642	2,997	5,280	107,618	137,537
2nd Qr	23,010	970	12,530	60,150	96,660	24,236	2,839	6,763	66,590	100,428
3rd Qr	28,180	1,460	15,490	95,730	140,860	24,035	8,490	9,532	94,406	136,463
4th Qr	26,340	1,420	14,180	97,420	139,360	12,771		8,427	87,514	125,449
1976—										
1st Qr	23,470	670	13,530	112,140	149,810	17,654	5,080	8,113	116,238	147,085
2nd Qr	24,840	670	12,620	78,330	116,460	23,861	5,138	8,960	78,817	116,776
3rd Qr	28,720	1,360	15,420	97,460	142,960	26,246	5,100	9,998	96,830	138,174
4th Qr	24,080	2,940	14,680	101,860	143,560	11,734	14,587	10,493	94,793	131,607
1977—										
1st Qr	18,190	790	12,460	92,550	123,990	13,159	4,887	9,050	103,645	130,741
2nd Qr	17,170	1,200	12,110	53,670	84,150	12,611	7,729	9,215	55,531	85,086
3rd Qr	18,030	1,150	9,680	70,420	99,280	14,289	7,248	9,765	73,883	105,185
4th Qr	12,200	370	11,410	84,160	108,140	11,419	1,957	8,730	74,571	96,677
1978—										
1st Qr	11,350	590	9,950	90,560	112,450	9,837	1,945	7,840	89,363	108,985
2nd Qr	1,3010	890	11,700	57,430	83,030	13,902	1,247	10,141	54,658	79,948
3rd Qr	16,960	1,665	14,360	75,950	108,935	16,390	1,283	10,346	75,691	103,710
4th Qr	11,120	720	12,800	87,870	112,510	12,112	2,139	10,466	74,836	99,553
1979—										
1st Qr	9,820	880	11,880	91,720	114,300	10,049	500	7,696	98,729	116,974
2nd Qr	9,950	920	11,300	58,910	81,080	12,806	489	7,519	54,990	75,804
3rd Qr	19,490	1,050	14,740	87,730	123,010	21,578	1,332	8,761	79,021	110,692
4th Qr	10,050	—	14,640	92,150	116,840	11,238	1,044	10,744	79,712	102,738

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excluding visitors becoming permanent immigrants.

**For definition see page 19.

MIGRATION

REPORTED PERMANENT EMIGRATION

By Nationality, 1974-1979

Table 25

Numbers

	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
American	468	598	1,293	1,155	469	233
Australian and New Zealander	57	84	123	141	67	33
Belgian	16	23	36	37	27	11
British	7,040	7,623	8,180	6,347	2,344	1,011
Canadian	118	200	303	239	142	55
Danish	85	140	271	226	79	19
Dutch	201	255	396	420	155	61
French	66	129	199	206	99	23
West German	149	243	462	507	212	118
Greek	77	114	154	94	46	14
Indian	609	815	1,308	759	472	235
Israeli	21	54	94	97	37	9
Italian	162	306	505	499	175	39
Malawian	6	23	49	20	22	11
Norwegian	88	149	213	136	48	22
Pakistani	80	124	131	83	71	22
South African	5	19	23	18	21	2
Swedish	80	174	263	327	125	37
Swiss	53	84	190	176	72	35
Tanzanian	207	1,083	1,898	1,548	651	493
All Other African Nationalities	3,685	7,765	12,612	7,895	936	731
All Other Asian Nationalities	204	364	666	489	184	97
All Other European Nationalities	129	248	366	318	126	53
Any Other	21	446	170	85	34	31
Total	13,627	21,063	29,905	21,822	6,614	3,395

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

TOURISM

TOTAL STAY OF DEPARTING VISITORS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE AND AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY, 1975-1979

Table 26

Total Stay (Thousands of Days)

Year Quarter	0.14 Days	15.28 Days	Over 28 Days	Holiday	Business	Transit	East Africa	Other Africa	U.K.	West Germany	Other Europe	North America	Asia	All Other	Total
1975	1,864	1,229	1,871	4,383	531	49	893	425	850	585	1,081	702	328	99	4,963
1976	1,942	1,458	1,908	4,688	561	59	944	421	860	700	1,284	640	335	123	5,308
1977	1,569	1,459	2,072	4,800	243	58	541	469	819	846	1,417	591	323	94	5,101
1978	1,493	1,532	1,720	4,382	307	57	348	443	840	893	1,323	478	329	91	4,745
1979	1,586	1,510	2,300	4,851	492	55	368	602	931	1,054	1,346	599	409	89	5,397
1975—															
1st Qr.	637	371	455	1,333	120	9	240	104	258	190	378	196	70	27	1,463
2nd Qr.	340	173	417	797	123	11	203	96	164	86	163	121	75	22	931
3rd Qr.	454	350	535	1,203	120	15	231	119	255	143	268	205	92	24	1,338
4th Qr.	433	335	463	1,049	168	14	219	105	173	165	273	180	90	25	1,231
1976—															
1st Qr.	622	462	504	1,450	124	13	249	102	292	226	446	167	78	27	1,587
2nd Qr.	387	261	443	905	172	14	245	91	171	134	217	124	74	35	1,091
3rd Qr.	454	420	467	1,217	109	16	208	109	228	173	302	203	88	31	1,342
4th Qr.	478	315	494	1,115	156	17	242	120	168	167	319	146	95	30	1,287
1977—															
1st Qr.	522	505	604	1,563	54	14	178	105	272	270	526	169	84	27	1,631
2nd Qr.	290	234	395	848	56	15	96	103	151	152	221	111	65	20	918
3rd Qr.	357	395	564	1,237	64	15	136	132	229	196	328	179	95	21	1,316
4th Qr.	401	325	509	1,152	69	14	131	130	168	227	342	132	79	16	1,235
1978—															
1st Qr.	497	467	453	1,349	56	12	70	99	271	281	471	123	73	28	1,417
2nd Qr.	235	291	340	769	82	15	67	92	163	163	208	88	67	19	866
3rd Qr.	345	428	541	1,229	70	15	129	139	234	207	329	156	100	20	1,314
4th Qr.	416	347	385	1,034	98	16	82	112	172	242	315	111	89	24	1,148
1979—															
1st Qr.	554	516	471	1,434	96	11	59	131	281	354	458	148	86	24	1,541
2nd Qr.	259	239	395	797	84	12	79	114	146	176	180	92	86	20	893
3rd Qr.	334	373	934	1,519	109	14	124	207	301	229	389	226	143	23	1,647
4th Qr.	439	382	500	1,101	203	18	106	150	203	296	318	134	95	21	1,322

	Average Length of stay (Days)														
1975	6.3	20.2	68.2	14.1	11.6	1.6	10.1	9.9	17.1	14.5	13.1	13.7	14.2	12.5	12.9
1976	6.1	20.3	61.2	13.9	11.4	6.1	9.9	10.2	16.6	14.8	12.5	12.6	12.7	14.3	12.5
1977	6.5	21.2	65.4	16.7	12.3	1.6	14.7	10.7	19.1	16.6	14.0	15.5	13.3	15.7	14.5
1978	6.5	19.7	64.2	16.3	11.7	1.5	14.8	9.4	17.5	16.0	13.8	15.2	12.9	16.4	14.2
1979	6.7	20.1	62.2	17.7	13.0	1.6	14.9	11.6	18.8	17.1	14.7	16.7	15.9	14.1	15.6
1975—															
1st Qr.	7.3	20.1	65.1	13.7	12.0	1.8	11.6	10.8	16.7	14.3	12.6	11.8	13.2	13.5	13.0
2nd Qr.	5.7	20.2	76.4	14.2	11.6	1.6	9.9	9.4	17.7	13.6	13.6	15.0	14.2	13.2	12.7
3rd Qr.	5.9	20.4	63.9	14.5	10.7	1.6	9.4	9.4	18.4	14.5	13.7	14.0	14.1	10.8	12.9
4th Qr.	6.0	20.1	70.0	14.3	11.9	1.7	9.8	10.0	15.6	15.2	12.9	15.0	15.0	13.0	12.8
1976—															
1st Qr.	6.6	20.3	64.2	14.0	10.0	1.6	9.4	11.1	18.2	15.3	12.5	11.7	13.6	13.9	12.8
2nd Qr.	5.8	20.5	61.9	14.2	11.4	1.5	9.8	9.7	16.1	14.9	13.3	13.7	12.4	14.8	12.4
3rd Qr.	5.8	20.1	55.6	14.0	10.9	1.6	10.1	9.7	16.5	14.8	12.8	12.6	11.9	13.5	12.6
4th Qr.	5.9	20.4	64.0	13.4	13.3	1.6	10.6	10.2	15.1	14.1	11.9	12.6	13.0	15.0	12.2
1977—															
1st Qr.	6.7	20.2	62.7	15.8	11.3	1.6	12.9	10.3	19.6	16.6	19.3	14.5	13.9	17.2	14.5
2nd Qr.	6.1	20.2	70.9	16.6	12.6	1.6	14.1	9.7	18.0	16.6	13.8	15.9	11.9	15.8	14.2
3rd Qr.	6.5	20.3	63.4	18.0	12.5	1.6	16.6	10.8	20.8	17.1	15.6	16.2	13.3	13.5	15.7
4th Qr.	6.7	19.9	66.9	16.6	12.9	1.6	16.2	12.2	17.2	16.2	13.7	15.7	13.9	16.4	14.8
1978—															
1st Qr.	7.5	20.3	60.2	16.0	11.0	1.5	12.1	10.3	19.0	15.9	13.6	15.2	12.8	19.8	14.6
2nd Qr.	5.5	17.5	65.5	16.4	10.7	1.4	12.3	8.6	17.0	15.7	13.4	14.1	12.0	14.0	13.4
3rd Qr.	6.1	20.4	62.9	17.4	13.8	1.4	21.4	9.8	18.4	16.8	15.2	16.5	12.6	12.3	15.3
4th Qr.	6.7	20.0	70.6	15.5	11.9	1.5	13.1	9.1	14.9	15.6	12.9	14.3	14.2	20.9	13.5
1979—															
1st Qr.	7.5	20.2	63.4	15.9	11.6	1.4	14.4	10.6	17.6	16.4	13.6	14.1	13.2	14.0	14.5
2nd Qr.	5.9	20.0	62.0	16.3	13.8	1.6	15.0	10.5	16.8	16.6	13.6	14.8	14.7	14.2	14.3
3rd Qr.	6.3	20.5	55.7	21.5	13.2	1.6	16.6	13.5	23.4	19.7	18.5	21.5	19.4	14.3	18.7
4th Qr.	6.8	20.1	77.8	17.1	13.4	1.7	21.5	11.1	17.1	16.5	13.8	15.3	15.8	13.8	14.6

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

TOURISM

Table 27

VISITOR DEPARTURES BY COUNTRY OF NATIONALITY AND COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 1976-1979

COUNTRY	ALL VISITORS BY NATIONALITY								BY RESIDENCE AND PURPOSE OF VISIT											
					HOLIDAY				TRANSIT				BUSINESS				TOTAL			
	1976	1977	1978	1979	1976	1977	1978	1979	1976	1977	1978	1979	1976	1977	1978	1979	1976	1977	1978	1979
United Kingdom	63.6	54.9	58.4	59.8	41.2	36.3	38.3	40.3	3.5	3.2	4.3	3.8	6.9	3.5	5.5	5.9	51.7	43.0	48.1	50.0
West Germany	49.7	52.5	57.3	63.7	43.3	49.1	53.0	59.6	1.8	1.2	1.9	1.5	2.3	0.7	1.1	1.3	47.4	51.0	55.9	62.4
Italy	22.3	23.5	19.0	19.5	18.0	20.8	16.3	16.8	1.6	1.0	1.2	0.2	0.9	0.5	0.6	0.7	20.5	22.3	18.1	18.5
France	19.3	16.6	17.3	17.6	15.8	13.9	13.7	14.5	0.9	0.8	1.3	0.9	1.8	0.5	0.7	0.8	18.5	15.1	15.7	16.2
Switzerland	21.4	24.0	25.2	24.5	20.5	24.1	24.9	23.8	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.5	1.2	0.4	0.5	0.6	22.2	25.0	26.0	25.0
Other Europe	50.1	44.7	41.3	37.4	34.7	35.3	32.1	28.7	2.9	2.4	2.7	3.0	2.9	1.4	1.8	2.2	41.2	39.0	36.4	33.1
Total Europe	226.5	216.2	218.5	222.4	173.4	179.5	178.3	183.6	11.3	9.0	11.9	10.0	16.8	6.9	10.2	11.6	201.6	195.4	200.3	205.2
United States	51.3	38.8	31.5	34.9	38.8	29.3	22.4	26.1	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.5	3.5	1.5	2.3	2.9	44.5	33.0	26.9	31.5
Canada	7.4	5.7	5.4	6.0	5.4	4.4	3.8	4.2	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.4	6.5	5.2	4.6	5.0
Total N. America	58.6	44.5	36.8	40.9	44.2	33.7	26.2	30.2	2.8	2.6	2.7	3.0	4.1	1.8	2.6	3.3	51.0	38.1	31.4	36.5
India	11.4	11.2	9.7	9.6	4.1	4.0	3.6	3.8	2.7	3.2	2.5	2.2	0.8	0.4	0.7	0.7	7.6	7.6	6.8	6.7
Japan	6.1	5.0	5.0	4.5	4.3	3.7	3.4	3.2	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.5	0.6	0.6	5.6	4.5	4.6	4.2
Israel	1.4	1.4	2.1	3.1	1.0	1.1	1.6	2.4	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	1.4	1.4	2.0	3.0
Other Asia	11.0	9.5	9.6	10.5	8.5	7.9	8.1	8.6	1.9	2.2	3.0	2.6	1.4	0.7	0.9	1.1	11.9	10.8	12.0	12.3
Total Asia	30.0	27.1	26.5	27.8	17.9	16.7	16.8	18.0	5.9	5.9	6.5	5.6	3.2	1.8	2.2	2.6	26.5	24.3	25.5	26.2
Kenya	2.3	1.1	0.1	0.1																
Uganda	19.9	5.9	5.1	10.8	15.2	6.8	5.2	7.5	2.1	1.3	1.6	1.5	6.6	1.5	1.7	6.1	23.9	9.5	8.5	15.0
Tanzania	51.6	18.5	12.0	8.5	56.3	22.7	11.8	6.1	4.3	2.4	0.9	0.4	10.6	2.2	2.4	3.3	71.2	27.3	15.0	9.8
Zambia	3.6	3.3	2.8	3.5	5.2	6.1	4.4	4.6	3.0	3.6	3.6	3.6	1.0	0.5	0.8	1.0	9.2	10.2	8.7	9.2
Other Africa	22.5	21.4	25.5	31.2	18.3	20.5	21.2	23.8	8.2	8.4	11.2	10.2	5.8	4.7	5.9	9.5	32.3	33.5	38.3	43.5
Total Africa	99.9	50.2	45.4	54.1	95.0	56.1	42.6	41.9	17.6	15.6	17.2	15.6	24.1	8.9	10.7	20.0	136.6	80.6	70.5	77.5
Australia and New Zealand	6.1	4.2	3.7	3.6	4.9	3.4	2.9	2.9	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.2	5.8	4.0	3.5	3.5
All Other Countries	3.2	2.2	2.4	3.0	2.0	1.6	1.7	1.9	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.3	2.8	2.0	2.2	2.9
Total Others	9.3	6.5	6.1	6.6	6.9	5.0	4.6	4.9	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.9	1.0	0.4	0.4	0.6	8.6	6.0	5.7	6.3
All Visitors	424.2	344.4	333.3	351.8	337.4	290.9	268.4	278.6	37.6	33.8	38.8	35.2	49.2	19.7	26.1	38.0	424.2	344.4	333.3	351.8

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

TOURISM

FIRST VISITS AND REVISITS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE AND PURPOSE OF VISIT, 1977-1979

Numbers

Table 28

COUNTRY or RESIDENCE	FROM UGANDA			FROM TANZANIA			FROM ELSEWHERE			HOLIDAY			BUSINESS			TRANSIT			TOTAL		
	1977	1978	1979	1977	1978	1979	1977	1978	1979	1977	1978	1979	1977	1978	1979	1977	1978	1979	1977	1978	1979
Uganda—																					
Ist Visit	4,350	3,330	6,730	740	340	260	2,910	4,420	10,250	3,970	3,800	9,010	2,800	3,130	4,660	1,230	1,160	3,570	8,000	8,090	17,240
Revisit	920	760	1,370	90	120	60	—	10	—	470	590	740	420	270	450	120	30	240	1,010	890	1,430
Total	5,270	4,090	8,100	830	460	320	2,910	4,430	10,250	4,440	4,390	9,750	3,220	3,400	5,110	1,350	1,190	3,810	9,010	8,980	18,670
Tanzania—																					
Ist Visit	610	440	200	11,150	8,060	6,090	11,310	5,380	2,780	15,150	7,880	4,310	5,030	5,410	4,050	2,890	590	710	23,070	13,880	9,070
Revisit	100	100	90	2,250	2,170	1,440	10	10	30	1,280	970	590	320	1,260	900	260	50	80	2,360	2,280	1,570
Total	710	540	290	13,400	10,230	7,530	11,320	5,390	2,810	16,430	8,850	4,900	5,850	6,670	4,950	3,150	640	790	25,430	16,160	10,640
Other Africa—																					
Ist Visit	3,970	4,370	4,940	1,190	920	570	38,020	44,660	47,780	20,370	19,640	20,910	7,310	11,970	1,328	15,500	18,340	19,100	43,180	49,950	53,290
Revisit	360	790	1,200	380	260	160	100	130	—	340	610	510	230	530	750	270	40	90	840	1,180	1,350
Total	4,330	5,160	6,140	1,570	1,180	730	38,120	44,790	47,780	20,710	20,250	21,420	7,540	12,500	14,030	15,770	18,380	19,190	44,020	51,130	54,640
U.K.—																					
Ist Visit	410	290	360	1,220	880	410	42,600	53,500	54,660	32,880	39,700	40,220	6,520	8,580	9,050	4,830	6,390	6,160	44,230	54,670	55,430
Revisit	150	60	80	370	260	140	140	10	—	390	260	170	160	60	30	110	10	20	660	330	220
Total	560	350	440	1,590	1,140	550	42,740	53,510	54,660	33,270	39,960	40,390	6,680	8,640	9,080	4,940	6,400	6,180	44,890	55,000	55,650
W. Germany—																					
Ist Visit	930	190	60	820	450	210	49,540	56,090	67,110	47,140	52,550	63,450	2,500	2,000	2,000	1,650	2,180	1,930	51,290	56,730	67,380
Revisit	100	50	20	140	100	60	30	20	—	220	140	70	30	10	—	20	20	10	270	170	80
Total	1,030	240	80	960	550	270	49,570	56,110	67,110	47,360	52,690	63,520	2,530	2,010	2,000	1,670	2,200	1,940	51,560	56,900	67,460
Other Europe—																					
Ist Visit	1,310	450	420	1,970	1,090	340	97,320	102,450	100,850	87,710	90,050	87,280	6,140	6,350	6,980	6,750	7,590	7,350	100,600	103,990	101,610
Revisit	210	130	70	510	250	160	200	140	20	600	440	180	160	70	40	160	10	30	920	520	250
Total	1,520	580	490	2,480	1,340	500	97,520	102,590	100,870	88,310	90,490	87,460	6,300	6,420	7,020	6,910	7,600	7,380	101,520	104,510	101,860
U.S.A. and Canada																					
Ist Visit	440	60	210	1,120	720	200	36,150	33,610	37,320	31,160	26,460	29,180	3,530	4,500	4,490	3,020	3,430	4,060	37,710	34,390	37,730
Revisit	80	—	70	320	180	100	70	10	—	360	130	130	60	40	30	50	20	10	470	190	170
Total	520	60	280	1,440	900	300	36,220	33,620	37,320	31,520	26,590	29,310	3,590	4,540	4,520	3,070	3,450	4,070	38,180	34,580	37,900
Other America—																					
Ist Visit	20	—	—	50	30	50	1,440	2,260	2,200	1,080	1,700	1,640	220	240	300	210	350	310	1,510	2,290	2,250
Revisit	—	—	—	50	40	110	—	—	—	50	40	100	—	—	—	—	—	10	50	40	110
Total	20	—	—	100	70	160	1,440	2,260	2,200	1,130	1,740	1,740	220	240	300	210	350	320	1,560	2,330	2,360
India—																					
Ist Visit	80	180	190	360	130	130	7,820	8,600	7,960	3,220	4,130	3,740	900	1,400	1,260	4,140	3,380	3,280	8,260	8,910	8,280
Revisit	40	20	40	180	10	20	20	—	—	40	30	30	50	—	20	150	—	10	240	30	60
Total	120	200	230	540	140	150	7,840	8,600	7,960	3,260	4,160	3,770	950	1,400	1,280	4,290	3,380	3,290	8,500	8,940	8,340
Other Asia—																					
Ist Visit	390	520	460	470	270	330	15,970	17,310	19,800	10,980	10,860	12,890	2,190	2,650	2,900	3,660	4,590	4,800	16,830	18,100	20,590
Revisit..	60	130	250	160	50	40	50	10	10	130	120	200	40	50	40	100	20	60	270	190	300
Total	450	650	710	630	320	370	16,020	17,320	19,810	11,110	10,980	13,090	2,230	2,700	2,940	3,760	4,610	4,860	17,100	18,290	20,890
All Other—																					
Ist Visit	40	40	170	300	240	170	4,240	3,420	3,990	3,450	2,750	3,200	590	340	400	540	610	730	4,580	3,700	4,330
Revisit	20	—	30	80	100	300	10	—	—	100	100	330	10	—	—	—	—	—	110	100	330
Total	60	40	200	380	340	470	4,250	3,420	3,990	3,550	2,850	3,530	600	340	400	540	610	730	4,690	3,800	4,660
Total																					
Ist Visit	12,550	9,870	13,740	19,390	13,130	8,760	307,320	331,700	354,700	57,110	259,520	275,830	37,730	46,570	49,370	44,420	48,610	52,000	339,260	354,700	377,200
Revisit	2,040	2,040	3,220	4,530	3,540	2,590	630	340	60	3,980	3,430	3,050	1,980	2,290	2,260	1,240	200	560	7,200	5,920	5,870
Total	14,590	11,910	16,960	23,920	16,670	11,350	307,950	332,040	354,760	261,090	262,950	278,880	39,710	48,860	51,630	45,660	48,810	52,560	346,460	360,620	383,070

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

TOURISM

FIRST VISIT AND REVISITS BY PURPOSE OF VISIT AND ORIGIN, 1977-1979

Table 29

Thousands

VISIT/YEAR/PURPOSE	FROM UGANDA		FROM TANZANIA		FROM ELSEWHERE		TOTAL	
	E.A.R.	F.R.	E.A.R.	F.R.	E.A.R.	F.R.	E.A.R.	F.R.
FIRST VISITS								
1977—								
Holiday	2.8	5.2	7.6	5.4	8.7	227.4	19.1	238.0
Business	1.7	1.8	3.2	0.9	2.9	27.1	7.8	29.9
Transit	0.4	0.6	1.1	1.2	2.7	38.5	4.1	40.3
Total	5.0	7.6	11.9	7.5	14.2	293.1	31.1	308.2
1978—								
Holiday	2.4	2.7	3.9	3.6	5.3	241.6	11.7	247.8
Business	1.2	3.2	4.4	0.7	3.0	34.2	8.6	38.0
Transit	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.5	1.5	46.2	1.8	46.9
Total	3.8	6.1	8.4	4.7	9.8	321.9	22.0	332.7
1979—								
Holiday	4.0	2.7	2.6	1.4	6.8	258.4	13.3	262.5
Business	2.0	3.6	3.4	0.6	3.3	36.5	8.7	40.7
Transit	1.0	0.5	0.4	0.4	3.0	46.9	4.3	47.7
Total	6.9	6.8	6.4	2.4	13.0	341.7	26.3	350.9
REVISITS								
1977—								
Holiday	0.5	0.6	1.3	1.3		0.3	1.7	2.2
Business	0.5	0.3	0.8	0.3		0.2	1.3	0.8
Transit	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.5		0.1	0.4	0.9
Total	1.0	1.0	2.3	2.2	—	0.6	3.4	3.9
1978—								
Holiday	0.6	0.6	1.0	1.1		0.3	1.6	1.9
Business	0.3	0.6	1.3	0.2			1.5	0.8
Transit	—	—	—	—			0.1	0.1
Total	0.9	1.2	2.3	1.3	—	0.3	3.2	2.8
1979—								
Holiday	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.9			1.3	1.7
Business	0.5	0.8	0.9	0.1			1.3	0.9
Transit	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1			0.3	0.3
Total	1.5	1.8	1.5	1.1	—	—	3.0	2.9
TOTAL								
1977—								
Holiday	3.3	5.7	8.9	6.7	8.7	227.8	20.9	240.2
Business	2.2	2.1	4.0	1.3	2.9	27.3	9.1	30.6
Transit	0.5	0.8	1.3	1.7	2.7	38.7	4.5	41.2
Total	6.0	8.6	14.2	9.7	14.2	293.7	34.5	312.0
1978—								
Holiday	3.0	3.3	4.9	4.6	5.3	241.8	13.2	249.7
Business	1.4	3.7	5.7	0.9	3.0	24.3	10.1	38.8
Transit	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.5	1.5	46.2	1.8	47.0
Total	4.6	7.3	10.7	6.0	9.8	322.2	25.2	335.5
1979—								
Holiday	4.7	3.5	3.2	2.3	6.9	258.4	14.7	264.2
Business	2.5	4.5	4.3	0.7	3.3	36.5	10.0	41.6
Transit	1.2	0.6	0.4	0.5	3.0	46.9	4.6	48.0
Total	8.4	8.6	7.9	3.5	13.0	341.7	29.3	353.8

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

E A R East African Residents

F.R.: Foreign Residents

HOTEL ROOMS AND BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED, 1970-1979

Table 30

	NAIROBI		COASTAL			OTHER					All Hotels
	High Class	Other	Beach	Other	Coast Hinter-	Masai-Land	Nyanza Basin	Western	Central	North-ern	
1970—											
Rooms Available ('000 nights)	384	553	498	182	81	84	61	32	238	7	2,120
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	72	67	59	69	47	49	47	40	40	22	61
Beds Available ('000 nights)	700	909	986	336	183	173	109	50	423	13	3,882
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	53	56	52	53	37	41	30	30	33	17	49
1971—											
Rooms Available ('000 nights)	389	609	537	189	84	93	64	34	263	13	2,275
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	82	66	65	69	54	52	52	35	42	17	64
Beds Available ('000 nights)	716	1,028	1,067	349	195	192	118	55	472	25	4,215
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	60	54	59	54	42	45	32	27	35	15	52
1972—											
Rooms Available ('000 nights)	441	713	748	204	87	94	63	36	272	17	2,675
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	79	64	56	59	60	60	47	40	42	23	60
Beds Available ('000 nights)	802	1,213	1,493	379	202	199	118	59	483	32	4,980
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	60	52	51	45	48	50	29	30	37	19	50
1973-											
Rooms Available ('000 nights)	569	794	849	236	127	123	62	36	302	24	3,123
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	72	66	53	61	43	54	51	38	40	19	58
Beds Available ('000 nights)	1,063	1,381	1,677	443	280	252	115	58	544	41	5,855
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	51	55	48	44	36	46	34	29	35	18	48
1974—											
Rooms Available ('000 nights)	581	861	1,008	270	129	137	68	43	317	16	3,430
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	71	61	53	61	43	51	51	33	43	21	57
Beds Available ('000 nights)	1,093	1,488	1,995	498	279	280	119	61	570	31	6,414
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	51	50	48	45	37	44	36	27	37	19	46
1975—											
Rooms Available ('000 nights)	579	885	1,058	260	135	140	69	39	320	20	3,505
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	73	60	60	62	42	52	54	36	41	21	59
Beds Available ('000 nights)	1,092	1,564	2,093	473	284	283	120	57	578	39	6,584
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	52	48	55	47	37	46	38	29	36	17	49
1976—											
Rooms Available ('000 nights)	592	994	1,119	275	129	141	74	41	319	22	3,707
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	75	63	67	61	47	60	55	25	43	22	62
Beds Available ('000 nights)	1,119	1,778	2,202	506	274	286	127	66	579	44	6,983
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	52	48	62	44	43	53	40	29	38	18	51
1977—											
Rooms Available ('000 nights)	613	962	1,154	284	128	148	89	41	313	26	3,758
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	66	63	75	62	58	58	63	44	49	26	65
Beds Available ('000 nights)	1,124	1,723	2,268	510	265	298	157	68	565	51	7,028
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	49	50	63	46	52	52	47	34	44	22	35
1978—											
Rooms Available ('000 nights)	665	906	1,262	290	132	150	114	61	358	27	3,964
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	68	64	72	64	49	56	56	39	48	21	64
Beds Available ('000 nights)	1,118	1,621	2,523	531	271	302	196	102	641	53	7,358
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	51	52	66	48	45	50	42	30	42	18	54
1979—											
Rooms Available ('000) nights)	664	920	1,401	331	137	156	147	98	462	28	4,346
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	70	68	70	64	47	56	54	37	42	24	63
Beds Available ('000 nights)	1,184	1,631	2,813	614	285	312	253	149	777	57	8,075
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	52	54	64	50	42	52	42	28	37	20	54

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

TOURISM

HOTEL BEDS OCCUPIED BY E.A. RESIDENTS AND FOREIGN RESIDENTS 1970-1979

Table 31

000 Bed.Nights

YEAR/QUARTER	NAIROBI				COASTAL				OTHER										TOTAL BEDS OCCUPIED BY			TOTAL BEDS AVAILABLE			
	High Class		Other		Beach		Other		Coast Hinterland		Masailand		Nyanza Basin		Western		Central		Northern		Foreign Residents		E. A. Residents	Total	
	For- eign Resi- dents	E. A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E. A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E. A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E. A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E. A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E. A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E. A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E. A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E. A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E. A. Resi- dents					
1970	328.3	43.2	206.9	301.3	364.3	152.8	59.1	120.5	50.4	16.9	60.3	11.5	8.9	24.2	0.6	14.3	67.6	71.0	1.9	0.4	1,148.3	756.1	1,904.3	3,881.9	
1971	397.6	32.9	253.1	304.6	474.0	153.6	66.5	121.3	65.6	15.8	74.0	12.1	8.4	29.2	1.2	13.5	89.5	75.8	2.0	1.7	1,431.9	760.6	2,192.5	4,215.3	
1972	454.0	27.6	308.8	316.8	613.1	150.1	52.7	117.0	77.8	18.9	87.2	12.9	8.2	26.1	1.8	16.0	110.6	69.3	3.5	2.6	1,717.7	757.0	2,474.7	4,979.6	
1973	484.3	58.9	291.2	468.5	656.5	156.0	52.5	143.4	82.6	18.0	101.1	15.8	5.8	34.0	2.5	14.2	114.4	76.7	4.6	2.9	1,795.4	988.4	2,783.8	5,853.6	
1974	506.1	51.3	284.5	462.2	765.6	185.3	68.3	154.4	82.9	19.7	106.9	16.7	4.1	38.2	2.4	13.8	128.2	82.6	3.0	2.9	1,952.0	1,027.0	2,979.0	6,414.2	
1975	520.1	52.0	271.1	282.8	967.0	182.4	68.1	154.1	82.8	22.0	110.3	19.7	3.7	42.4	2.7	13.6	120.0	87.4	3.1	3.6	2,148.8	1,059.9	3,208.8	6,584.3	
1976	525.3	60.9	347.5	499.7	1,185.7	168.7	73.4	147.4	96.7	22.1	132.6	18.9	6.6	43.8	4.2	14.8	130.1	87.6	3.4	4.3	2,505.5	1,068.1	3,573.7	6,983.1	
1977	488.4	64.3	348.1	506.6	1,375.5	168.4	79.7	155.0	115.8	21.9	137.3	19.0	15.7	58.2	4.1	18.7	169.1	81.2	7.2	3.8	2,740.8	1,097.1	3,837.9	7,028.3	
1978	497.3	73.6	317.1	522.0	1,503.7	150.3	84.0	170.5	101.2	19.7	133.9	18.4	12.8	70.1	6.0	23.4	167.4	101.6	5.3	4.5	2,828.6	1,153.7	3,982.3	7,358.0	
1979	535.1	75.8	340.7	543.4	630.0	179.6	123.3	182.2	96.5	24.0	144.4	17.3	13.5	91.7	6.9	35.4	158.1	129.0	6.5	4.6	3,055.1	1,283.0	4,338.1	8,074.9	
1978—																									
1st Qr	142.6	17.0	87.1	125.1	498.4	28.2	29.3	39.5	32.9	5.0	41.3	3.8	4.0	14.9	1.5	6.3	53.5	20.4	2.1	1.1	892.7	261.4	1,154.1	1,773.6	
2nd Qr	102.3	20.1	63.9	130.1	241.2	40.0	16.9	39.5	13.9	4.6	18.3	5.5	2.1	15.1	1.3	6.0	24.6	22.7	0.2	0.8	484.7	284.5	769.2	1,788.2	
3rd Qr	119.7	17.9	84.8	128.4	337.3	46.7	17.0	44.3	27.7	5.4	38.1	4.8	3.5	19.3	1.7	5.4	46.4	28.6	1.4	1.0	677.5	301.9	979.5	1,886.7	
4th Qr	132.6	18.6	81.3	138.4	426.8	35.4	20.7	47.2	26.6	4.7	36.1	4.2	3.3	20.7	1.5	5.7	43.0	29.9	1.7	1.0	773.6	305.9	1,079.5	1,909.6	
1979																									
1st Qr.	153.6	18.5	86.3	136.6	504.7	26.8	37.9	43.2	28.8	4.5	41.0	3.5	3.4	20.6	1.2	8.3	48.0	28.7	1.8	1.2	906.6	292.0	1,198.6	1,973.0	
2nd Qr.	115.4	18.3	76.1	134.6	295.6	51.2	21.4	44.2	15.9	6.8	20.6	6.1	2.8	24.0	1.5	10.9	21.9	33.1	0.4	1.2	571.7	330.3	902.0	1,971.3	
3rd Qr.	133.0	20.2	89.7	127.3	364.3	57.6	28.4	46.0	26.2	6.8	42.0	3.8	4.4	25.5	2.2	8.8	47.4	33.0	2.3	1.1	740.0	330.2	1,070.2	2,032.8	
4th Qr.	133.2	18.8	88.6	144.9	465.4	44.0	35.6	48.7	25.5	5.9	40.9	3.8	3.0	21.7	1.9	7.4	40.9	34.1	2.0	1.2	836.8	330.5	1,167.3	2,097.9	

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

HOTEL ROOMS AND BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED BY AREA, 1979

Table 32 (a)

AREA*	Number of Hotels	Rooms		Beds		Beds Occupied By				Bed Occupancy Rate %	Room Occupancy Rate %
		Available	Occupied	Available	Occupied	Foreign Residents	Residents of Tanzania and Uganda	Residents of Kenya	Permanent Occupants		
NAIROBI—											
City Centre	37	930.2	651.4	1,620.2	880.7	576.2	43.1	100.3	161.1	54.4	70.0
Inner Ring	25	424.9	266.7	713.8	369.4	153.2	14.6	98.5	103.2	51.8	62.8
Suburban	12	185.7	111.4	356.0	144.8	83.6	5.2	30.3	25.7	40.7	60.0
Periphery	5	29.4	12.6	48.8	15.1	1.4		9.9	3.7	31.0	42.7
Total	79	1,570.2	1,042.1	2,738.8	1,410.0	814.4	62.9	239.1	293.6	51.5	66.4
BEACH—											
South	14	344.3	252.1	695.4	467.7	409.5	0.7	53.7	3.9	67.3	73.2
N. Mombasa	15	520.4	427.2	1,045.9	785.9	732.3	0.7	50.7	2.2	75.1	82.1
Kilifi/Watamu	7	174.0	93.8	346.9	174.7	155.9	0.4	18.0	0.5	50.4	53.9
Malindi/Lamu	15	223.0	129.2	435.2	225.7	206.1	0.3	18.0	1.3	51.9	57.9
Total	51	1,261.7	902.3	2,523.4	1,654.0	1,503.7	2.2	140.3	7.8	65.6	71.5
MOMBASA ISLAND	33	289.8	184.5	531.4	254.5	84.0	15.2	111.3	44.1	47.9	63.7
COAST HINTERLAND—											
East	5	44.0	19.0	90.8	35.3	29.6		5.4	0.2	38.9	43.2
West	6	88.1	45.8	179.8	85.6	71.6	0.1	13.5	0.5	47.6	52.0
Total	11	132.1	64.8	270.6	120.9	101.2	0.1	18.9	0.7	44.7	49.0
MASAILAND	12	149.8	83.7	302.3	152.2	133.9	0.1	17.1	1.2	50.4	55.8
NYANZA BASIN	20	114.5	64.3	196.4	82.9	12.8	2.1	64.0	3.9	42.2	56.1
WESTERN	9	60.9	23.4	101.6	29.4	6.0	1.1	17.8	4.6	28.9	38.5
CENTRAL—											
Nakuru	12	78.2	30.8	118.0	37.9	4.4	0.4	30.7	2.4	32.2	39.4
Naivasha	4	38.6	15.2	75.3	28.0	23.5	0.1	3.8	0.6	37.1	39.4
Mt. Kenya	15	117.3	52.0	205.1	76.7	40.9	0.1	29.4	6.5	37.4	44.3
Aberdares	7	67.8	40.2	125.9	66.6	44.6	0.1	19.6	2.3	52.9	59.2
Periphery	4	56.4	33.0	116.3	59.7	54.0	0.1	5.5	0.1	51.4	58.4
Total	42	358.3	171.1	640.5	269.0	167.4	0.8	89.0	11.8	42.0	47.8
NORTH KENYA	4	26.7	5.6	53.1	9.3	5.3		3.7	0.2	17.5	21.3
Total Kenya	272	3,964.0	2,541.7	7,358.0	3,982.3	2,828.6	84.4	701.3	368.0	54.1	64.1

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*For definitions see page 19.

TOURISM

HOTEL ROOMS AND BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED BY AREA, 1979

Table 32 (6)

'000 Bed.Nights

AREA*	Number of Hotels	ROOMS		BEDS		BEDS OCCUPIED BY				Bed Occupancy Rate %	Room Occupancy Rate %
		Available	Occupied	Available	Occupied	Foreign Residents	Residents of Tanzania and Uganda	Residents of Kenya	Permanent Occupants		
NAIROBI—											
City Centre	39	950.4	682.1	1,721.3	936.1	618.6	48.9	96.6	172.0	54.4	71.8
Inner Ring	24	421.5	276.7	698.0	389.1	167.0	17.3	105.0	99.8	55.7	65.6
Suburban	12	182.2	114.6	347.7	152.4	88.0	4.8	35.2	24.5	43.8	62.9
Periphery	5	30.1	15.2	48.0	17.5	2.4		11.9	3.2	36.6	50.4
Total	80	1,584.2	1,088.6	2,815.1	1,495.1	875.9	71.0	248.7	299.5	53.1	68.7
BEACH—											
South	14	346.2	264.2	729.5	491.5	425.2	0.7	60.5	5.2	67.4	76.3
N. Mombasa	17	653.1	494.1	1,264.5	920.5	846.7	1.9	70.1	1.8	72.8	75.7
Kilifi/Watamu	7	172.1	90.2	371.7	169.3	150.9	0.2	17.8	0.3	45.5	52.4
Malindi/Lamu	15	230.0	134.5	447.6	228.4	207.2	0.8	19.2	1.1	51.0	58.4
Total	53	1,401.4	982.8	2,813.3	1,809.6	1,630.0	3.6	167.6	8.4	64.3	70.1
MOMBASA ISLAND	33	331.3	213.0	613.7	305.4	123.3	17.5	118.6	46.1	49.8	64.3
COAST HINTERLAND—											
East	5	48.8	18.3	100.0	33.6	28.3	—	5.2	0.1	33.6	37.6
West	6	88.2	45.6	185.1	86.9	68.2	0.1	18.6	0.1	46.9	51.7
Total	11	137.0	63.9	285.2	120.5	96.5	0.1	23.7	0.1	42.2	46.7
MASAILAND	13	156.4	88.0	311.5	161.8	144.4	0.3	14.6	2.4	51.9	56.3
NYANZA BASIN	23	147.2	79.6	253.3	105.2	13.5	3.2	81.6	6.9	41.5	54.1
WESTERN	12	97.7	35.9	149.1	42.3	6.9	2.3	28.8	4.3	28.4	36.8
CENTRAL—											
Nakuru	13	122.9	46.6	181.2	56.4	6.9	0.6	43.1	5.9	31.2	37.9
Naivasha	3	24.4	8.9	51.2	16.1	11.4	—	4.6	0.2	31.5	36.4
Mt. Kenya	17	163.8	58.5	265.6	83.0	40.8	0.1	37.0	5.1	31.3	35.7
Aberdares	8	85.5	44.3	148.2	69.2	43.7	—	22.3	3.1	46.7	51.8
Periphery	4	65.5	34.1	131.0	62.2	55.2	—	7.0	0.1	47.5	52.1
Total	45	462.0	192.3	777.2	287.0	158.1	0.8	113.8	14.3	37.0	41.6
NORTH KENYA	4	28.5	6.8	56.6	11.1	6.5	—	4.4	0.1	19.6	23.7
Total Kenya	383	4,345.7	2,750.9	8,074.9	4,338.1	3,055.1	98.9	801.9	382.1	53.9	63.1

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*For definitions see page 19.

TOURISM

HOTEL GUEST-NIGHTS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 1978

Table 33 (a)

COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	NAIROBI		COASTAL		OTHER		TOTAL	
	'000 Bed-nights	per cent	'000 Bed-nights	per cent	'000 Bed-nights	per cent	'000 Bed-nights	per cent
Kenya	239.1	17.0	270.6	13.3	191.6	35.3	701.3	17.6
Uganda	46.8	3.3	11.8	0.6	3.5	0.6	62.1	1.6
Tanzania	16.1	1.1	5.6	0.3	0.6	0.1	22.3	0.6
Other Africa	103.9	7.4	22.9	1.1	5.3	1.0	132.1	3.3
United Kingdom	167.5	11.9	193.8	9.6	41.4	7.6	402.8	10.1
West Germany	87.1	6.2	643.7	31.7	52.1	9.6	782.9	19.7
Scandinavia	36.1	2.6	49.9	2.5	14.6	2.7	100.6	7.5
France	19.8	1.4	32.3	1.6	12.6	2.3	64.7	1.6
Switzerland	15.6	1.1	181.1	8.9	16.7	3.1	213.4	5.4
Italy	19.3	1.4	36.5	1.8	8.2	1.5	63.9	1.6
Other Europe	118.0	8.4	427.4	21.1	71.2	13.1	616.5	15.5
U.S.A./Canada	138.8	9.8	54.1	2.7	80.0	14.7	272.9	6.9
Asia	61.1	4.3	14.2	0.7	11.4	2.1	86.6	2.2
All Other Countries	47.3	3.4	32.9	1.6	11.9	2.2	92.1	2.3
Permanent Occupants	293.6	20.8	52.6	2.6	21.8	4.0	368.0	9.2
Total	1,410.0	100.0	2,029.5	100.0	542.8	100.0	3,982.3	100.0

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

HOTEL GUEST-NIGHTS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 1979

Table 33 (b)

COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	NAIROBI		COASTAL		OTHER		TOTAL	
	'000 Bed-nights	per cent	'000 Bed-nights	per cent	'000 Bed-nights	per cent	'000 Bed-nights	per cent
Kenya	248.7	16.6	309.9	13.9	243.2	40.0	801.9	18.5
Uganda	56.2	3.8	15.8	0.7	6.2	1.0	78.1	1.8
Tanzania	14.8	1.0	5.5	0.2	0.5	0.1	20.8	0.5
Other Africa	115.2	7.7	26.3	1.2	6.8	1.1	148.3	3.4
United Kingdom	183.3	12.3	184.9	8.3	38.1	6.3	406.4	9.4
West Germany	90.6	6.1	810.7	36.3	57.2	9.4	958.5	22.1
Scandinavia	39.2	2.6	42.8	1.9	11.4	1.9	93.4	2.2
France	34.3	2.3	74.2	3.3	26.6	4.4	135.1	3.1
Switzerland	29.2	1.9	343.4	15.4	31.0	5.1	403.6	9.3
Italy	36.5	2.4	98.8	4.4	17.5	2.9	152.8	3.5
Other Europe	74.8	5.0	161.1	7.2	33.1	5.4	269.0	6.2
U.S.A./Canada	152.5	10.2	51.8	2.3	81.7	13.5	286.1	6.6
Asia	70.6	4.7	17.4	0.8	12.6	2.1	1,100.5	2.3
All other Countries	49.7	3.3	38.3	1.7	13.4	2.2	101.5	2.3
Permanent Occupants ..	299.5	20.0	54.5	2.4	28.1	4.6	382.1	8.8
Total..	1,495.1	100.0	2,235.5	100.0	607.4	100.0	4,338.1	100.0

HOTEL BED OCCUPANCY, 1971-1979

Table 34 '000 Bed Nights

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Permanent Occupants*	217.1	189.7	347.2	333.1	339.4	364.2	356.5	368.0	382.1
Kenya Residents..	440.8	469.4	505.2	553.4	578.6	577.4	642.2	701.3	801.9
Residents of Tanzania or Uganda	102.7	97.9	136.0	140.6	141.9	126.5	98.4	84.4	98.9
Foreign Residents	1,431.9	1,717.7	1,795.4	1,952.0	2,148.8	2,505.5	2,740.8	2,828.6	3,055.1
TOTAL BEDS OCCUPIED	2,192.3	2,474.7	2,783.8	2,979.0	3,208.8	3,573.7	3,837.9	3,982.3	4,338.1
TOTAL BEDS AVAILABLE	4,215.3	4,980.0	5,853.6	6,414.2	6,584.3	6,983.1	7,028.3	7,358.0	8,074.9
Bed Occupancy Rate (per cent)	52.1	49.7	47.6	46.4	48.7	51.2	54.6	54.1	53.7

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Persons staying at least one month in one hotel; includes some block bookings for aircrew.

VISITS TO NATIONAL PARKS AND HISTORIC SITES, 1974—1979

Table 35

Numbers

	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Animal Orphanage (Nairobi)	183,446	216,625	135,582	110,619	145,582	127,034
Nairobi National Park	140,474	118,488	88,343	141,861	145,012	108,308
Tsavo National Park (East)	61,503	63,721	54,049	64,358	57,007	55,081
Tsavo National Park (West)	90,262	76,716	79,293	82,537	80,336	97,832
Meru National Park	15,666	18,509	19,103	36,945	32,296	25,867
Mountain National Parks	46,682	50,526	47,342	55,534	48,810	53,152
Lake Nakuru National Park	87,635	67,015	54,744	90,012	94,805	72,399
Marine National Parks	33,812	33,140	37,059	37,245	41,424	48,826
Shimba Hills National Reserve	8,693	8,126	6,795	12,112	12,124	14,000
Amboseli National Reserve	—	78,839	88,813	82,233	67,379	80,905
Mount Elgon National Park	3,707	2,250	1,904	2,782	2,634	3,134
Marsabit National Park	—	4,413	3,203	3,781	2,673	2,701
Kisite/Mpunguti National Park	—	596	1,463	851	852	2,378
Gedi (Historic Site)	28,444	30,876	29,396	25,801	29,747	36,838
Fort Jesus (Historic Site)	77,759	93,186	100,160	107,107	121,595	111,639
Jumba la Mtwana (Historic Site)	1,588	2,339	4,412	3,009	3,347	4,306
Saiwa Swamp National Park	—	—	830	1,853	1,719	1,350
Total	779,671	865,365	752,491	858,640	887,342	845,750

Source: Kenya National Parks and the National Museum.

TOTAL NUMBER OF VISITORS TO NATIONAL PARKS, 1978-1979

Table 36

Numbers

PARK	ADULT RESIDENTS		ADULT NON-RESIDENTS		CHILDREN		SEASON TICKET HOLDERS		OTHER/NON-PAYING VISITORS		TOTAL VISITORS	
	1978	1979	1978	1979	1978	1979	1978	1979	1978	1979	1978	1979
Aberdare	19,111	12,721	14,183	23,798	2,692	3,897	2,957	3,703	948	773	39,891	44,892
Lake Nakuru	18,473	12,769	34,299	26,020	22,058	12,933	13,957	12,884	6,018	7,793	94,805	72,399
Marine	14,099	17,209	21,399	25,104	4,680	4,180	158	179	1,088	2,154	41,424	48,826
Meru	425	289	20,485	16,463	4,073	3,218	2,407	1,850	4,906	4,047	32,296	25,867
Mt. Elgon	1,014	1,158	262	181	305	434	392	219	661	1,142	2,634	3,134
Mt. Kenya	976	711	3,665	4,148	2,135	1,668	783	1,163	1,360	570	8,919	8,260
Nairobi	23,834	8,629	27,597	19,467	28,049	16,266	60,002	45,561	5,530	18,385	145,012	108,308
Shimba Hills	923	738	6,995	8,936	1,038	1,033	691	316	2,477	2,977	12,124	14,000
Tsavo (East)	10,043	9,621	37,442	33,323	4,013	4,877	584	1,036	4,925	6,224	57,007	55,081
Tsavo (West)	15,442	20,136	49,707	61,999	5,613	6,907	4,203	6,018	5,371	2,772	80,336	97,832
Amboseli	14,287	16,712	43,285	56,081	3,087	3,335	3,828	1,495	2,892	3,282	67,379	80,905
Kisite/Mpunguti	465	1,284	273	841	114	253	—	—	—	—	852	2,378
Marsabit	863	927	1,634	1,643	176	131	—	—	—	—	2,673	2,701
Saiwa Swamp	1,049	847	220	130	436	320	—	—	14	53	1,719	1,350
Total	121,004	103,751	261,446	278,134	78,469	59,452	89,962	74,424	36,190	50,172	587,071	565,933

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

VISITORS TO MUSEUMS, SNAKE PARK AND SITES, 1974-1979

Table 37

Numbers

	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
National Museum	140,670	124,545	154,053	182,293	172,491	143,396
Lamu Museum	5,545	6,066	6,169	8,216	7,163	1,5829
Snake Park	86,681	93,168	131,500	135,139	141,774	14,1803
Fort Jesus	77,759	93,186	100,160	107,107	121,595	11,1639
Gedi	28,444	30,876	29,396	25,801	29,747	3,6838
Ologesailie	2,593	4,487	3,465	3,991	5,717	4,985
Kariandusi	2,554	3,240	2,959	4,539	2,721	2,851
Hyrax Hill	2,022	1,284	1,020	1,413	1,285	1,440
Jumba la Mtwana	1,588	2,339	4,412	3,009	3,347	4,306
Total	347,856	359,191	433,134	471,508	485,840	463,087

Source: The National Museum.

GAME LODGE* OCCUPANCY, 1977—1979

Table 38

LODGE LOCATION/TYPE	BEDS OCCUPIED ('000 NIGHTS)						BED OCCUPANCY RATE		
	E.A. Residents			Foreign Residents			Percentage		
	1977	1978	1979	1977	1978	1979	1977	1978	1979
National Parks	33.1	21.4	23.9	157.4	98.3	89.5	51.6	48.7	44.4
Game Reserves	17.1	16.6	17.5	158.7	162.2	177.8	64.1	60.0	61.0
Total	50.2	38.0	41.4	316.1	260.5	267.3	56.9	54.9	53.6
Full Catering	38.1	28.2	30.0	313.0	254.0	257.8	57.8	57.1	56.1
Self Service	12.0	9.8	11.4	3.1	6.5	9.5	42.0	33.2	33.6

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

Lodges in National Parks and Game Reserves only.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

Notes and Definitions

The definitions adopted in establishing National Accounts are by and large consistent with those laid down in the United Nations System of National Accounts—Series F No. 2 REV 3. At present, Production and Capital Formation are the only two aggregates of National Accounts which are estimated, in the main, directly. Field work has, however, started on collection of data required to enable direct estimates of Income and Outlay and Consumption Expenditure accounts, also to be undertaken.

For the years 1972 onwards the industrial classification of Production and Capital Formation accounts is based on the 4 digit United Nations International Standard Industrial Classification, slightly modified to suit Kenya's need. It has not been possible, however, to carry back this classification beyond 1972. Some changes in method have also been made as well as a change of the base year from 1964 to 1972 and 1972 to 1976 for the deflation of Production and Capital Formation accounts. Further the old 3 digit classification is not conformable with the new 4 digit classification. These comments apply to all tables in this chapter except tables 49 and 50.

The figures on Gross Domestic Product measure the value of output of goods and services each year by residents of Kenya. The figures are gross because no deduction has been made to allow for consumption of fixed capital assets in the production of the output. The following differences between the definitions as specified in the United Nations System of National Accounts and those used in calculations as published here should be noted:

- (i) no imputation is made in the production accounts for consumption of Government fixed capital.
- (ii) private enterprises producing non-profit services for households are not identified distinctly as a sector.

Surveys of production in Agriculture, Industry, Distribution, Transport and Storage and Services sectors are the main source of information on the monetary component of production in these sectors. The results obtained from the surveys and their coverage etc. are indicated in the relevant sections of this Abstract. By and large there is total coverage of larger establishments, defined as employing more than 50 people, and a sample coverage of smaller firms employing between 20 to 49 people. For the industrial production sectors, this information is supplemented by periodic censuses of production. For those segments of particular sectors on which information is not collected regularly, estimates of production for the inter-survey/census years are made by using information obtained from the censuses/surveys as bench marks. Information on some variables like labour costs is collected annually through specific surveys like the Annual Enumeration of Employees.

Information on product estimates for the private element of other sectors is obtained from the following three sources:

- (i) limited field studies, e.g. of sectors such as Forestry and Ownership of Dwellings.
- (ii) direct supply of data from the few enterprises that operate in sectors such as Electricity, Water and Banking.
- (iii) Income Tax statistics for sectors such as Insurance and Real estate.

Information required to make production estimates of the public sector is obtained directly from the accounting records, both published and unpublished, of units in the public sector. In the case of Kenya Government, published accounts undergo a considerable amount of re-analysis before being used in the calculations. As far as the East African Community and its Corporations were concerned, their operations were territorially split on the basis of location, prior to being included in Kenya's Production and Capital Formation accounts.

Production in the Traditional Sector is estimated by interpolating annual estimates of population connected with traditional production to estimates of aggregates such as consumption of firewood, number of dwellings etc. in the base years for which information has been directly obtained.

The figures on Capital Formation measure expenditures on fixed assets which represent a gross addition to the stock of capital in the economy. Thus purchases of land and second hand assets are excluded since expenditure on these represents transfer of assets within the economy rather than additions to total capital. No deduction is made for capital used by depreciation, obsolescence or unforeseen damage.

Estimates of Capital Formation of the private sector are undertaken by and large on a commodity flow basis. Statistics from End-Use Analysis of Imports and on Buildings Completed are the two main sources of information. Information from these two sources is supplemented by data collected in agricultural and industrial surveys. Data on Capital Formation estimates of the public sector—as in the case of production accounts—are obtained directly from the accounting records of the public sector.

Estimates of Capital Formation in construction are undertaken on a "work done" basis. This is consistent with the recommendations laid down in the United Nations System of National Accounts.

Deflation of Production and Capital Formation accounts to constant (1976) prices is undertaken using a series of indices. Use is made of both quantity and price indices. A large majority of these are indices of output applied to estimates of value added at current prices. However, indices of labour costs are also used to deflate the product estimates of some small sectors. In the case of agriculture "double deflation" method is used i.e. both inputs as well as output are deflated.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

USE OF TOTAL RESOURCES**, 1972—1979

(a) At Current Prices

Table 39(a)

K£million

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979*
G.D.P. at Factor Cost	688.8	789.5	938.8	1,057.2	1,278.1	1,640.6	1,788.4	1,975.0
<i>of which</i>								
<i>Traditional</i>	33.7	39.2	44.6	59.0	69.8	83.8	100.6	118.8
<i>Monetary</i>	655.1	750.3	894.2	998.2	1,208.3	1,556.8	1,687.9	1,856.2
+Indirect Taxes	65.1	91.1	123.7	140.5	176.3	219.8	270.2	284.0
—Subsidies	1.3	2.3	1.8	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.6
=G.D.P. at Market Prices	752.6	878.3	1,060.7	1,196.9	1,453.6	1,859.9	2,058.2	2,258.4
+ Imports of goods and services	216.2	251.8	433.8	413.0	461.6	587.6	787.4	f36.5
— Exports of goods and services	200.1	240.6	357.2	356.9	471.7	650.2	566.8	580.4
= (+Imports Surplus)	16.1	11.2	76.6	56.1	—10.1	—62.6	220.6	156.1
Total Resources available for								
Domestic Investment and Consumption	768.6	889.5	1,137.3	1,253.0	1,443.5	1,797.3	2,278.8	2,414.5
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	163.8	179.6	202.8	241.9	290.4	390.0	514.0	530.6
Changes in Stocks	4.2	47.1	70.4	—24.8	3.8	51.2	96.6	—24.2
Gross Investment	168.0	226.7	273.2	217.1	294.2	441.2	610.6	506.4
Public Consumption	132.7	144.5	180.7	219.3	253.8	322.0	398.6	450.0
Private Consumption	467.9	518.4	683.4	816.6	895.4	1,034.0	1,269.6	1,458.0
Total Consumption	600.6	668.2	864.1	1,035.9	1,149.2	1,356.0	1,668.2	1,908.0

*Provisional...

**See notes and definitions on page 35.

USE OF TOTAL RESOURCES**, 1972—1979

(b) At Constant (1976) Prices

Table 39(6)

K£million

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979*
G.D.P. at Factor Cost	1,137.21	1,186.15	1,199.32	1,248.11	1,278.10	1,390.26	1,482.94	1,529.26
<i>of which</i>								
<i>Traditional</i>	61.60	63.80	65.53	67.58	69.81	72.89	75.12	77.69
<i>Monetary</i>	1,075.61	1,122.35	1,133.79	1,180.53	1,208.29	1,317.37	1,407.82	1,451.57
+Indirect Taxes	143.63	172.31	196.62	176.30	176.27	201.93	227.70	222.50
—Subsidies	1.68	2.76	2.09	0.85	0.77	0.53	0.42	0.50
=G.D.P. at Market Prices	1,279.16	1,355.70	1,393.85	1,423.56	1,453.60	1,591.66	1,710.22	1,751.26
+ Imports of goods and services	527.65	519.74	622.30	474.28	461.60	545.95	690.90	562.30
— Exports of goods and services	276.35	422.56	493.66	443.62	471.70	497.97	476.57	464.28
= (+Import Surplus)	+ 151.30	+97.18	+ 128.64	+30.66	—10.10	+47.98	+214.33	+98.02
Total Resources available for								
Domestic Investment and Consumption	1,430.46	1,452.88	1,522.49	1,454.22	1,443.50	1,639.64	1,924.55	1,849.28
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	329.76	322.95	289.97	293.24	290.43	351.96	411.19	379.06
Changes in Stocks	5.79	82.96	93.80	—30.40	3.84	47.86	84.06	23.62
Gross Investment	335.55	405.91	383.77	262.84	294.27	399.82	495.25	355.44
Public Consumption	186.91	194.54	211.05	236.16	253.79	284.78	328.84	329.39
Private Consumption	908.00	852.43	927.67	955.22	895.44	955.04	1,100.46	1,164.45
Total Consumption	1,094.91	1,046.97	1,138.72	1,191.38	1,149.23	1,239.82	1,429.30	1,493.84

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

**See notes and definitions on page 35

GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN**, 1974—1979

(a) At Current Prices

Table 40(a)

KEmillion

	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979*
Gross Product at Factor Cost						
<i>A. Traditional Economy</i>						
Forestry	5.57	7.30	9.40	10.77	13.30	15.21
Fishing	0.18	0.20	0.29	0.29	0.43	0.47
Building and Construction	14.79	19.35	21.86	25.99	31.01	36.70
Water	5.28	6.78	8.90	11.11	12.66	14.35
Ownership of Dwellings	18.81	25.39	29.36	35.68	43.15	52.06
Total Product Traditional Economy	44.63	59.02	69.81	83.84	100.55	118.79
<i>B. Monetary Economy</i>						
1. Enterprises and non-profit Institutions:						
Agriculture	319.37	346.30	466.15	668.01	631.73	648.78
Forestry	5.42	5.93	6.24	6.89	8.52	10.70
Fishing	1.45	1.65	2.36	2.33	3.52	3.87
Mining and Quarrying	3.20	3.42	3.41	4.17	4.41	5.04
Manufacturing	119.42	127.00	144.18	179.94	219.32	249.84
Electricity and Water	10.43	13.20	14.20	19.96	23.05	27.96
Building and Construction	41.23	44.30	45.22	53.94	66.88	80.83
Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	97.91	114.88	132.54	164.63	189.34	209.22
Transport, Storage and Communications	53.73	60.25	69.15	78.62	100.84	114.65
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	46.80	54.67	68.03	82.98	96.22	108.73
Ownership of Dwellings	48.63	52.50	58.06	67.50	78.43	84.89
Other Services	20.76	23.33	27.00	30.80	35.46	43.01
Less: Imputed Bank Service Charge	-18.12	-20.37	-23.88	-31.80	-37.31	-42.16
Total	750.23	827.27	1,012.66	1,327.97	1,420.14	1,545.36
2. Private Households (Domestic Services)	7.27	8.86	10.93	13.44	17.06	20.56
3. Producers of Government Services:						
Public Administration	33.15	38.30	43.08	48.52	56.91	
Defence	7.21	8.51	9.63	11.73	13.49	
Education	581.6	71.88	82.75	94.43	107.51	
Health	13.33	15.24	17.43	21.90	27.40	
Agricultural Services	9.49	9.60	11.36	13.78	16.51	
Other Services	15.38	18.54	20.46	25.04	28.84	
Total	136.71	162.07	184.70	215.40	250.66	290.26
Total Product Monetary Economy	894.21	998.20	1,208.29	1,556.81	1,687.86	1,856.18
Total Gross Product at Factor Cost	938.84	1,057.22	1,278.10	1,640.65	1,788.41	1,974.97
Gross Domestic Product Per Capita K£	72.71	78.90	92.30	114.43	120.38	128.16

*Provisional.

**See notes and definitions on page 35.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN**, 1974—1979

(b)	At	Constant	(1976)	Prices						
Table	40(b)				K£million					
					1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979*
Gross Product at Factor Cost										
<i>A. Traditional Economy</i>										
	Forestry				8.80	9.11	9.40	9.88	10.04	10.32
	Fishing				0.23	0.23	0.29	0.30	0.34	0.36
	Building and Construction				20.85	21.28	21.86	22.71	23.32	24.00
	Water				8.63	8.79	8.90	9.41	9.56	9.84
	Ownership of Dwellings				27.02	28.17	29.36	30.59	31.86	33.17
	Total Product Traditional Economy				65.53	67.58	69.81	72.89	75.12	77.69
<i>B. Monetary Economy</i>										
1. Enterprises and non-profit Institutions:										
	Agriculture				425.36	458.38	466.15	513.60	533.31	529.05
	Forestry				6.48	5.76	6.24	6.72	6.94	7.17
	Fishing				1.91	1.90	2.36	2.36	2.75	3.00
	Mining and Quarrying				2.74	3.11	3.41	4.05	4.14	4.52
	Manufacturing				144.90	145.77	144.18	167.10	188.16	201.56
	Electricity and Water				11.59	12.76	14.20	16.42	17.82	19.57
	Building and Construction				48.98	47.12	45.22	49.34	55.26	60.29
	Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels				141.53	136.21	132.54	143.59	155.92	154.36
	Transport, Storage and Communications				64.52	62.59	69.15	73.74	81.40	87.26
	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services				59.23	62.84	68.03	71.98	77.59	81.31
	Ownership of Dwellings				54.21	56.70	58.06	60.48	62.49	64.85
	Other Services ..				25.38	26.29	27.00	28.69	30.46	32.69
	Less: Imputed Bank Service Charge				-23.15	-24.09	-23.88	-26.79	-28.76	-30.64
	Total				963.68	995.34	1,012.66	1,111.28	1,178.48	1,214.79
	Private Households (Domestic Services)				8.28	9.52	10.93	12.04	13.91	15.51
3. Producers of Government Services:										
	Public Administration				40.76	42.74	43.08	44.08	47.47	
	Defence.				8.00	8.91	9.63	10.63	11.37	
	Education				69.34	76.87	82.75	83.99	89.20	
	Health				15.25	17.27	17.43	19.43	20.63	
	Agricultural Services				10.52	10.30	11.36	13.52	13.68	
	Other Services ..				17.96	19.58	20.46	22.40	24.08	
	Total				161.83	175.67	184.71	194.05	206.43	221.09
	Total Product Monetary Economy				1,133.79	1,180.53	1,208.29	1,317.37	1,407.82	1,451.57
	Total Gross Product at Factor Cost				1,199.32	1,248.11	1,278.10	1,390.26	1,482.94	1,529.26
	Gross Domestic Product Per Capita				92.88	93.15	92.30	96.97	99.82	99.24

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Provisional

**See notes and definitions on page 35.

GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT, 10974—1979
Percentage of Total Gross Product at Constant (1976) Prices

Table 41

Percentages

INDUSTRY	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979*
Gross Product at Factor Cost						
<i>A. Traditional Economy</i>						
Forestry	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
Fishing						
Building and Construction	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6
Water	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6
Ownership of Dwellings	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.2
Total Product Traditional Economy	5.5	5.4	5.5	5.2	5.1	5.1
<i>B. Monetary Economy</i>						
1. Enterprises and Non-Profit Institutions:						
Agriculture	35.5	36.7	36.5	36.9	36.0	34.6
Forestry	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Fishing ..	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Mining and Quarrying	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Manufacturing..	12.1	11.7	11.3	12.0	12.7	13.2
Electricity and Water	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.3
Building and Construction	4.1	3.8	3.5	3.5	3.7	3.9
Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	11.8	10.9	10.4	10.3	10.5	10.1
Transport, Storage and Communications	5.4	5.0	5.4	5.3	5.5	5.7
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	4.9	5.0	5.3	5.2	5.2	5.3
Ownership of Dwellings	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.4	4.2	4.2
Other Services	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1
Less: Imputed Bank Service Charge	-1.9	-1.9	-1.9	-1.9	-1.9	-2.0
Total	80.4	79.7	79.2	79.9	80.1	79.4
2. Private Households (Domestic Services)	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0
3. Producers of Government Services:						14.5
Public Administration	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.2	3.2	
Defence	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	
Education	5.8	6.2	6.5	6.0	6.0	
Health	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	
Agricultural Services	0.9	0.8	0.9	1.0	0.9	
Other Services	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	
Total	13.5	14.1	14.5	14.0	13.9	
Total Product Monetary Economy	94.5	94.6	94.5	94.8	94.9	94.9
Total Gross Product at Factor Cost	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Provisional.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT** 1974—1979

Table 42

K£million

	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979*
Factor Incomes						
A. TRADITIONAL ECONOMY	44.63	59.02	69.81	83.84	100.55	118.79
B. MONETARY ECONOMY						
1. <i>Remuneration of Employees</i>						
Enterprises	242.65	276.60	314.45	367.79	428.87	492.16
Private Households..	7.27	8.86	10.93	13.44	17.06	20.56
Producers of Government Services	135.80	160.71	182.79	211.83	245.43	284.70
Total Remuneration of Employees	385.72	446.17	508.17	593.06	691.36	797.42
2. <i>Rental Surplus (including depreciation)</i>	48.63	52.50	58.06	67.50	78.43	84.89
3. <i>Other Operating Surplus (including depreciation)</i>	459.86	499.53	642.06	896.25	918.05	973.86
Total Monetary Economy	894.21	998.20	1,208.29	1,556.81	1,687.86	1,856.8
Total Factor Incomes=Gross Domestic Product	938.84	1,057.22	1,278.10	1,640.65	1,788.41	1,974.97
Add: Indirect Taxes	123.66	140.48	176.27	219.78	270.25	284.00
Deduct: Subsidies 7	1.83	0.81	0.77	0.55	0.47	0.60
Gross Domestic Product at Market Prices	1,060.67	1,196.89	1,453.60	1,859.88	2,058.19	2,258.37
Add: Factor Incomes Received from Abroad	15.60	21.40	14.30	20.00	22.10	24.30
Deduct: Factor Incomes Paid Abroad	57.90	67.70	82.40	98.70	93.80	88.30
Gross National Product	1,018.37	1,150.59	1,385.50	1,781.18	1,986.49	2,194.37

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Provisional.

**See notes and definitions on page 35

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

PRODUCTION ACCOUNTS, 1978 AND 1979

Table 43 K£million

			1978			1979*				
	Gross Output (at approx. Basic Prices)*	Intermediate Consumption	GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT (AT FACTOR COST)			Gross Output (at approx. Basic Prices)***	Intermediate Consumption	GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT (AT FACTOR COST)		
			Total	Labour Costs	Operating Surplus**			Total	Labour Costs	Operating Surplus**
A. Traditional Sector	129.15	28.60	100.55	1.47	99.08	153.02	34.23	118.79	1.70	117.09
B. Monetary Sector										
1. Enterprises and Non-profit Institutions:										
Agriculture	732.93	101.21	631.73	61.32	570.41	747.58	98.80	648.78	67.59	581.19
Forestry	9.75	1.50	8.25	7.55	0.70	12.38	1.68	10.70	9.26	1.44
Mining and Quarrying	15.52	11.11	4.41	2.40	2.01	17.73	12.70	5.04	2.74	2.29
Manufacturing	1,011.40	792.08	219.32	91.94	127.38	1,177.08	927.23	249.84	103.54	146.30
Electricity and Water	50.31	27.26	23.05	6.67	16.38	56.28	28.32	27.96	7.20	20.76
Building and Construction	230.59	163.71	66.87	52.48	14.39	260.73	179.90	80.83	63.43	17.40
Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	333.26	143.93	189.34	81.80	107.53	364.96	155.74	209.22	92.52	116.70
Transport, Storage and Communications	272.45	171.61	100.84	56.49	44.35	300.62	185.97	114.65	65.52	49.13
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	129.23	33.01	96.22	42.23	54.00	146.03	37.30	108.73	47.71	61.02
Ownership of Dwellings	86.38	7.95	78.43	-	78.43	93.49	8.60	84.89	-	84.89
Other Services	105.17	69.71	35.46	25.11	10.35	120.55	77.54	43.01	31.68	11.33
Less: Imputed Bank Service Charge	-	37.31	-37.31	-	-37.31	-	42.16	-42.16	-	-42.16
Total	2,980.90	1,560.78	1,420.13	428.87	991.26	3,301.67	1,756.31	1,545.36	492.16	1,053.19
2. Private Households (Domestic Services)	17.06	-	17.06	17.06	-	20.56	-	20.56	20.56	-
3. Producers of Government Services	419.62	168.96	250.66	245.43	5.22	477.09	186.83	290.26	284.70	5.56
Total Monetary Sector	3,417.58	1,729.74	1,687.85	691.36	996.48	3,799.32	1,943.14	1,856.18	797.42	1,058.75
Total Monetary and Traditional Sector	3,546.73	1,758.34	1,788.41	692.83	1,095.56	3,952.34	1,977.37	1,974.97	799.12	1,175.84

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional.

**Including Consumption of fixed Capital.

***After deduction of indirect taxes (less subsidies) from the total of Output.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT: PERCENTAGE RATES OF GROWTH, 1976-1979

Table 44 Percentages

	Current Price				CONSTANT (1976) PRICES			
	1976-1977			1976-1979* Cumulative	1976-1977	1977-1978	1978-1979*	1976-1979* Cumulative
A. Traditional Economy								
Forestry	14.6	23.5	14.4	17.4	5.1	1.6	2.8	3.1
Fishing		48.3	9.3	17.4	3.4	13.3	5.9	7.4
Building and Construction	18.9	19.3	18.3	18.9	3.9	2.7	2.9	3.2
Water	24.8	14.0	13.3	17.2	5.7	1.6	2.9	3.1
Ownership of Dwellings	21.5	20.9	20.6	21.0	4.2	4.2	4.1	4.1
Total Traditional Economy	20.1	19.9	18.1	19.4	4.4	3.1	3.4	3.6
B. Monetary Economy								
1. Enterprises and Non-profit Institutions:								
Agriculture_	43.3	-5.4	2.7	11.6	10.2	3.8	-0.8	4.3
Forestry	10.4	19.7	29.7	19.6	7.7	3.3	3.4	4.7
Fishing	-1.3	51.1	9.9	17.9	-	16.5	9.1	8.3
Mining and Quarrying	22.3	5.8	14.3	14.0	18.8	2.2	9.2	9.8
Manufacturing	24.8	21.9	13.9	20.1	15.9	12.6	7.1	11.7
Electricity and Water	40.6	15.5	21.3	25.2	15.7	8.5	9.8	11.3
Building and Construction	19.3	24.0	20.9	21.4	9.1	12.0	9.1	10.1
Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	24.2	15.0	10.5	16.5	8.3	8.6	-1.0	5.2
Transport, Storage and Communications	13.7	28.3	13.7	18.4	6.7	10.4	7.2	8.0
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	22.0	16.0	13.0	17.0	5.8	7.8	4.8	6.1
Ownership of Dwellings	16.3	16.2	8.2	13.4	4.2	3.3	3.8	3.8
Other Services	14.1	15.1	21.3	16.7	6.3	6.2	7.3	6.6
Total (Excluding Imputed bank service charges)	23.0	26.9	20.6	23.4	10.2	15.5	11.5	12.4
2. Private Households (Domestic Services)	23.0	26.9	20.6	23.4	10.2	15.5	11.5	12.4
3. Producers of Government Services:								
Public Administration								
Defence	12.6	17.3			2.3	7.7		
Education	21.8	15.0			10.4	7.0		
Health	14.1	13.9			1.5	6.2		
Agricultural Services	25.6	25.1			11.5	6.2		
Other Services	21.3	19.8			19.0	1.2		
Total	22.4	15.2			9.5	7.6		
Total Product Monetary Economy	16.6	16.4	15.8	16.2	5.1	6.4	7.1	6.2
Total Gross Product At Factor Cost	28.8	8.4	10.0	15.4	9.0	6.9	3.1	6.3
Gross Domestic Product Per Capita	28.4	10.5	10.4	15.6	8.8	6.6	3.1	6.2

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

CAPITAL FORMATION
Industrial Breakdown, 1974.1979**
(a) At Current Prices

Table 45 (a)

K£million

	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979*
Traditional Economy						
Ownership of Dwellings	15.17	20.12	23.01	27.51	33.17	39.73
Monetary Economy						
1. <i>Enterprises and Non-Profit Institutions</i>						
Agriculture	20.17	22.54	24.94	42.93	51.13	40.55
Forestry ..	0.23	0.15	0.34	0.68	0.73	0.83
Mining and Quarrying	3.60	1.53	1.62	1.94	4.95	4.76
Manufacturing ..	29.86	31.23	45.96	63.27	83.71	70.30
Electricity and Water	10.03	17.19	33.15	33.72	40.20	41.29
Building and Construction	7.00	7.81	9.72	15.50	32.25	25.66
Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	10.19	14.47	20.61	21.42	20.24	24.88
Transport, Storage and Communications	35.46	50.39	50.41	79.41	110.50	107.76
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	4.01	4.76	3.46	4.42	7.67	7.04
Ownership of Dwellings	19.82	23.09	17.12	23.12	38.66	50.28
Other Services ..	8.52	7.16	11.63	17.25	20.33	26.47
Total	148.89	180.32	218.96	303.66	410.27	399.74
2. <i>Producers of Government Services</i>						
Public Administration	4.90	5.35	4.00	7.95	14.66	16.84
Education ..	4.12	4.89	5.10	7.23	8.87	12.19
Health	3.30	4.35	7.01	8.19	8.33	10.56
Agricultural Services	2.96	5.71	8.66	9.00	8.64	14.08
Other Services ..	23.45	21.15	23.69	26.46	30.07	37.51
Total	38.73	41.45	48.46	58.84	70.56	91.17
Total						
Traditional Economy	15.17	20.12	23.01	27.51	33.17	39.73
Monetary Economy...	187.62	221.77	267.42	362.50	480.83	490.91
Total All Sectors	202.80	241.89	290.43	390.01	514.01	530.64
Percentage Rates of Growth						
Traditional Economy....	19.07	32.63	14.36	19.56	20.57	19.78
Monetary Economy	12.43	18.20	20.58	35.55	32.64	2.10
Total	12.91	19.28	20.07	34.29	31.79	3.24

*Provisional.

**See notes and definitions on page 35.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

CAPITAL FORMATION
Industrial Breakdown, 1974-1979**
 (b) At Constant (1976) Prices

Table 45 (b)

K£million

	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979*
Traditional Economy						
Ownership of Dwellings	19.78	23.48	23.01	24.74	27.24	28.75
Monetary Economy						
1. <i>Enterprises and Non-Profit Institutions</i>						
Agriculture	29.83	28.61	24.94	39.13	41.05	29.56
Forestry	0.34	0.17	0.34	0.62	0.59	0.58
Mining and Quarrying	5.36	2.05	1.62	1.70	3.81	3.30
Manufacturing	44.38	40.75	45.96	55.82	64.87	49.41
Electricity and Water	13.84	19.90	33.15	31.46	33.72	30.67
Building and Construction	10.84	10.21	9.72	13.71	24.99	18.06
Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	15.76	18.93	20.61	19.05	15.80	17.56
Transport, Storage and Communications	52.56	58.74	50.41	71.08	86.38	73.51
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	5.70	5.87	3.47	3.98	6.20	5.15
Ownership of Dwellings..	26.00	27.09	17.12	20.76	31.66	36.35
Other Services	12.34	8.71	11.63	15.67	16.48	19.13
Total	216.95	221.03	218.96	272.98	325.57	283.30
2. <i>Producers of Government Services</i>						
Public Administration	6.80	6.37	4.00	7.26	11.85	12.21
Education	5.72	5.94	5.10	6.62	7.32	8.99
Health	4.54	5.22	7.01	7.63	6.99	7.86
Agricultural Services	4.11	6.67	8.66	8.23	6.91	9.97
Other Services	32.06	24.53	23.69	24.50	25.32	27.97
Total	53.23	48.73	48.46	54.24	58.39	67.01
Total						
Traditional Economy	19.78	23.48	23.01	23.01	27.24	28.75
Monetary Economy	270.18	269.76	267.42	327.22	383.95	350.31
Total All Sectors	289.97	293.24	290.43	351.96	411.19	379.06
Percentage Rates of Growth						
Traditional Economy	-4.03	18.71	-2.00	7.52	10.10	5.54
Monetary Economy	-10.64	-0.16	-0.87	22.36	17.34	-8.76
T o t a l	-10.21	1.13	-0.96	21.19	16.83	-7.81

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Provisional.

**See notes and definitions on page 35.

CAPITAL FORMATION
By Type of Asset**, 1975.1979
(a) At Current Prices

Table 46 (a) K£million

		1975	1976	1977	1978	1979*
1. Residential Buildings						
Private:						
(i) Traditional		20.12	23.01	27.51	33.17	39.73
(ii) Modern		15.55	9.45	12.20	26.71	35.43
Total		35.67	32.46	39.71	59.88	75.16
Public		6.80	6.75	9.70	10.48	13.17
Total		42.47	39.21	49.41	70.36	88.33
2. Non-Residential Buildings						
Private		10.99	17.41	17.01	16.58	18.82
Public		20.43	19.34	24.42	29.17	37.46
Total		31.42	36.75	41.43	45.75	56.28
3. Construction and Works						
Private		4.52	3.32	5.93	7.45	5.39
Public		52.62	62.44	70.74	78.66	84.71
Total		57.14	65.76	76.67	86.11	90.10
4. Land Improvement and Plantation Development						
Private		5.73	5.71	6.34	6.87	7.78
Public		0.09	0.10	0.97	1.01	1.80
Total		5.82	5.81	7.31	7.87	9.58
5. Transport Equipment						
Private		27.66	33.45	43.78	64.04	52.64
Public		5.76	6.86	24.93	37.27	63.29
Total		33.42	40.31	68.71	101.31	115.93
6. Machinery and Other Equipment						
Private		57.34	75.66	112.72	165.84	134.60
Public		15.62	27.01	34.23	37.10	34.37
Total		72.96	102.67	146.95	202.94	168.98
7. Breeding Stock and Dairy Cattle						
Private		-1.34	-0.08	-0.47	-0.33	1.44
Public						
Total		-1.34	0.08	-0.47	-0.33	1.44
8. Total						
Private:						
(i) Traditional		20.12	23.01	27.51	33.17	39.73
(ii) Modern		120.45	144.91	197.51	287.16	256.10
Total		140.57	167.93	225.02	320.33	295.83
Public		101.32	122.50	164.99	193.68	234.80
Total		241.89	290.43	390.01	514.01	530.64

*Provisional.

**See notes and definitions on page 35.

CAPITAL FORMATION
By Type of Asset, 1975-1979**
(b) At Constant (1976) Prices

Table 46 (6)

		K£million				
		1975	1976	1977	1978	1979*
1. Residential Buildings						
Private:						
(i) Traditional		23.48	23.01	24.74	27.24	28.75
(ii) Modern		18.15	9.45	10.97	21.93	25.64
Total		41.63	32.46	35.71	49.17	54.39
Public		7.93	6.75	8.72	8.60	9.53
Total		49.56	39.21	44.43	57.77	63.92
2. Non-Residential Buildings						
Private		13.02	17.41	16.07	14.30	14.32
Public		24.21	19.34	23.09	25.17	28.51
Total		37.23	36.75	39.16	39.47	42.83
3. Construction and Works						
Private		5.17	3.32	5.56	6.32	4.03
Public		60.06	62.44	66.23	66.72	63.41
Total		65.23	65.76	71.79	73.04	67.44
4. Land Improvement and Plantation Development						
Private		6.88	5.71	6.55	6.27	5.98
Public		0.12	0.10	1.03	0.90	1.45
Total		7.00	5.81	7.58	7.17	7.43
5. Transport Equipment						
Private		30.03	33.45	38.92	49.26	35.09
Public		6.25	6.86	22.16	28.67	42.19
Total		36.28	40.31	61.08	77.93	77.29
6. Machinery and Other Equipment						
Private		78.12	75.66	98.44	127.57	94.79
Public		21.28	27.01	29.90	28.54	24.20
Total		99.40	102.67	128.34	156.11	119.00
7. Breeding Stock and Dairy Cattle						
Private		—1.46	—0.08	-0.42	— 0.30	1.16
Public						
Total		—1.46	—0.08	—0.42	—0.30	1.16
8. Total						
Private:						
(i) Traditional		23.48	23.01	24.74	27.24	28.75
(ii) Modern		149.90	144.91	176.09	225.36	181.02
Total		173.38	167.93	200.83	252.60	209.77
Public		119.86	122.50	151.13	158.59	169.29
Total		293.24	290.43	351.96	411.19	379.06

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

**See notes and definitions on page 35.

CAPITAL FORMATION

Analysis by Industry and Type of Asset, 1978

Table 47 (a)

K£million

	Residential Buildings	Non- Residential Buildings	Other Construc- tion and Works	Land Im- provement and Plantation Develop- ment	Transport Equip- ment	Machinery and Other Equip- ment	Breeding Stock and Dairy Cattle	Total
Traditional Economy								
Ownership of Dwellings	33.17	-	-	-	-	-	-	33.17
Monetary Economy								
1. Enterprises and Non-profit Institutions								
Agriculture	-	2.70	5.02	7.87	5.88	30.00	-0.33	51.13
Forestry	-	0.07	0.16	-	0.45	0.05	-	0.73
Fishing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	0.03	-	0.28	4.64	-	4.95
Manufacturing	-	3.45	1.96	-	9.50	68.80	-	83.71
Building and Construction	-	1.68	0.27	-	3.50	26.80	-	32.25
Electricity and Water	-	0.06	35.46	-	1.13	3.54	-	40.20
Transport, Storage and Commu- nications	-	4.66	11.94	-	64.53	29.37	-	110.50
Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restau- rants and Hotels	-	2.15	0.41	-	3.04	14.64	-	20.24
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	-	4.07	-	-	0.32	3.17	-	7.57
Ownership of Dwellings..	37.19	-	-	-	-	1.47	-	38.66
Other Services	-	8.85	0.18	-	3.99	7.32	-	20.33
Total 1	3719	27.70	55.43	7.87	92.62	189.79	-0.33	410.27
2. Producers of Government Services:								
Public Administration ..	-	4.93	1.40	-	4.30	4.03	-	14.66
Education	-	4.80	0.68	-	0.65	2.74	-	8.87
Health	-	6.24	0.02	-	0.63	1.44	-	8.33
Agricultural Services	-	1.74	1.28	-	2.34	3.29	-	8.64
Other Services	-	0.35	27.31	-	0.77	1.65	-	30.07
Total 2	-	18.05	30.68	-	8.69	13.14	-	70.56
Total 1 + 2	37.19	45.75	86.11	7.87	101.31	202.94	-0.33	480.83
Total								
Traditional	33.17	-	-	-	-	-	-	33.17
Monetary	37.19	45.75	86.11	7.87	101.31	202.94	-0.33	480.83
Total	70.36	45.75	86.11	7.87	101.31	202.94	-0.33	480.83

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

CAPITAL FORMATION

Analysis by Industry and Type of Asset, 1979*

Table 47 (b)

K£million

	Residential Buildings	Non- Residential Buildings	Other Construc- tion and Works	Land Im- provement and Plantation Develop- ment	Transport Equip- ment	Machinery and Other Equip- ment	Breeding Stock and Dairy Cattle	Total
Traditional Economy								
Ownership of Dwellings	39.73	—	—	—	—	—	—	39.73
Monetary Economy								
1. <i>Enterprises and Non-profit Institutions</i>								
Agriculture	—	4.16	3.40	9.58	5.58	16.40	1.44	40.55
Forestry	—	0.10	0.19	—	0.48	0.06	—	0.83
Fishing	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mining and Quarrying	—	—	0.02	—	1.35	3.39	—	4.76
Manufacturing	—	3.68	0.91	—	7.43	58.18	—	70.30
Building and Construction	—	1.53	0.42	—	3.06	20.66	—	25.66
Electricity and Water	—	0.11	37.33	—	1.72	2.12	—	41.29
Transport, Storage and Commu- nications	—	5.24	6.32	—	78.49	17.71	—	107.76
Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restau- rants and Hotels	—	2.16	0.63	—	2.86	19.23	—	24.88
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	—	3.61	—	—	0.38	3.05	—	7.04
Ownership of Dwellings	48.60	—	—	—	—	1.68	—	50.28
Other Services	—	10.58	0.48	—	3.68	11.74	—	26.47
Total 1	48.60	31.17	49.70	9.58	105.03	154.21	1.44	399.74
2. <i>Producers of Government Services:</i>								
Public Administration	—	6.45	2.71	—	3.44	4.24	—	16.84
Education	—	7.08	0.69	—	0.62	3.79	—	12.19
Health	—	8.06	—	—	0.76	1.74	—	10.56
Agricultural Services	—	3.17	1.73	—	5.31	3.87	—	14.08
Other Services	—	0.34	35.27	—	0.76	1.14	—	37.51
Total 2	—	25.10	40.40	—	10.90	14.77	—	91.17
Total 1+2	48.60	56.28	90.10	9.58	115.93	168.98	1.44	490.91
Total								
Traditional	39.73	—	—	—	—	—	—	39.73
Monetary	48.60	56.28	90.10	9.58	115.93	168.98	1.44	490.91
Total	88.33	56.28	90.10	9.58	115.93	168.98	1.44	530.64

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

CONTRIBUTION OF THE PUBLIC SECTOR TO CAPITAL FORMATION BY INDUSTRY AND TYPE
OF ASSET 1978

Table 48 K£million

(a)

	Residential Buildings	Non Residential Buildings	Construction and Works	Plant and Machinery	Transport Equipment	Total
Producers of Government Services						
Public Administration		4.93	1.40	4.03	4.30	14.66
Education		4.80	0.68	2.74	0.65	8.87
Health		6.24	0.02	1.44	0.63	8.33
Agricultural Services	-	1.74	1.28	3.29	2.34	8.64
Other Services		0.35	27.31	1.65	0.77	30.07
Total		18.05	30.68	13.14	8.69	70.56
Enterprises and Non-Profit Institutions						
Agriculture		0.52	0.16	0.32	1.31	3.30*
Forestry		0.07	0.16	0.05	0.45	0.73
Fishing						
Mining and Quarrying						
Manufacturing		1.62	0.17	2.43	1.54	5.77
Building and Construction		1.66	0.22	1.57	0.12	3.57
Electricity and Water		0.06	35.46	3.54	1.12	40.18
Transport, Storage and Communications		3.12	11.79	14.96	21.66	51.53
Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels		0.60		0.23	0.06	0.88
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services		3.46		0.80	0.31	4.58
Ownership of Dwellings	10.48					10.48
Other Services		0.02	0.02	0.04	2.01	2.09
Total	10.48	11.12	47.98	23.95	28.58	123.12
Total	10.48	29.17	78.66	37.10	37.26	193.68

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Includes expenditure of K£1.01 million on land improvement and plantation development.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

CONTRIBUTION OF THE PUBLIC SECTOR TO CAPITAL FORMATION BY INDUSTRY AND TYPE
OF ASSET 1979*

Table 48 (b)

K£million

	Residential Buildings	Non Residential Buildings	Construction and Works	Plant and Machinery	Transport Equipment	Total
Producers of Government Services						
Public Administration	-	6.45	2.71	4.24	3.44	16.84
Education	-	7.08	0.69	3.79	0.62	12.19
Health	-	8.06	-	1.74	0.76	10.56
Agricultural Services	-	3.17	1.73	3.87	5.31	14.08
Other Services	-	0.34	35.27	1.14	0.76	37.51
Total	-	25.10	40.40	14.77	10.90	91.17
Enterprises and Non.Profit Institutions						
Agriculture	-	0.56	0.14	0.25	1.49	4.24
Forestry	-	0.10	0.19	0.06	0.48	0.83
Fishing	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	0.01	-	0.01
Manufacturing	-	1.94	0.03	4.33	0.71	7.00
Building and Construction	-	1.53	0.42	1.80	0.09	3.84
Electricity and Water	-	0.11	37.33	2.12	1.71	41.28
Transport, Storage and Communications	-	4.43	6.18	9.40	45.64	65.65
Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurant and Hotels	-	0.75	-	0.22	0.04	1.02
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	-	2.92	-	1.00	0.38	4.29
Ownership of Dwelling ..	13.17	-	-	-	-	13.17
Other Services	-	0.02	0.03	0.42	1.84	2.31
Total	13.17	12.36	44.31	19.60	52.39	143.64
Total	13.17	37.46	84.71	34.37	63.29	234.81

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

**Includes expenditure of K£ 1.80 million on land improvement and plantation development.

KENYA BALANCE OF PAYMENTS, 1978.1979

Table 49

K£million

	1978			1979*		
	Debits/ Assets	Credits/ Liabilities	Net Credits	Debits/ Assets	Credits/ Liabilities	Net Credits
A. Current Account						
1. Merchandise transactions; Imports (c.i.f.) Exports (f.o.b.)	723.3	366.5	Dr. 356.8	665.0	380.3	Dr. 284.7
2. Non-Monetary Gold Movements	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Freight and Insurance	2.2	28.8	26.6	2.7	30.5	27.8
4. Other Transportation	21.7	78.8	57.1	24.2	76.5	52.3
5. Foreign Travel	15.0	63.5	48.5	15.5	66.1	50.6
6. International Investment Income	74.3	19.3	Dr. 55.0	70.0	20.8	Dr. 49.2
7. Government Transactions n.e.s	20.1	12.5	Dr. 7.6	20.4	12.7	Dr. 7.7
8. Other Services	24.6	19.5	Dr. 5.1	27.0	22.2	Dr. 4.8
9. Private Transfers	11.5	19.0	7.5	10.4	19.5	9.1
10. Government Transfers	1.5	33.8	32.3	2.3	30.6	28.3
Total Current Account	894.2	641.7	Dr. 252.5	837.5	654.8	Dr. 178.3
<i>Of which: Visible Balance</i>	723.3	366.5	Dr. 356.8	665.0	380.3	Dr. 284.7
<i>Invisible Balance</i>	170.9	275.2	104.3	172.5	278.9	106.4
B. Capital Movements						
11. Private Long-term	Cr. 1.5	74.9	76.4	Cr. 1.0	79.7	80.7
12. Government Long-term	Cr. 14.8	69.2	84.0	Cr. 10.0	93.8	103.8
13. Government Corporations**	0.5	Dr. 2.5	Dr. 3.0	0.5	Dr. 3.0	Dr. 3.5
14. Short-term						
14.1 Government	0.7	-	Dr. 0.7	1.0	-	Dr. 1.0
14.2 Government Corporations	0.1	-	Dr. 0.1	0.2	-	Dr. 0.2
14.3 Deposit Money Banks	1.9	Dr. 1.2	Dr. 3.1	Cr. 2.5	1.6	4.1
14.4 Private	2.5	20.0	17.5	6.0	73.0	67.0
Total	Cr. 10.6	160.4	171.0	5.8	245.1	250.9
C. Central Monetary Authorities						
15. Transactions With IMF						
15.1 SDR's						
15.1.1 Change in Holdings	Cr. 0.7	-	0.7	34.5	-	Dr. 34.5
15.1.2 Counterpart to Allocation	-	-	-	-	3.5	3.5
15.2 Change in Reserve Position in Fund (or Use of Fund Credit)	10.1	12.4	2.3	-	27.1	27.1
16. Other Changes in Foreign Assets and Liabilities:						
16.1 Central Bank of Kenya	Cr. 74.5	0.3	74.8	67.9	1.6	Dr. 66.3
16.2 Kenya Government	0.2	-	Dr. 0.2	0.4	-	Dr. 0.4
16.3 Valuation Changes	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	Cr. 64.9	12.7	77.6	102.8	32.2	70.6
Total Capital Account	Cr. 75.5	173.1	248.6	108.6	277.3	180.3
Errors and Omissions			Dr. 3.9			Dr. 2.0

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

**Former E.A. Community Corporations only.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

Total Net Credits, 1975-1979

Table	50					K£million
	1975	1976	1977.f	1978	1979*	
A. Current Account						
1. Merchandise Transactions; Imports(c.i.f) Exports(f.o.b)	<i>Dr.</i> 125.0	<i>Dr.</i> 77.3	<i>Dr.</i> 61.3	<i>Dr.</i> 356.8	<i>Dr.</i> 284.7	
2. Non-Monetary Gold Movements	<i>Dr.</i> 3.6	-	-	-	-	
3. Freight and Insurance	18.8	28.0	27.0	26.6	27.8	
4. Other Transportation	22.6	39.7	49.3	57.4	52.3	
5. Foreign Travel	28.7	28.6	43.2	48.5	50.6	
6. International Investment Income	<i>Dr.</i> 35.4	<i>Dr.</i> 57.5	<i>Dr.</i> 65.5	<i>Dr.</i> 55.0	<i>Dr.</i> 49.2	
7. Government Transactions n.e.s.	<i>Dr.</i> 9.4	<i>Dr.</i> 10.9	<i>Dr.</i> 9.2	<i>Dr.</i> 7.6	<i>Dr.</i> 7.7	
8. Other Services	0.9	<i>Dr.</i> 8.6	0.4	<i>Dr.</i> 5.1	<i>Dr.</i> 4.8	
9. Private Transfer Payments	<i>Dr.</i> 1.4	<i>Dr.</i> 6.3	1.4	7.5	9.1	
10. Government Transfer Payments	19.9	12.4	26.1	32.3	28.3	
Total Current Account	<i>Dr.</i> 83.9	<i>Dr.</i> 51.9	11.4	<i>Dr.</i> 252.5	<i>Dr.</i> 178.3	
<i>of which: Visible Balance</i>	<i>Dr.</i> 128.6	<i>Dr.</i> 77.3	<i>Dr.</i> 61.3	<i>Dr.</i> 356.8	<i>Dr.</i> 284.7	
<i>Invisible Balance</i>	44.7	25.4	72.7	104.3	106.4	
B. Capital Movements						
11. Private Long-term	14.7	62.3	48.0	76.4	80.7	
12. Government Long-term	30.6	29.7	36.4	84.0	103.8	
13. Government Corporations**	12.1	<i>Dr.</i> 1.3	0.5	<i>Dr.</i> 3.0	<i>Dr.</i> 3.5	
14. Short-term						
14.1 Government	<i>Dr.</i> 0.2	<i>Dr.</i> 0.2	0.1	<i>Dr.</i> 0.7	<i>Dr.</i> 1.0	
14.2 Government Corporations	<i>Dr.</i> 1.3	<i>Dr.</i> 0.3	<i>Dr.</i> -	<i>Dr.</i> 0.1	<i>Dr.</i> 0.2	
14.3 Deposit Money Banks	0.6	<i>Dr.</i> 5.1	3.6	<i>Dr.</i> 3.1	4.1	
14.4 Private	12.4	3.5	15.0	17.5	67.0	
Total	68.9	88.6	102.4	171.0	250.9	
C. Central Monetary Authorises						
15. Transactions with IMF						
15.1 SDR's						
15.1.1 Change in Holdings	<i>Dr.</i> 1.0	0.4	<i>Dr.</i> 4.6	0.7	<i>Dr.</i> 34.5	
15.1.2 Counter part to Allocation	-	-	-	-	3.5	
15.2 Change in Reserve Position in Fund (or Use of Fund Credit)	19.1	7.9	<i>Dr.</i> 18.1	2.3	27.1	
16. Other Change in Foreign Assets and Liabilities:						
16.1 Central Bank of Kenya	<i>Dr.</i> 2.5	<i>Dr.</i> 43.5	<i>Dr.</i> 89.6	74.8	<i>Dr.</i> 66.3	
16.2 Kenya Government	1.3	<i>Dr.</i> 0.4	<i>Dr.</i> 0.4	<i>Dr.</i> 0.2	<i>Dr.</i> 0.4	
16.3 Valuation Changes ..	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	16.9	<i>Dr.</i> 35.6	<i>Dr.</i> 112.7	77.6	<i>Dr.</i> 70.6	
Total Capital Account	85.8	53.0	<i>Dr.</i> 10.3	248.6	180.3	
Errors and Omissions	<i>Dr.</i> 1.9	<i>Dr.</i> 1.1	<i>Dr.</i> 1.1	<i>Dr.</i> 3.9	<i>Dr.</i> 2.0	

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

**Former E.A. Community Corporations.

+Revised.

EXTERNAL TRADE

Notes and Definitions

1. General.—All trade between Kenya and other countries (including the former parties of East African Community) is defined as "external" trade. This trade is classified under the headings of Direct Imports, Domestic Exports, and Re-exports. Trade between Kenya, Uganda and Tanzania is defined as "East African Trade".

2. S.I.T.C.—The United Nations' Standard International Trade Classification, modified to cater for Kenya's needs, has been used since January 1st 1954. Since January 1st 1964, a classification based on the Revised S.I.T.C. has been used. In general the two classifications are comparable, but cases where comparison is difficult are indicated in the tables.

3. Direct Imports.—These are defined as goods directly imported into Kenya for use or for warehousing. Both Net and Direct Imports include Government imports and goods subsequently re-exported. The "Net Imports" concept applies to all statistics prior to 1972.

In some cases transfers of goods imported in a previous year, or goods transferred at a higher value than when originally imported, or transfers of goods initially imported by parcel post, may distort the relationship between quantity and value of net imports. This may show itself as negative quantity or value, or a value out of proportion to the quantity.

4. Valuation of Imports.—The "direct" element in Net Imports is valued at c.i.f. port or place of entry into Kenya; customs duty and internal handling charges are excluded. As far as possible the imported goods transferred inter-territorially are also valued in this way. However, if a transfer cannot be related to the original importation, seventy per cent of the declared value on transfer is assumed to be the c.i.f. value of the goods.

5. Country of Origin.—The country in which the goods were grown or produced; in the case of manufactured goods, the country in which the manufacturing process was substantially completed. When the country of origin cannot be determined the goods are shown as originating in the country from which they were consigned. From 1976 imports are classified as originating from the country of last consignment.

6. Government Imports.—These include goods for the use of Kenya Government and Corporations (Railways, Harbours, Posts and Telecommunications and Airways—the imports of the latter being classified as commercial imports). In the years before 1965, this concept included both goods imported directly and goods cleared from bonded warehouses. From 1965 onwards the latter is excluded.

7. Domestic Exports.—These are defined as Kenya produce and manufactures exported to other countries or sold as aircrafts' or ships' stores. From 1976 exports and re-exports are classified as destined to the country of consignment except where such goods are consigned via another country.

8. Re-exports.—These consist of imported goods re-exported in the same form to other countries or as aircrafts' or ships' stores.

9. Valuation of Domestic Exports and Re-exports.—These are valued at f.o.b. ship or aircraft; the value includes any Kenya cess levy or export tax levied on the goods.

10. Country of Destination.—The country to which the goods are finally sent, as far as is known at the time of export. From 1976 the country of consignment is shown.

11. East African Trade.—These figures relate to trade between the former parties of East African Community. The figures are not comprehensive because goods can quite easily cross internal borders without Customs forms being completed but the value of goods traded in this manner is thought to be only a small proportion of the recorded trade.

12. Specie and Currency Notes.—This item is included at its intrinsic value as base metal and paper respectively.

13. Gold.—Import and export of gold is included in the external trade statistics.

14. Parcel Post Imports.—Up to 1970 no imports by parcel post were analysed by article. From 1971 onwards, commercial imports by parcel post have been assigned to their S.I.T.C. code.

15. Trade Indices.—A Paascherized-Laspeyre formula has been used and 1976 taken as the base year. Indices have been computed for Direct Imports and Total Exports

16. Exclusions.—Travellers' samples, passengers' baggage, motor vehicles moved on a triptyque or carnet de passage de douane, naval and military stores, duty free goods with a value of less than Sh. 500 moved by air freight, goods in transit to neighbouring countries outside Kenya, diplomatic goods imported and exports by parcel post are excluded from the trade statistics.

17. Petroleum Products.—All values and quantities given for petroleum products exclude any by-products, such as lubricating oils and greases.

18. Further Information.—More detailed definitions and notes on trade are contained in the Annual Trade Report of Kenya.

TRADE

VISIBLE BALANCE AND VOLUME OF TRADE

External Trade, 1971—1979

Table	51 (a) K£'000								
Type of Trade	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Imports									
Commercial	162,796	166,666	196,781	350,278	319,611	364,106	493,386	628,791	581,798
Government	21,309	17,286	18,382	19,131	32,585	29,667	35,857	30,004	37,453
Total	184,105	183,951	215,163	369,409	352,195	393,773	529,243	658,795	619,251
Exports									
Domestic	73,185	90,590	122,636	162,946	168,968	268,792	428,997	336,629	351,871
Re-exports	5,157	4,864	6,293	7,127	7,564	9,667	11,007	17,884	19,094
Total	78,342	95,454	128,929	170,074	176,532	278,458	440,004	354,513	370,965
Visible Balance	-105,763	-88,497	-86,234	-199,335	-175,663	-115,315	-89,239	-304,282	-248,286
Volume	262,44*	279,405	344,092	539,483	528,727	672,231	969,247	1,013,308	990,216

East African Trade, 1971—1979

K£ 000

Table 51 (b)

Type of Trade	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Tanzania									
Imports	-1,932	6,196	8,528	10,682	9,166	12,406	1,622	353	102
Exports	14,743	19,428	22,227	25,949	28,540	33,442	9,822	2,756	4,075
* Balance		+ 13,232	+ 13,698	+ 15,267	+ 19,374	+ 21,036	+ 8,200	+ 2,403	+ 3,973
Uganda									
Imports	8,026	7,706	4,860	3,843	1,486	818	581	1,977	803
Exports	19,150	17,832	29,557	39,676	32,910	33,162	51,992	38,443	37,747
Balance	+11,124	+ 10,126	+24,696	+35,833	+31,424	+32,344	+ 51,411	+36,466	+36,944
Volume	49,851	51,162	65,172	80,150	72,102	79,828	64,017	43,529	42,727

External and East African Trade, 1971—1979

K£'000

Table 51 (c)

Type of Trade	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Imports									
External	184,105	183,951	215,163	369,409	352,195	393,773	529,243	658,795	619,251
East African	15,958	13,902	13,388	14,525	10,652	13,224	2,203	2,330	905
Total	200,064	197,852	228,551	383,934	362,847	406,997	531,446	661,125	620,156
Exports*									
External	78,342	95,454	128,929	170,074	176,532	278,458	440,004	354,513	370,965
East African	33,893	37,260	51,784	65,625	61,450	66,604	61,814	41,199	41,822
Total	112,235	132,714	180,713	235,699	237,982	345,062	501,819	395,712	412,787
Visible Balance									
External	-105,763	-88,897	-86,234	-199,335	-175,663	-115,315	-89,239	-304,282	-248,286
East African	+ 17,935	+ 23,358	+ 38,396	+ 51,351	+ 50,798	+ 53,380	+ 59,611	+38,869	+40,917
Total	-87,828	-65,139	-47,840	-148,235	-124,865	-61,935	-29,627	-265,413	-207,369
Volume									
External	262,447	279,405	344,092	539,483	528,727	672,231	969,247	1,013,308	990,216
East African	49,851	51,162	65,172	80,150	72,102	79,828	64,017	43,529	42,727
Total	312,298	330,567	409,264	619,633	600,829	752,059	1,033,264	1,056,837	1,032,943

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

*Exports include Domestic Exports and Re-exports.

VISIBLE BALANCE OF TOTAL TRADE
By Geographical Area and Country, 1977—1979

Table 52

K£'000

Geographical Area and Country	1977			1978			1979		
	Exports and Re- exports	Imports	Visible Balance	Exports and Re- exports	Imports	Visible Balance	Exports and Re- exports	Imports	Visible Balance
Western Europe									
E.E.C.									
United Kingdom	63,594	95,218	-31,624	57,197	145,933	-88,736	58,791	141,311	-82,520
West Germany	85,951	57,851	+ 28,100	56,813	87,755	-30,942	60,836	68,809	-7,973
Netherlands	51,345	10,901	+40,444	24,351	15,096	+9,255	17,702	14,111	+3,591
France	6,074	26,316	-20,242	5,685	30,831	-25,146	5,119	17,627	-12,508
Eire	2,687	299	+ 2,388	2,537	437	+2,100	3,795	469	+3,326
Italy	13,442	22,007	-8,565	18,891	33,490	-14,599	23,804	23,745	+59
Denmark	2,841	4,780	-1,939	1,146	3,136	-1,990	1,190	5,318	-4,128
Belgium-Luxemburg	6,233	11,767	-5,534	5,565	21,004	-15,439	6,326	12,883	-6,557
Norway	381	2,120	-1,739	487	1,979	-1,492	202	1,526	-1,324
Sweden	11,091	6,400	+4,691	8,148	8,904	-756	6,931	13,375	-6,444
Spain	1,672	981	+ 691	1,088	2,703	-1,615	1,485	1,776	-291
Greece	1,210	1,361	-151	2,365	2,254	+ 111	2,924	569	+2,355
Rest*	11,919	17,470	-5,551	9,506	13,714	-4,208	10,115	18,131	-8,016
Total	258,440	257,471	+ 969	193,769	367,236	-173,467	199,220	319,650	-120,430
Eastern Europe									
U.S.S.R.	896	140	+ 756	710	236	+474	1,096	533	+563
East Germany	43	65	-22	17	204	-187	88	85	+3
Yugoslavia	6,546	476	+ 6,070	4,004	370	+3,634	1,873	336	+ 1,537
Czechoslovakia	285	2,045	-1,760	189	1,939	-1,750	9	1,736	-1,727
Rest**	7,121	1,520	+ 5,601	2,010	2,592	-582	1,735	2,047	-312
Total	14,891	4,247	+ 10,644	6,930	5,340	+ 1,590	4,801	4,737	+64
North and South America									
U.S.A.	27,593	30,482	-2,889	18,519	41,096	-22,577	16,737	34,925	-18,188
Central and South America.	271	1,411	-1,140	380	1,096	-716	2,561	2,877	-316
Canada	8,458	5,276	+ 3,182	5,336	3,877	+ 1,459	5,715	5,589	+ 126
Total	36,322	37,169	- 847	24,235	46,069	-21,834	25,013	43,391	-18,378
Africa									
Uganda	51,992	581	+ 51,411	38,443	1,977	+ 36,466	37,747	803	+36,944
Tanzania	9,822	1,622	+ 8,200	2,756	353	+2,403	4,075	102	+3,973
Zaire	3,445	606	+ 2,839	2,535	467	+ 2,068	3,142	533	+2,609
Rwanda	6,241	1,259	+4,982	7,998	2,333	+ 5,665	8,550	3,289	+ 5,261
Burundi	1,855	-	+ 1,855	3,412	-	+3,412	4,552	1,158	+ 3,394
Somalia	2,397	105	+ 2,292	3,574	20	+ 3,554	2,678	71	+2,607
Sudan	5,035	1,161	+ 3,874	7,027	23	+7,004	7,665	210	+7,455
Zambia	6,897	1,030	+ 5,867	5,702	1,575	+4,127	5,846	1,243	+4,603
Malawi	377	104	+ 273	407	228	+ 179	348	211	+ 137
Mauritius	3,287	11	+ 3,276	3,067	135	+2,932	4,832	9	+4,823
Rest***	18,913	1,678	+ 17,235	19,063	2,064	+ 16,999	19,521	4,324	+ 15,197
Total	110,261	8,156	+ 102,103	93,984	9,175	+84,809	98,956	11,953	+87,003
Middle East									
South Yemen	4,152	9	+4,143	2,491	68	+2,423	3,811	1,458	+2,353
Kuwait	1,013	-	+ 1,013	333	320	+ 13	761	7,245	-6,484
Iran	2,065	45,506	-43,441	1,769	44,815	-43,046	-	26,289	-26,289
Saudi Arabia	1,128	38,723	-37,595	1,292	16,645	-15,353	725	52,059	-51,334
Bahrain	525	2,599	-2,074	254	7,061	-6,807	236	6,803	-6,567
Israel	1,302	2,650	-1,348	1,431	4,388	-2,957	1,603	7,174	-5,571
Rest+	2,441	879	+ 1,562	3,084	363	+2,721	7,711	35,193	-27,482
Total	12,626	90,366	-77,740	10,654	73,660	-63,006	14,847	136,221	-121,374

TRADE

Table 52 -(Contd.)

K£'000

Geographical Area and Country	1977			1978			1979		
	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Visible Balance	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Visible Balance	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Visible Balance
Far East and Australasia									
Australia	1,848	5,291	-3,443	1,450	10,291	-8,841	1,238	8,078	-6,840
Hong Kong	426	6,454	-6,028	427	4,707	-4,280	395	3,512	-3,117
Japan	5,233	65,603	-60,370	3,806	67,912	-64,106	5,100	49,927	-44,827
India	1,623	11,720	-10,097	1,559	15,818	-14,259	2,197	10,154	-7,957
Malayasia	537	5,295	-4,758	326	2,909	-2,583	396	3,565	-3,169
New Zealand	959	847	+ 112	661	1,099	-438	583	447	+ 136
Pakistan	7,214	377	+ 6,837	7,844	509	+7,335	8,922	237	+8,685
China (Mainland)	1,463	5,814	-4,351	2,702	5,103	-2,401	1,959	4,804	-2,845
Rest++	7,476	12,216	-4,740	7,692	14,608	-6,916	10,747	17,822	-7,075
Total	26,779	113,617	-86,838	26,467	122,956	-96,489	31,537	98,546	-67,009
All Other Countries+++	11,561	19,861	-8,300	10,471	36,138	-25,667	5,890	5,658	+232
Ships Stores	30,939	—	+ 30,939	29,201	—	+29,201	32,523	—	+32,523
Parcel Post and Special Transactions	—	559	-559	—	551	-551	—	—	—
Total	501,819	531,446	-29,627	395,712	661,125	-265,413	412,787	620,156	- 207,369

Source: Annual Trade Report: Customs and Excise Department.

*Austria, Portugal, Switzerland, Finland and Cyprus.

**Albania, Bulgaria, Hungary, Poland and Romania.

***Ghana, Ethiopia, Nigeria, Egypt, Libya, Mozambique, Malagasy, Swaziland, Re-Union, Algeria, Commonwealth Countries (Other Africa), Foreign Countries (Other African) and Seychelles.

+Jordan, Lebanon, Syria, Turkey and Iraq.

++Burma, China (Taiwan), Sri Lanka, Singapore, Indonesia, Thailand, Korea North and South and Bangla Desh

+++Commonwealth Countries (Other) and Foreign Countries (Other).

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Principal Commodities, 1971—1979

TRADE

Table 53 (a)

(a) Value

K£'00 0

Commodity	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Food, Beverages and Tobacco									
Live animals, chiefly for food*	927	196	602	433	538	1,482	631	178	190
Meat and meat preparations—total	3,980	5,223	3,948	4,675	5,135	8,386	7,597	2,721	2,688
Tinned meat and preparations ..	2,422	3,385	2,016	2,820	3,164	1,917	4,305	1,185	1,557
Bacon	393	309	240	309	309	430	447	272	376
Other	1,165	1,529	1,692	1,546	1,662	6,039	2,845	1,264	755
Milk and cream	1,612	2,974	4,116	3,436	2,798	1,175	540	1,148	1,621
Butter and ghee	425	1,192	1,119	902	535	572	651	951	847
Eggs	33	26	44	44	46	62	104	73	88
Fish and preparations	506	296	353	404	353	422	435	430	911
Maize, unmilled	9	478	6,393	2,460	5,061	5,644	659	714	5,325
Meal and flour of wheat	430	203	341	86	8	29	30	26	9
Fruit and vegetables—total	4,601	5,870	5,762	7,431	10,248	15,741	22,896	20,128	21,552
Cashew nuts	747	1,049	610	1,614	1,140	998	126		57
Pineapples, tinned	970	923	1,485	1,414	3,608	6,979	10,513	9,583	9,316
Beans, peas and lentils	760	1,712	1,340	1,678	2,306	1,656	2,756	2,142	1,522
Other	2,124	2,186	2,327	2,725	3,194	6,108	9,501	8,403	10,657
Coffee, not roasted	19,530	24,769	35,777	38,387	35,204	93,303	204,336	124,679	110,573
Tea	12,174	16,485	16,970	19,391	22,932	31,763	71,779	63,187	62,843
Feeding stuffs for animals	792	432	1,120	576	638	1,366	1,193	1,017	1,086
Other foods	2,420	4,110	3,901	5,130	2,580	4,623	4,448	2,860	6,322
Beverages and tobacco	584	594	722	428	258	434	685	591	1,246
Total	48,023	62,848	81,168	83,783	86,334	165,002	315,984	218,703	215,301
Basic Materials, Mineral Fuels and Lubricants									
Hides and skins, undressed..	2,442	3,777	5,190	4,441	5,414	8,561	8,023	9,825	13,770
Oil seeds and oil nuts	464	265	462	502	643	818	1,355	1,362	2,118
Timber (rough or simply worked)..	489	241	478	510	450	817	963	588	513
Wool, raw	263	369	806	692	426	526	779	698	697
Cotton, raw	1,182	1,216	1,373	1,136	1,282	1,142	435	1,389	925
Sisal fibre and tow	1,523	2,072	4,793	16,957	7,432	4,192	4,114	4,038	4,808
Metal scrap	525	536	658	863	552	562	496	366	518
Flourspar	3	9	335	537	1,000	2,235	2,490	2,567	1,984
Wattle bark	22	61	135	70	84	116	64	17	—
Pyrethrum flowers	571	791	741	1,113	1,296	1,201	1,065	540	262
Pyrethrum extract	2,766	3,794	2,931	4,560	3,506	5,727	4,975	4,083	5,503
Petroleum products	15,059	15,348	16,127	37,981	48,655	56,927	72,398	60,216	68,051
Petroleum by-Products	2,687	4,062	5,175	7,633	9,897	12,039	11,361	9,247	9,250
Other, not stated above	2,180	1,819	5,728	5,443	7,223	8,141	7,116	7,480	7,964
Animal and vegetable oil and fats ..	378	560	550	1,039	843	1,098	365	254	528
Total	30,552	34,920	45,482	83,477	88,613	104,102	116,000	102,670	116,891
Manufactured Goods									
Chemicals—total	9,363	9,997	13,140	14,596	12,377	15,940	14,582	13,809	17,799
Sodium carbonate	1,925	1,999	2,859	2,079	2,435	3,033	2,687	3,684	5,556
Wattle bark extract	1,207	1,690	1,217	1,434	1,722	2,686	1,833	1,487	1,966
Other	6,230	6,308	9,064	10,453	8,220	10,221	10,062	8,638	10,277
Leather	349	310	533	434	454	1,628	1,820	2,062	3,959
Textile yarns, fabrics, made-up textiles, etc	1,658	1,724	2,437	3,042	2,634	1,726	1,453	1,666	1,566
Wood carvings	366	449	760	623	390	486	560	639	690
Wood, other	476	173	209	578	727	608	1,140	670	587
Cement	2,748	2,738	2,742	4,541	6,006	8,069	8,566	9,008	8,552
Glassware	497	385	680	585	770	919	833	642	754
Paper and Paper Products	2,560	2,476	3,504	4,557	4,883	5,016	4,434	3,789	5,501
Steel doors and windows	166	60	45	115	199	215	92	110	191
Aluminium ware, domestic	137	111	141	147	207	464	247	495	258
Metal containers	861	664	665	1,288	818	709	463	746	333
Machinery and transport equipment	1,755	1,173	1,641	2,529	2,139	2,882	2,921	2,789	2,184
Footwear	1,029	751	578	377	266	516	343	438	643
Printed matter	1,000	692	952	1,315	1,631	1,187	957	391	623
Other manufactured goods	5,389	3,724	6,560	9,077	6,477	8,907	9,584	11,090	9,432
Total	28,353	25,427	37,587	43,804	39,978	49,272	47,995	48,344	53,072
Miscellaneous									
Live animals, n.e.s.	149	189	152	216	200	282	280	247	270
Gold				2					
Total	149	190	152	218	200	285	280	247	270
Total	107,078	123,383	161,387	211,282	215,125	318,656	480,259	369,965	385,534

*Includes horses and mules.

TRADE

DOMESTIC EXPORTS

Principal Commodities, 1971—1979

(b) Quantity

Table 53 (6)

Commodity	Unit	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Food, Beverages and Tobacco										
Live animals chiefly for food	No.	549,473	711,209	1,018,051	1,376,920	1,355,728	2,056,755	758,216	227,489	139,964
Meat and meat preparations	Tonnes	7,631	11,024	6,664	6,780	8,280	9,775	9,344	3,033	2,643
Milk and Cream, dry		1,894	4,674	4,118	1,460	1,501	648	257	1,738	1,913
Butter and ghee		1,046	2,952	2,774	2,028	1,112	1,183	1,063	1,581	1,206
Eggs	'000	1,758	1,417	2,539	1,966	1,668	2,080	3,342	2,168	1,248
Fish and fish preparations	Tonnes	2,801	1,091	1,322	1,403	1,015	550	353	580	7,186
Maize, unmilled	Tonnes	96	18,937	226,986	60,465	120,812	113,231	8,136	23,432	120,475
Cashew nuts		10,604	15,540	9,381	20,363	14,327	11,543	1,100	—	73
Pineapples, tinned		10,887	9,776	13,396	8,678	20,004	29,907	45,327	42,082	41,048
Potatoes		2,169	2,365	2,920	2,542	974	3,761	3,114	382	292
Beans, peas and lentils		12,666	30,768	18,730	11,646	19,050	11,470	22,020	14,779	9,735
Coffee, not roasted		56,426	63,142	75,317	71,681	67,615	77,546	94,314	85,392	77,241
Tea		34,281	47,297	51,479	49,599	52,550	59,267	70,220	84,968	94,023
feeding stuffs for animals		28,502	40,942	35,608	15,289	15,626	27,224	17,730	22,626	23,030
Baric Materials, Mineral Fuels and Lubri-										
cants										
Hides and Skins, undressed	Tonnes	8,271	10,522	8,226	9,082	11,940	14,158	11,374	10,893	13,081
Oil seeds, oil nuts and kernels		6,539	422	5,694	4,247	6,770	5,432	6,592	7,786	13,413
Timber (roughly or simply worked)*..	'000 cu. m.	24	10	15	15	14	19	18	8	189
Wool, raw	Tonnes	1,321	1,607	1,503	1,348	1,231	1,288	1,361	1,165	1,080
Cotton, raw		4,697	4,316	4,798	3,323	3,008	2,078	771	2,110	1,886
Sisal fibre and tow		35,150	38,840	44,926	72,077	42,717	29,365	24,935	26,663	25,941
Elephant ivory		87	150	268	121	106	69	12	16	3
Flourspar		36	444	24,884	37,762	49,684	91,371	100,208	102,900	59,352
Wattle bark		762	2,245	5,213	2,117	2,105	2,301	1,112	330	—
Pyrethrum flowers ..		2,307	2,854	3,083	4,094	4,593	3,665	3,276	1,395	564
Pyrethrum extract		369	511	358	475	314	507	418	261	390
Animal and vegetable oils and fats ..		2,157	2,865	2,879	3,967	2,164	2,193	826	600	1,549
Petroleum products*	Million litres	1,877	1,858	1,867	1,784	1,558	1,606	1,634	1,443	1,212
Manufactured Goods										
Chemicals:										
Sodium Carbonate ..	'000 Tonnes	155	150	205	140	81	101	102	161	216
Wattle bark extract ..	Tonnes	15,298	20,815	12,690	13,507	14,013	19,327	11,714	9,412	11,222
Cement ..	'000 Tonnes	481	469	449	531	549	628	662	610	510
Steel doors and windows	Tonnes	478	220	57	203	296	326	65	96	101
Aluminium ware, domestic.		241	181	226	196	189	343	161	297	38
Metal containers	'000 pr.	4,345	3,264	3,158	4,372	2,055	1,835	1,122	1,235	635
		1,864	1,255	646	442	247	868	446	873	832
Miscellaneous										
Live animals	No.	26,041	72,800	48,955	43,426	53,727	260,507	390,508	400,373	572,597
Gold	Gram	—	—	—	1,750	—	—	—	—	—

*Some goods classified under these heads are not included in this table because relevant quantities are not indicated against the value of such export in the Annual Trade Reports.

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Principal Commodities, 1971—1979
(c) Percent of Total Value

Table 53 (c)

Commodity	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Coffee, not roasted	18.2	20.1	22.2	18.2	16.4	29.3	42.5	33.7	28.7
Tea	11.4	13.4	10.5	9.2	10.7	10.0	14.9	17.1	16.3
Petroleum products	14.1	12.4	10.0	18.0	22.6	17.9	15.1	16.3	17.7
Sisal fibre and tow	1.4	1.7	3.0	8.0	3.4	1.3	0.8	1.1	1.2
Meat and meat preparations	3.7	4.2	2.4	2.2	2.4	2.6	1.6	0.7	0.7
Pyrethrum extract and flowers ..	3.1	3.7	2.3	2.7	2.2	2.2	1.3	1.3	1.5
Hides, skins and furskins, undressed ..	2.3	3.1	3.2	2.1	2.5	2.7	1.7	2.7	3.6
Cement, building	2.6	2.2	1.7	2.1	2.8	2.5	1.8	2.4	2.2
Wattle bark and extract	1.1	1.4	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.4	0.4	0.5
Sodium carbonate	1.8	1.6	1.8	1.3	1.1	1.0	0.6	1.0	1.4
Pineapples, tinned	0.9	0.7	0.9	0.7	1.7	2.2	2.2	2.6	2.4
Cotton, raw	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.1	0.4	0.2
Wool, raw	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Cashew nuts	0.7	0.9	0.4	0.8	0.5	0.3	—	—	—
Beans, peas and lentils	0.7	1.4	0.8	0.8	1.1	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.4
Oil seeds, oilnuts and oil kernels	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5
Scrap metal	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
Butter and ghee	0.4	1.0	0.7	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2
Maize, unmilled	—	0.4	4.0	1.2	2.4	1.8	0.1	0.2	1.4
Other	35.4	29.9	33.2	30.2	27.9	23.5	15.6	18.5	20.8
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Value of Principal Commodities by Destination, 1976-1979

Table 54

K.£'000

	Year	West Germany	U.K.	Nether- lands	U.S.A.	Italy	Sweden	Finland	Canada	Egypt	Yugos- lavia	Stores*	Other Coun- tries	Total
Coffee not roasted	1976	33,680	5,565	12,066	9,892	4,381	9,521	5,544	2,135		309		10,211	93,304
	1977	75,645	8,595	43,411	15,484	5,496	10,520	8,307	2,844		5,770		28,264	204,336
	1978	47,416	9,095	18,887	6,163	7,207	7,607	6,816	1,192		3,518		16,778	124,679
	1979	52,100	8,427	10,372	3,439	7,347	6,399	6,681	1,252	950		14	13,231	110,573
Tea	1976	439	15,477	1,708	4,449	21	5		2,709	1,922			5,033	31,763
	1977	1,073	39,312	3,386	6,457	189			3,926	6,810		2	10,624	71,779
	1978	342	35,089	2,104	6,261	281	1		3,252	4,178		3	11,676	63,187
	1979	498	33,007	2,018	6,426	73	2		2,692	4,102		2	14,023	62,843
Sisal fibre and tow	1976	102	317	184	221	209	29	7	36	51			3,036	4,192
	1977	61	671	87	248	128	17		1	16			2,885	4,114
	1978	60	193	30	196	347	85			176			2,951	4,038
	1979	116	458	62	287	631	49			49			3,156	4,808
Pyrethrum extract	1976	204	423	145	1,602	383	33	50	745				2,142	5,727
	1977	236	642	128	1,061	344	43	35	985	33			1,468	4,975
	1978	67	253	134	1,555	341	47	47	387				1,252	4,083
	1979	102	310	280	1,633	413	56	71	1,287	22			1,329	5,503
Pyrethrum flowers	1976		2		13	65							1,121	1,201
	1977		2		5	66							992	1,065
	1978		2			17							500	540
	1979		2		21		1						261	262
Meat and meat prepara- tions.	1976	195	5,451	158		61						314	2,208	8,387
	1977	5	3,706	56		88						200	3,542	7,597
	1978		783							2		174	1,762	2,721
	1979	291	1,062							1		161	1,173	2,688
Petroleum products	1976					2,140							22,280	33,183
	1977					794							29,280	42,324
	1978					2,252							26,440	31,524
	1979		1,178		1,563	3,175							26,123	60,216
Hides, skins and fur skins undressed.	1976	98	714	116	17	4,758	194			32	11		2,604	8,545
	1977	84	401	138	6	3,998	186			47	41		3,122	8,023
	1978	58	358	139	24	5,707	126	64		59	17		3,273	9,825
	1979	64	409	246	130	8,741	126	106	5	68	51		3,824	13,770
Wattle bark extract	1976									594			2,092	2,686
	1977	31								100			1,702	1,833
	1978									243	23		1,221	1,487
	1979					1				197			1,768	1,966
Pineapples, tinned	1976	1,934	1,614	1,055		294	429	22		9	51	4	1,567	6,979
	1977	2,940	2,861	1,020	6	772	137	44			440	4	2,289	10,513
	1978	2,707	3,031	535		526	107	44		15	336	7	2,275	9,583
	1979	2,562	3,666	695		568	130			53	400	5	2,237	10,316
Cement, building	1974												8,069	8,069
	1977												8,566	8,566
	1978												9,007	9,008
	1975												8,348	8,348
Butler and Ghee	1976		18									10	524	552
	1977		60									10	581	651
	1978								2		7	11	931	951
	1979											11	836	847
Sodium Carbonate (Soda Ash).	1976												3,032	3,032
	1977												2,687	2,687
	1978												3,629	3,684
	1979		1			18						55	5,537	5,556
Cotton, raw	1976	544	398								84		116	1,142
	1977	117	88								230		435	435
	1978	510	551	131							40		157	1,389
	1979	98	85								478		264	925
Beans, peas and lentils	1976	8	186	235	71	62			106			1	987	1,656
	1977	13	383	599	176	37			85			1	1,462	2,756
	1978		60	120	244	23			51			2	1,642	2,142
	1979		91	170	237	18		1	50			1	924	1,492
Wool, raw	1976	255	148	53									105	561
	1977	187	280										312	779
	1978	141	114	13									430	698
	1979	133	90	202									272	697
Oil seeds, nuts and kernels.	1976	31	148	226			14						398	818
	1977	68	209	356			4						719	1,355
	1978	86	240	305		37	5						689	1,362
	1979	162	78	493		31	8						1,346	2,118
Maize unmilled	1976												5,644	5,644
	1977												659	659
	1978												714	714
	1979												5,325	5,325
All other commodities	1976	4,585	4,937	996	1,991	1,221	64	33	321	28	8	554	62,059	76,797
	1977	5,147	4,817	1,841	2,230	1,519	182	27	480	186	62	902	58,345	75,738
	1978	5,069	5,186	1,734	2,191	1,693	145	27	179	124	59	1,024	52,227	69,658
	1979	5,388	7,114	2,597	2,071	2,094	153	32	272	209	582	961	58,974	80,446
Total	1976	42,075	35,398	16,942	18,256	13,595	10,289	5,656	6,052	2,637	463	23,163	144,132	318,658
	1977	85,607	62,027	51,223	25,673	13,431	11,089	8,413	8,321	7,192	6,543	30,399	170,341	480,259
	1978	56,456	54,955	24,132	16,655	18,431	8,123	6,998	5,063	4,797	4,000	27,717	142,638	369,965
	1979	60,514	55,976	17,135	15,786	23,110	6,924	6,891	5,558	5,651	1,872	27,278	158,840	385,534

Source: Annual Trade Reports; Customs and Excise Department
*Ship's and Aircraft Stores.

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Value by Country of Destination, 1971—1979

Table 55

K£'000

Geographical Area and Country	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Western Europe									
E.E.C.									
United Kingdom	14,758	19,855	20,176	18,390	22,369	35,398	62,027	54,955	55,976
West Germany	7,030	9,460	13,560	17,838	19,146	42,075	85,607	56,456	60,514
Netherlands	3,326	6,848	7,973	11,342	7,340	16,942	51,223	24,132	17,135
France	533	701	1,431	1,857	1,452	3,015	6,068	5,621	4,931
Eire	387	617	599	1,037	970	1,242	2,395	2,355	3,635
Italy	1,510	2,834	3,440	4,419	5,759	13,595	13,431	18,431	23,110
Denmark	185	277	552	1,431	986	1,807	2,841	1,098	1,153
Belgium-Luxemburg	528	786	3,174	8,091	2,400	3,487	6,218	5,279	6,284
Norway	86	103	195	152	446	523	377	487	202
Sweden	2,955	3,179	4,899	4,434	4,039	10,290	11,089	8,123	6,924
Spain	638	1,020	940	1,540	1,158	1,562	1,669	1,069	1,485
Greece	120	227	1,203	1,939	914	1,210	1,210	2,351	2,924
Rest*	1,244	2,775	3,857	3,560	4,709	7,385	11,919	9,364	10,092
Total	33,300	48,682	62,000	76,029	71,688	138,531	256,074	189,721	194,365
Eastern Europe									
U.S.S.R.	392	302	1	414	279	1,189	896	710	1,096
East Germany	64	18	—	1	63	36	43	17	88
Yugoslavia	446	249	994	1,054	592	463	6,543	4,000	1,872
Czechoslovakia	139	456	589	1,258	840	810	285	189	9
Rest**	1,327	412	641	242	525	802	7,121	2,006	1,732
Total	2,368	1,437	2,226	2,968	2,299	3,300	14,887	6,922	4,797
North and South America									
U.S.A	4,925	5,259	7,304	7,919	8,268	18,256	25,673	16,655	15,786
Central and South America	236	396	2,187	352	3,231	3,659	271	373	2,552
Canada	1,051	1,729	2,658	3,293	5,010	6,052	8,321	5,063	5,558
Total	6,212	7,384	12,149	11,564	16,509	27,967	34,265	22,091	23,896
Africa									
Uganda	19,150	16,507	21,898	29,287	25,703	26,871	43,585	31,498	30,588
Tanzania	14,743	16,286	16,854	19,049	20,365	22,995	7,677	1,837	3,074
Zaire	982	904	801	1,067	1,797	1,975	3,187	2,086	2,306
Rwanda	749	946	1,169	2,358	4,103	4,857	5,621	7,376	8,087
Burundi	367	282	459	495	678	1,107	1,735	3,160	4,267
Somalia	520	840	879	1,154	2,244	2,030	1,756	2,914	2,189
Sudan	437	462	571	675	746	1,807	3,504	5,071	6,228
Zambia	4,394	3,884	6,209	8,519	6,712	7,400	6,126	5,165	5,191
Malawi	209	221	273	373	256	347	346	340	307
Mauritius	523	678	1,339	951	1,373	2,392	3,217	3,022	4,795
Rest***	3,553	3,850	5,253	9,550	9,908	12,291	18,214	15,194	18,097
Total	45,627	44,860	55,703	73,478	73,884	84,072	94,967	77,663	85,129
Middle East									
South Yemen	456	454	361	1,091	826	2,140	4,140	2,460	3,800
Kuwait	738	187	542	625	398	642	1,013	290	725
Iran	352	623	592	312	964	955	2,039	1,746	—
Saudi Arabia	70	156	275	560	754	468	1,124	1,290	695
Bahrein	110	95	158	294	133	639	525	254	236
Israel	237	348	465	688	604	451	1,260	1,262	1,599
Rest†	1,029	436	1,010	829	1,843	611	2,441	3,081	7,373
Total	2,992	2,299	3,402	4,398	5,522	5,906	12,542	10,383	14,428
Far East and Australasia									
Australia	765	744	656	1,130	1,392	1,730	1,841	1,378	1,228
Hong Kong	614	596	1,859	1,114	1,332	1,015	408	403	368
Japan	2,630	2,090	5,009	5,360	4,540	6,329	5,230	3,525	4,802
India	1,874	2,326	1,521	2,800	2,525	2,850	1,610	1,533	2,130
Malaysia	181	285	443	568	572	639	536	304	394
New Zealand	92	211	352	50	233	729	951	651	583
Pakistan	416	88	1,595	1,211	2,998	4,514	6,458	6,976	7,658
China (Mainland)	876	1,618	3,070	1,785	1,395	413	1,460	2,698	1,917
Rest††	711	657	1,947	6,275	4,653	7,781	7,447	7,685	10,723
Total	8,159	9,407	16,448	21,793	19,641	26,000	25,941	25,153	29,803
All other Countries†††	1,524	2,004	2,849	7,394	7,428	9,716	11,186	10,315	5,834
Ships Stores	6,895	7,310	6,612	13,658	18,039	23,164	30,399	27,717	27,283
Total	107,078	123,383	161,388	211,282	215,036	318,657	480,259	369,965	385,534

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

*Austria, Portugal, Switzerland, Finland and Cyprus.

**Albania, Bulgaria, Hungary, Poland, and Romania.

***Ghana, Ethiopia, Nigeria, Egypt, Libya, Mozambique, Malagasy, Swaziland, Re-union, Algeria Commonwealth Countries (Other African) Foreign Countries (Other African) and Seychelles.

†Jordan, Lebanon, Syria, Turkey and Iraq.

††Rurma China, (Taiwan), Sri-Lanka, Singapore, Indonesia, Thailand, Korea, North and South, and Bangla Desh.

†††Commonwealth Countries (Other) and Foreign Countries (Other).

TRADE

EXPORTS TO TANZANIA*
Principal Commodities, 1971—1979

(a) Value

Table 56 (a)

K£'000

Commodity	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Food, Beverages and Tobacco									
Meat and meat preparations	127	132	65	113	61	70	—	—	1
Butter and ghee	113	210	287	275	99	3	—	—	—
Wheat and spelt (unmilled)	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wheat and spelt (milled)	—	42	93	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maize, unmilled	1	477	488	759	348	357	301	5	182
Rice	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Millet	1	12	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
Biscuits	7	11	11	2	5	—	—	—	—
Fruit and vegetables	610	835	326	188	535	66	42	1	1
Tea	266	46	6	2	1	—	—	—	—
Margarine and shortenings	309	277	244	568	9	45	11	—	—
Other foods	1,439	2,348	2,995	2,491	2,169	4,287	1,033	34	267
Beer, ales and stout	252	330	431	251	—	—	—	—	—
Other beverages and tobacco	88	62	21	10	108	23	3	—	62
Total	3,214	4,782	4,968	4,659	3,335	4,856	1,390	40	513
Basic Materials and Fuels									
Petroleum products	1,404	1,546	1,759	1,619	2,443	1,436	219	119	345
Petroleum by-products	340	1,170	1,031	1,960	2,841	5,047	3,343	280	446
Cotton seed oil	126	14	1	—	—	4	—	—	—
Other	644	484	379	417	398	484	86	201	348
Total	2,514	3,214	3,170	3,996	5,682	6,971	3,648	600	1,139
Manufactured Goods									
Chemicals—total	2,371	2,710	2,325	2,905	3,201	3,609	463	72	303
<i>Paints</i>	13	25	53	86	63	47	1	2	23
<i>Soap and soap preparations</i>	745	600	103	91	53	79	14	15	61
<i>Insecticides</i>	93	146	239	263	314	784	24	2	—
<i>Other</i>	1,520	1,939	1,930	2,465	2,771	2,700	424	53	219
Bicycle tyres and tubes-	107	180	13	55	182	23	—	—	3
Paper, paperboard and manufactures	923	1,097	1,174	1,351	1,757	1,146	295	103	218
Cotton piece goods	37	24	8	11	10	17	3	—	1
Cement	1,097	479	123	523	632	443	73	35	114
Base metals	375	77	612	592	333	701	118	92	82
Metal manufactures—total	786	593	948	915	1,112	1,666	521	284	162
<i>Steel doors and windows</i>	124	9	34	84	11	40	53	2	3
<i>Aluminium ware, domestic</i>	11	18	45	10	14	5	1	—	—
<i>Metal containers</i>	307	240	255	293	379	455	67	119	92
<i>Other</i>	344	326	614	528	708	1,166	400	163	67
Furniture	97	37	43	106	50	279	100	18	13
Clothing	314	249	350	31	27	87	8	22	—
Footwear	330	379	206	94	2	1	3	—	23
Other manufactured goods	2,577	2,464	2,913	3,810	4,043	3,206	1,055	571	503
Total	9,015	8,289	8,715	10,393	11,349	11,169	2,639	1,197	1,422
Miscellaneous	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	14,743	16,286	16,854	19,049	20,365	22,995	7,677	1,837	3,075

*See main notes 1 and 11, on page 53.

EXPORTS TO TANZANIA*
Principal Commodities, 1971—1979

(b) Quantity

Table 56 (b)

Commodity	Unit	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Food, Beverages and Tobacco										
Meat and meat preparations	Tonnes	383	424	108	142	63	81			1
Butter and Ghee		279	448	582	535	192	312	1		
Wheat and spelt (unmilled)		7		11						
Wheat and spelt (milled)		—	756	8,156	—	1				
Maize (unmilled)		13	18,919	18,379	15,305	2,060	244	3,630	20	4,300
Rice			—							
Millet		7	204				38			
Biscuits		13	27	21	4	6				
Tea		718	133	7	2	1				
Beer, ales and stout	'000 litres	1,501	1,984	2,895	1,756	1	—	—	—	1
Basic Materials and Fuels										
Cotton seed oil	Tonnes	569	7	1		—	31,487			
Petroleum products**	'000 litres	170,869	189,323	190,361	93,137	74,203	115	3,502	740	6,121
Manufactured Goods										
Paints, enamels etc.	Tonnes	57	62	138	146	49	27	1		1
Soap and soap preparations		2,763	2,328	291	208	86	155	25	36	132
Insecticides, fungicides, etc.		270	374	506	395	342	814	41	19	
Bicycle tyres and tubes		198	330	18	67	188	22			
Cotton piece goods	'000 sq. m.	284	129	22	36	30	26	2		
Cement	Tonnes	140,564	60,597	10,919	37,553	38,359	27,247	4,263	1,437	4,899
Base metals		3,528	948	4,527	3,410	1,541	3,490	598	307	226
Metal manufactures:										
Steel doors and windows		315	29	45	133	11	103	27	2	2
Aluminium ware, domestic		13	24	59	8	12	1	1		
Metal containers		1,452	1,102	1,322	1,329	1,135	1,026	132	209	189
Footwear**	'000 pr.	646	655	155	78	1	1	1		17

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

*See main notes 1 and 11 on page 53.

**Some goods classified under these two heads are not included in this table because relevant quantities are not indicated against the value of such exports in the Annual Trade Report.

TRADE

EXPORTS TO UGANDA*
Principal Commodities, 1971—1979
(a) Value

Table 57 (a)

K £'000

Commodity	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Food, Beverages and Tobacco									
Meat and meat preparations	192	215	122	49	68	5	52	75	60
Fresh milk and cream	449	848	1,451	1,826	2,088	297	—	—	—
Butter and ghee	219	223	140	168	149	16	29	11	29
Wheat and spelt, unmilled	594	1,692	529	1,198	—	6	15	—	—
Wheat and spelt, milled	—	—	52	78	—	23	10	4	5
Rice	21	37	200	1	—	—	—	—	—
Biscuits	3	1	4	17	9	—	29	53	132
Fruit and vegetables	436	316	327	189	94	22	65	66	94
Sugar, unrefined	—	—	7	33	6	—	2	1	—
Coffee, roasted	13	8	2	—	—	—	—	33	3
Tea	31	22	—	2	1	1	—	—	1
Feeding stuff for animals	197	46	575	256	203	311	614	209	64
Other foods	2,150	1,164	1,818	1,463	635	810	1,490	1,237	1,267
Non-alcoholic beverages	14	17	37	39	—	3	7	4	12
Beer, ales and stout	129	126	151	31	—	2	18	6	340
Spirits	—	—	2	—	6	—	2	—	1
Tobacco, unmanufactured	11	7	10	7	1	—	—	—	4
Tobacco, manufactured	4	3	5	8	—	—	8	3	8
Total	4,463	4,725	5,432	5,365	3,260	1,496	2,341	1,703	2,020
Basic Materials and Fuels									
Petroleum products	4,786	4,859	4,880	10,178	14,555	17,233	25,082	17,376	14,468
Petroleum by-products	629	553	637	939	1,396	1,447	2,674	2,499	2,674
Other	547	409	534	653	461	426	852	517	493
Total	5,962	5,821	6,051	11,770	16,412	19,106	28,608	20,392	17,635
Manufactured Goods									
Chemicals—total	2,861	2,515	4,636	4,288	2,182	2,012	4,675	3,364	4,854
<i>Paints, enamels, etc.</i>	137	110	132	210	49	99	172	189	395
<i>Soap and soap preparations</i>	824	639	1,946	1,582	421	283	703	576	1,232
<i>Insecticides</i>	331	501	741	876	904	727	2,115	1,226	1,595
<i>Others</i>	1,569	1,265	1,817	1,620	808	903	1,685	1,373	1,632
Bicycle tyres and tubes	155	39	5	8	12	17	5	9	30
Paper, paperboard and manufactures	498	394	871	970	458	576	1,103	635	1,147
Sisal bags and sacks	28	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	—
Blankets	8	—	4	43	35	2	6	60	217
Cement	84	295	53	31	8	3	34	273	292
Glassware	125	78	58	60	164	174	336	138	150
Base metals:									
Coated plates and sheets	1	14	64	745	90	57	68	55	177
Other	190	133	224	469	320	309	666	409	431
Metal manufactures—total	1,014	679	773	1,705	1,046	771	2,006	1,853	932
<i>Steel doors and windows</i>	20	35	3	9	147	70	18	15	95
<i>Nails, rivets, nuts etc</i>	92	50	120	151	64	73	149	171	102
<i>Aluminium ware, domestic</i>	58	5	19	29	26	41	10	19	59
<i>Metal containers</i>	242	234	186	280	101	43	110	140	92
<i>Others</i>	602	355	445	1,236	708	610	1,719	1,508	584
Furniture and fixtures	580	153	273	343	112	60	108	203	395
Clothing	450	87	446	195	32	27	55	88	94
Footwear	254	110	174	76	41	59	17	44	79
Printed matter	309	261	34	306	263	285	301	47	382
Other manufactured goods	2,168	1,203	2,800	2,913	1,268	1,915	3,255	2,226	1,753
Total	8,725	5,961	10,415	12,152	6,031	6,269	12,637	9,404	10,933
Miscellaneous									
Total	19,150	16,507	21,898	29,287	25,703	26,871	43,585	31,499	30,588

*See main note 11 on page 53.

EXPORTS TO UGANDA*
Principal Commodities, 1971—1979

(6) *Quantity*

Table 57 (b)

Commodity	Unit	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Food, Beverages and Tobacco										
Meat and meat preparations	Tonnes	473	393	221	74	94	6	44	57	43
Fresh milk and cream	'000 litres	8,006	15,232	25,951	32,618	27,414	3,596	—	3	3
Butter and ghee	Tonnes	540	525	332	346	284	23	27	11	34
Wheat spelt (unmilled)		19,458	55,609	16,957	15,818	—	50	99	—	—
Wheat spelt (milled)		—	—	756	1,206	3	141	65	36	34
Rice		170	531	1,780	1	1	2	—	—	—
Biscuits		13	2	5	20	12	—	47	57	220
Sugar (unrefined)		—	—	110	417	75	5	13	3	2
Coffee (roasted)		35	17	3	—	—	—	—	14	—
Tea		55	38	—	3	2	2	1	—	2
Beer, ales and stout	'000 litres	734	666	721	—	—	9	58	21	800
Tobacco (unmanufactured)	Tonnes	43	42	41	163	2	—	—	—	4
Feeding stuff for animals		4,338	1,018	1,678	5,244	2,632	2,179	6,540	2,518	579
Tobacco (manufactured) ..		3	2	2	3	—	1	1	1	—
Basic Materials and Fuels										
Petroleum products**	'000 litres	533,503	513,280	457,559	460,470	438,125	401,177	512,357	355,291	256,026
Manufactured Goods										
Chemicals:										
Paints, enamels etc.	Tonnes	148	89	239	293	47	66	209	66	48
Soap and soap preparations		6,452	3,328	8,709	5,656	1,025	880	1,711	1,667	4,566
Insecticides		1,084	1,387	1,830	1,468	980	699	1,559	1,056	921
Bicycle tyres and tubes		332	96	7	11	13	4	4	6	—
Sisal bags and sacks	'000	208	—	—	—	2	5	9	3	—
Blankets		17	—	3	14	27	1	5	21	224
Cement	Tonnes	8,646	36,426	5,301	1,911	303	145	1,557	11,397	11,718
Glassware		1,318	694	589	492	1,602	1,715	2,043	859	843
Base Metals:										
Coated plates and sheets		21	55	87	3,263	343	206	248	264	914
Other		2,297	1,860	1,575	2,177	1,231	972	2,531	1,652	876
Metal manufactures:										
Steel doors and windows		66	83	5	25	178	5	23	23	34
Nails, nuts, rivets etc		625	351	648	604	214	253	500	626	306
Aluminium ware, domestic		101	8	28	40	24	34	9	13	12
Metal containers		860	558	658	844	290	72	168	185	79

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

*See main note 11 on page 53.

**Some goods classified under this head are not included in this table, because relevant quantities are not indicated against the value of such exports in the Annual Trade Reports.

TRADE

TOTAL EXPORTS 1973—1979

By Broad Economic Category

Table 58

K£'000

	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
1. Food and Beverages	74,983	83,028	82,417	159,586	315,102	217,688	211,282
11 <i>Primary</i>	59,912	67,328	67,676	135,873	289,158	198,338	186,246
111 For Industry	37,310	40,532	36,278	95,926	206,258	126,025	112,859
112 For Household Consumption	22,602	26,796	31,398	39,947	82,901	72,313	73,387
12 <i>Processed</i>	15,071	15,700	14,741	23,713	25,943	19,350	25,036
121 For Industry	1,970	2,275	2,395	2,805	2,117	711	3,348
122 For Household Consumption	13,101	13,425	12,346	20,908	23,826	18,639	21,688
2. Industrial Supplies (Non Food)	56,651	75,415	65,196	78,480	64,790	65,974	79,151
21 <i>Primary</i>	28,630	36,888	30,617	34,836	27,911	30,182	38,675
22 <i>Processed</i>	28,021	38,527	34,579	43,644	36,879	35,792	40,476
3. Fuels and Lubricants	21,673	46,035	58,957	69,730	83,198	68,986	77,179
31 <i>Primary</i>	88	98	268	323	220	215	14
32 <i>Processed</i>	21,585	45,973	58,689	69,407	82,978	68,771	77,165
321 Motor Spirit	3,317	6,027	8,246	8,966	13,578	10,390	10,815
322 Other	18,268	39,910	50,443	60,441	69,400	58,381	66,350
4. Machinery and Other Capital Equipment	3,272	5,390	5,303	6,589	1,228	1,489	1,510
41 <i>Machinery and Other Capital Equipment</i>	2,934	4,710	4,398	5,319	1,162	1,450	1,286
42 <i>Parts and Accessories</i>	338	680	905	1,270	66	39	224
5. Transport Equipment	4,026	4,199	4,190	4,005	999	965	928
51 <i>Passenger Motor Vehicles</i>	156	196	460	484	—	—	—
52 <i>Other</i>	322	1,057	1,570	1,283	492	448	479
521 Industrial	318	1,053	1,467	1,269	488	443	453
522 Non-Industrial	4	4	103	14	4	5	26
53 <i>Parts and Accessories</i>	3,548	2,946	2,160	2,238	507	517	449
6. Consumer Goods not Elsewhere Specified	13,657	14,473	14,092	16,712	14,627	14,615	15,211
61 <i>Durable</i>	582	595	528	762	346	510	555
62 <i>Semi-Durable</i>	4,861	4,400	3,279	3,925	4,113	5,414	4,197
63 <i>Non-Durable</i>	8,214	9,478	10,285	12,025	10,168	8,691	10,459
7. Goods not Elsewhere Specified	157	223	200	293	314	250	272
Total	174,420	228,763	230,356	335,395	480,259	369,965	385,533

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

RE-EXPORTS

TRADE

Value of S.I.T.C.* Sections by Destination, 1975—1979

Table 59

K£'000

	Year	E.E.C.	AFRICA						Aircraft		Total
			Uganda	Tanzania	Zambia	Sudan Ethiopia	Rwanda Zaire Burundi	Indian Ocean Islands**	All Other Countries	and Ship's Stores	
Food	1975	410	156	237	48	78	—	1	237	20	1,187
	1976	738	18	257	9	17	—	—	257	9	1,305
	1977	2,272	16	74	3	279	1	1	2,968	7	5,621
	1978	3,491	45	10	—	978	57	—	6,677	11	11,269
	1979	4,221	57	1	83	542	487	—	3,341	9	8,741
Beverages and Tobacco	1975		9	2		3	18	1	2	301	336
	1976		16	10	1	5	16	1	2	298	349
	1977		122	9	1	20	12	1	30	292	487
	1978		33		2	21	8	2	18	397	481
	1979	—	61	—	4	20	5	2	19	199	310
Crude Materials, inedible except fuels	1975	6	54	45	3	14	31	—	1	1	155
	1976	8	37	80	11	5	41	—	17	2	201
	1977		30	3	2	4	7	—	16	4	66
	1978	49	12			1	26	81	144	5	318
	1979	1	86	234	—	3	21	—	48	4	397
Mineral Fuels	1975		662	464	233	46	21	11	78	87	1,602
	1976		467	652	254	32	106	4	66	68	1,649
	1977		800	371	203	66	82	91	32	110	1,755
	1978		484	37	236	51	169	145	23	891	2,036
	1979	8	419	53	49	107	144	166	106	4,790	5,842
Animal and Vegetable oils and fats	1975		329	11	129		124	—	—	1	594
	1976	—	96	4	397	1	780	—	23	1	1,302
	1977		29	—	190	—	—	—	38	1	258
	1978	1	16	—	83	3	16	—	—	—	119
	1979	—	—	—	16	—	54	—	1	—	71
Chemicals	1975	89	1,182	1,616	502	409	162	37	137	45	4,179
	1976	1	999	1,596	596	284	226	71	118	43	3,934
	1977		2,162	279	226	277	173	24	71	59	3,271
	1978	171	1,655	58	125	274	472	66	77	54	2,952
	1979	54	1,743	88	101	124	224	16	59	98	2,507
Manufactured foods	1975	5	1,706	1,440	139	329	103	17	345	40	4,124
	1976	11	1,569	1,981	65	153	75	20	147	45	4,066
	1977		1,488	402	16	150	113	16	46	42	2,273
	1978	16	970	193	11	254	141	22	74	65	1,746
	1979	192	757	110	5	335	169	6	45	33	1,652
Machinery and Transport equipment	1975	66	2,676	3,840	424	1,110	590	113	606	46	9,471
	1976	173	2,589	5,355	271	2,296	551	67	892	43	12,237
	1977	68	3,104	874	124	1,408	572	60	516	12	6,738
	1978	131	3,330	534	76	1,139	392	87	353	25	6,067
	1979	310	3,698	430	357	862	428	212	406	25	6,728
Miscellaneous Manufactured goods	1975	1	433	519	25	44	21	15	170	37	1,265
	1976	113	499	512	13	40	23	3	131	23	1,357
	1977	16	656	133	7	92	38	6	122	14	1,084
	1978	1	400	86	4	106	42	12	66	36	753
	1979	38	338	85	41	93	51	27	245	82	1,000
Unspecified transactions	1975	1						—	4	—	5
	1976	1	—	—		—	—	—	2	—	3
	1977				—	—	—	—	6	—	6
	1978				—	—	—	—	4	2	6
	1979	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	6
Total	1975	578	7,208	8,174	1,503	2,033	1,071	195	1,577	578	22,917
	1976	1,045	6,290	10,446	1,617	2,831	1,820	166	1,657	532	26,404
	1977	2,357	8,407	2,145	771	2,295	998	199	3,848	540	21,560
	1978	3,859	6,945	919	537	2,826	1,324	414	7,438	1,485	25,747
	1979	4,825	7,159	1,001	656	2,086	1,584	430	4,271	5,241	27,253

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

*S.I.T.C.—See note 2 on page 53.

**Malagasy (Madagascar), Reunion, Seychelles, Mauritius.

TRADE

INDUSTRIAL ANALYSIS OF EXPORTS*, 1971—1979

Table 60

K£'000

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976**	1977	1978	1979
Agriculture	39,819	52,336	73,067	88,254	82,899	151,064	299,227	209,303	203,351
Forestry	931	274	861	1,119	1,778	1,826	1,964	2,302	1,793
Hunting	586	1,142	4,159	2,223	1,648	1,271	627	669	326
Fishing	553	338	396	436	375	633	464	452	960
Total	41,890	54,090	78,484	92,032	86,700	154,794	302,282	212,727	206,430
Crude petroleum and natural gas									
Other mining and quarrying	250	114	474	868	1,419	2,656	2,781	2,745	2,406
Total	250	114	474	868	1,419	2,656	2,781	2,745	2,406
Food, beverages and tobacco	13,892	18,391	21,137	20,549	21,267	33,126	35,178	30,315	39,042
Textiles and clothing	2,824	2,472	3,618	4,110	3,232	3,666	2,345	2,772	2,600
Leather and footwear	1,490	1,207	1,259	844	1,046	2,513	2,484	2,713	4,643
Wood, cork and furniture	2,136	1,183	1,904	2,408	2,002	2,668	2,707	2,631	2,877
Paper and printing	3,590	3,183	4,467	5,880	6,512	6,500	5,568	4,248	6,149
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	853	1,044	1,512	1,685	1,417	1,182	520	617	462
Chemicals? and rubber	12,762	14,380	16,553	20,395	17,189	26,164	20,908	18,323	23,830
Petroleum and coal products	17,818	19,484	21,402	45,713	58,836	71,159	84,007	69,728	77,411
Building materials, pottery and glass	3,336	3,181	3,572	5,364	6,950	9,764	9,978	10,181	9,604
Basic metal industries	639	280	1,050	2,473	938	2,367	1,723	2,264	2,502
Metal manufacture	2,950	2,399	2,948	4,743	3,801	5,964	4,717	5,041	3,268
Machinery	1,589	1,010	1,541	1,782	1,264	7,784	2,237	1,947	1,538
Transport equipment	166	163	101	747	873	3,044	685	842	649
Miscellaneous manufacturing	894	800	1,264	1,774	1,514	2,041	2,133	2,833	2,105
Total	64,938	69,178	82,428	118,367	126,841	177,942	175,190	154,455	176,680
Water and electricity								28	
Other services	—	2	2	14	9	3	5	10	17
Total	—	2	2	14	9	3	5	38	17
Total	107,078	123,384	161,388	211,272	214,969	335,395	480,259	369,965	385,534

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Includes Domestic Exports but excludes re-exports.

**Includes transfers of imported merchandise to Uganda and Tanzania.

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1971—1979

(a) *Value*

Table 61 (a)

Kf. 0.00

Article	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Food and Live Animals									
Milk, dry	425	290	49	41	422	340	244	67	417
Fish and fish preparations	382	420	575	811	629	601	341	364	311
Wheat, unmilled	297	1,584	3,597	976	4,215	6	1,969	5,899	2,441
Maize, unmilled	898	11	—	97	—	9	9	19	8
Rice	873	141	10	331	17	1,204	—	2	46
Malt	209	356	—	310	—	580	446	173	—
Fruit and vegetables	1,999	1,158	1,141	1,175	1,013	955	1,102	1,375	1,173
Sugar refined, beet and cane	3,768	7,053	6,735	8,876	2,600	7,470	3,988	4,551	1,387
Sugar confectionery	380	222	33	102	6	16	10	23	23
Chocolate and cocoa products	211	135	103	136	82	10	52	40	16
Tea	1,494	979	609	501	602	1,178	1,454	3,811	5,991
All other foods	3,656	3,231	3,850	4,071	4,115	2,074	3,375	5,081	3,308
Total	14,591	15,573	16,702	17,426	13,703	14,443	12,990	21,405	15,121
Beverages and tobacco									
Wines, cider and beer	505	379	494	552	331	664	571	1,140	4,185
Distilled alcoholic beverages	795	484	694	673	853	1,131	1,255	1,566	995
Tobacco, unmanufactured	1,390	1,441	739	2,499	1,798	3,702	1,505	4,356	2,288
All other beverages and tobacco	167	183	273	216	486	329	535	416	361
Total	2,857	2,486	2,200	3,940	3,468	5,825	3,866	7,478	7,829
Crude Materials, inedible—except fuels									
Rubber, crude	693	685	1,393	1,467	969	1,681	2,603	2,200	3,149
Jute, including jute cuttings and waste	874	771	773	830	969	1,086	1,381	1,400	843
Synthetic fibres	1,054	1,144	982	1,719	1,512	1,911	3,241	3,545	4,007
All other crude materials	3,373	3,222	3,862	6,824	4,772	6,479	9,504	7,050	4,533
Total	5,994	5,822	7,010	10,840	8,222	11,157	16,729	14,195	12,532
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials									
Coal and coke	449	285	431	467	518	817	911	1,262	885
Crude petroleum	12,798	14,587	16,361	67,027	86,822	93,470	100,158	92,338	120,085
Aviation spirit	127	235	217	484	728	737	754	807	2,097
Motor spirit	504	1,036	862	1,716	278	59	1,899	4,193	3,240
Kerosene, illuminating oil, jet fuel	400	880	945	2,269	453	2,617	5,540	10,116	6,507
Gas oil, diesel oil and other fuel oils	397	649	108	1,938	1	32	77	1,302	7,988
Lubricating oils and greases	1,888	2,709	2,789	7,046	6,572	5,601	6,928	6,844	5,760
Petroleum asphalt and bitumen	30	51	73	127	230	75	50	15	16
All other mineral fuels, etc.	735	965	970	1,498	1,041	1,238	1,937	2,043	1,317
Total	17,328	21,397	22,756	82,572	96,643	104,647	118,254	118,920	147,895
Animal and vegetable oils and fats									
Animal oils and fats	1,229	805	1,225	2,584	3,695	2,090	1,956	4,165	2,904
Vegetable oils and fats	2,923	2,490	3,101	5,070	3,350	7,818	10,853	11,541	12,654
Oils and fats, processed, and waxes	468	587	818	1,161	869	1,315	1,071	410	264
Total	4,620	3,882	5,144	8,815	7,914	11,222	13,881	16,116	15,822
Chemicals									
Chemical elements and compounds	3,303	3,133	4,723	8,924	6,348	9,952	11,551	11,254	15,430
Pigments, paints, varnishes, etc.	428	426	579	831	569	821	1,070	998	1,231
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	3,306	3,993	4,488	7,423	7,599	6,692	10,175	13,187	11,230
Perfumery, cosmetics, dentifrices etc.	422	321	398	407	282	319	391	463	399
Soaps, cleansing and polishing preparations	446	253	410	504	278	466	754	589	898
Manufactured fertilizers—total	3,363	4,123	5,183	16,057	11,373	5,256	9,473	10,012	5,344
<i>Nitrogenous</i>	706	1,206	2,779	8,118	4,387	1,089	5,119	4,545	2,866
<i>Phosphatic</i>	986	801	964	4,761	3,280	2,016	1,929	1,039	956
<i>Other</i>	1,671	2,116	1,440	3,178	3,706	2,151	2,425	4,428	1,522
Synthetic plastic materials	2,332	2,170	3,272	7,813	4,172	7,200	9,394	10,835	16,723
Insecticides, fungicides, disinfectants, etc.	1,804	1,991	3,957	5,984	3,580	4,936	9,762	9,922	9,169
All other chemicals	3,685	4,413	5,060	7,816	6,655	8,879	11,087	11,962	11,774
Total	19,089	20,823	28,070	55,759	40,856	44,521	63,657	69,222	72,198

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1971—1979

(a) Value

Table 61 (a)—(Contd.)

K£'000

Articles	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material									
Materials of rubber	400	364	397	495	613	912	1,186	1,610	1,664
Rubber tyres and tubes	2,854	599	1,043	3,912	1,375	1,643	1,257	5,066	2,722
Wood and cork products	1,038	770	858	814	505	716	600	831	995
Paper and paperboard manufactures—total	7,214	7,090	9,792	18,659	10,199	6,705	8,103	9,142	11,226
<i>Newsprint paper</i>	430	365	469	1,113	814	810	913	1,040	1,525
<i>Priming paper</i>	1,533	1,434	1,977	4,687	1,122	725	832	693	1,046
<i>Packing paper</i>	2,722	2,937	3,508	6,837	4,518	322	619	291	19
<i>Other manufactures of paper</i>	2,529	2,353	3,838	6,022	3,745	4,848	5,739	7,118	8,636
Articles made of pulp, paper and paperboard	1,237	897	952	1,269	930	941	928	1,119	1,079
Cotton yarn and thread (bleached)	329	304	507	330	132	291	375	258	18
Yarn and thread of synthetic fibres and spun glass	874	1,200	2,511	4,510	2,710	4,429	7,853	7,178	7,365
Cotton piece goods:—total	4,682	3,915	2,710	2,297	1,254	968	444	443	405
<i>Grey (unbleached)</i>	188	228	93	163	112	20	25	203	105
<i>Bleached</i>	194	212	137	85	60	334	4	4	86
<i>Dyed in the piece</i>	1,241	1,295	799	731	431	127	17	16	19
<i>Printed</i>	1,914	1,364	1,160	728	110	147	109	8	
<i>Other cotton fabrics</i>	1,145	816	512	589	541	343	289	212	195
Fabrics of synthetic fibres	3,925	3,755	7,223	8,758	5,975	3,297	3,210	2,383	735
Jute bags and sacks	22	267		85		357	14		23
Blankets—cotton	73	49	16	56	1	42		128	13
All other types of blankets and rugs	256	286	145	280	222	126	13	179	153
Bed, table, toilet and kitchen linen	281	239	650	468	677	581	878	716	360
Building materials of cement and asbestos	485	484	455	379	522	226	365	135	198
Glass and glassware	1,001	1,030	1,026	1,626	1,354	1,469	2,196	3,702	2,698
Iron and steel:—total	11,705	11,093	15,806	28,502	15,561	28,172	32,644	41,815	37,631
<i>Bar, rods, angles, gapes and sections</i>	3,237	1,465	1,641	3,076	1,706	2,279	3,457	3,566	3,564
<i>Universals, plates and sheets.</i>									
<i>Uncoated</i>	2,610	2,649	5,584	11,837	4,438	7,863	11,168	14,657	16,426
<i>Flats, coated</i>	527	109	196	320	527	183	913	766	
<i>Corrugated, coated</i>	217	66	—	13	6			16	361
<i>Tinned</i>	1,374	1,488	2,377	4,047	1,971	3,715	6,964	5,045	4,918
<i>Railway Track Material</i>	321	240	825	665	508	727	966	3,661	2,935
<i>Wire</i>	978	750	1,368	3,427	1,432	1,793	2,408	2,715	2,588
<i>Tubes and fittings</i>	1,382	2,623	1,871	2,412	2,878	8,506	3,889	7,148	3,626
<i>Other in base metal form</i>	1,239	1,704	1,945	2,705	2,096	3,106	2,879	4,241	3,213
Non-ferrous metals:—total	2,154	1,948	2,993	5,402	3,191	4,209	6,414	7,382	6,130
<i>Aluminium and aluminium alloys, unwrought</i>	1	—	—	1	1	25		77	157
<i>worked</i>	975	936	1,190	1,809	1,528	2,032	2,564	2,944	2,005
<i>Zinc and zinc alloys</i>	353	372	980	1,830	642	1,328	1,765	752	756
<i>Other</i>	825	640	823	1,712	1,019	823	2,085	3,609	3,212
Nails, nuts, rivets, screws etc.	405	359	400	516	783	1,267	1,411	1,860	1,466
Hand tools:									
Mechanics and other	1,029	1,152	954	1,575	2,014	2,654	2,491	3,507	3,175
Agricultural	207	240	137	150	136	225	438	433	626
Domestic utensils of base metals	452	230	199	535	155	598	617	628	445
Locksmiths ware	819	531	602	1,369	200	892	1,387	2,235	1,450
Metal containers	783	658	1,137	551	537	838	622	770	660
Wire products	469	501	121	815	1,058	837	1,189	1,001	473
All other manufactured goods	8,564	8,050	8,296	11,136	10,680	10,853	17,441	18,391	19,280
Total	51,258	45,653	59,423	94,489	60,786	73,247	92,076	110,912	100,990

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1971—1979

(a) Value

Table 61 (a)—(Contd.)

M0222"

Articles	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Machinery and Transport Equipment									
Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances:									
Electric power machinery and switchgear	2,542	2,227	3,402	2,973	5,188	5,548	9,292	8,114	8,059
Insulated wire and cable	492	717	914	1,727	2,055	615	592	1,146	1,962
Wireless sets, domestic	578	498	675	1,058	119	1,170	437	2,497	1,759
T.V. sets	327	387	396	534	1,235	915	1,824	936	961
Telecommunications equipment, n.e.s.	2,483	3,438	5,005	2,681	5,719	3,690	4,418	7,930	8,665
Batteries—motor vehicle	103	65	72	83	53	19	8	133	12
Batteries—not motor vehicle	495	365	576	600	852	742	664	759	225
Other, not stated above	2,814	2,577	2,823	6,660	4,183	5,897	7,926	11,664	9,700
Machinery, other than electric:									
Steam generating boilers	320	146	921	919	805	519	375	1,612	697
Aircraft engines, complete	859	508	950	996	1,619	1,322	599	1,465	2,115
Stationary and marine internal combustion engines, complete	376	502	382	1,181	1,316	746	1,925	549	191
Agricultural machinery and implements including parts:									
Tractors	2,184	2,458	2,047	2,249	4,264	5,047	11,593	13,491	5,239
Other	821	999	1,211	1,420	2,325	2,084	5,015	5,084	2,330
Office machines	1,643	1,141	989	1,529	1,798	1,822	2,567	3,330	3,049
Metal working	1,076	1,193	813	1,198	1,342	1,291	2,425	3,458	2,975
Textile and leather	1,647	2,402	3,245	3,400	3,660	12,709	6,346	11,683	13,446
Food processing	948	2,607	2,340	1,198	3,068	2,172	10,080	13,547	5,227
Construction and mining	2,255	3,431	1,957	2,527	3,144	4,952	3,114	11,995	7,593
Other machinery, not stated above	14,105	15,632	17,787	18,081	27,122	28,498	44,724	58,878	53,080
Transport equipment:									
Railway locomotives	1,603	1,564	283	—	—	—	4,240	12,020	8,923
Railway rolling stock including parts	752	1,555	2,773	585	1,095	503	1,201	1,093	924
Passenger motor cars, complete	6,657	5,967	4,759	9,495	6,230	8,411	12,412	19,242	9,716
Buses, trucks, lorries, etc., complete	4,014	4,049	3,504	7,169	9,540	10,441	21,323	33,611	31,237
Chassis with engines mounted for buses, trucks, lorries, etc.	6,006	4,066	4,047	5,736	7,206	4,807	7,029	15,004	2,712
Bicycles, not motorized	186	212	47	579	37	45	60	331	243
All other road vehicles and parts	3,770	3,856	4,474	6,675	6,583	6,123	7,000	12,362	10,724
Aircraft, complete	2,002	652	817	1,202	3,686	958	6,282	1,019	723
Other transport equipment, not stated above including parts	4,204	2,555	2,523	4,020	5,201	5,269	6,675	14,356	19,339
Total	65,262	65,770	69,733	86,475	109,445	116,316	180,146	267,309	211,826
Miscellaneous manufactured articles									
Sanitary, plumbing fixtures and fittings	431	353	254	766	528	523	191	3,005	2,284
Furniture and fixtures	692	275	211	332	171	304	250	361	625
Clothing	3,511	3,080	3,576	5,952	4,957	6,401	7,988	4,429	2,392
Footwear	821	431	424	664	837	1,053	1,508	2,468	2,181
Scientific, medical, optical and controlling instruments	2,799	2,390	2,617	3,331	3,338	3,398	3,816	5,660	10,194
Newspapers and periodicals	340	374	427	447	526	557	504	560	443
Books and pamphlets	1,327	1,572	1,650	1,596	1,270	1,395	1,495	1,994	2,280
Other, not stated above	7,843	6,820	7,898	9,417	9,489	11,050	13,450	15,103	13,984
Total	17,764	15,295	17,057	22,504	21,116	24,681	29,202	33,580	34,383
Miscellaneous transactions and commodities									
Parcel post ex overseas (not analyzed by articles)	237		—	—	—	—	556	—	
Other	1,063	1,153	456	1,114	691	936	88	1,987	1,560
Total	1,300	1,153	456	1,114	691	936	644	1,987	1,560
Total Imports	200,063	197,854	228,552	383,934	362,847	406,996	531,446	661,125	620,156

THAD

IMPORTS
Principal Articles 1971—1979

(b) *Quantity*

Table 61 (b)

Article	Unit	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Food										
Milk, dry	Tonnes	2,406	2,537	297	101	2,085	531	440	249	583
Fish and fish preparations		1,598	2,711	3,403	4,725	2,725	1,631	847	769	890
Wheat, unmilled		13,000	64,821	77,083	13,744	82,917	50	33,035	90,888	21,152
Maize unmilled		29,077	104	82	728	357	32	32	80	18
Rice not in husk		10,203	2,150	23	1,502	4	10,001	24	11	241
Malt		2,936	5,318	1,175	2,231	1,908		3,120	1,498	88
Fruit and vegetables*		36,395	15,992	13,398	4,938	8,131	5,358	1,638	3,477	2,079
Sugar (beet and cane) refined		71,747	103,816	77,485	70,703	12,709	45,501	36,308	46,112	12,504
Sugar confectionary		1,801	1,176	74	472	8	23	14	28	65
Chocolate products		426	304	177	220	170	13	41	25	10
Tea		8,119	5,697	3,844	2,979	3,025	4,148	5,740	7,763	8,597
Beverages and Tobacco										
Wines	'000 litres	927	718	976	869	790	904	1,036	1,513	1,853
Beer		1,144	223	242	432	148	113	146	128	84
Brandy, gin, whisky and rum	'000 litres	921	785	628	571	625	679	702	822	473
Tobacco unmanufactured	Tonnes	2,945	3,419	1,356	3,612	2,397	4,701	1,532	4,005	1,754
Crude Materials, inedible, except fuels										
Rubber, crude	Tonnes	4,716	4,608	6,979	6,501	3,571	5,221	7,464	6,175	7,586
Jute, including cuttings and waste		10,951	7,159	8,298	8,416	7,857	9,411	11,803	10,372	8,549
Synthetic fibres		5,083	5,482	4,464	5,501	3,940	3,710	6,442	6,634	6,273
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials										
Coal and coke	'000	83	41	72	67	46	64	62	50	16
Crude petroleum	Million	2,541	2,499	2,561	2,808	2,826	2,490	2,460	2,369	2,471
Motor spirit	Litres	48	94	74	3,696	5	1	37	82	58
Aviation spirit		8	15	7	13	14	11	11	13	14
Kerosene, illuminating oil, jet fuel		40	82	77	1,463	11	56	124	209	108
Gas oil, diesel oil and other fuel oils		48	75	9	84		1	2	33	162
Lubricating oils*		53	84	83	112	88	59	83	71	53
Petroleum asphalt and bitumen	'000 Tonnes	1	3	2	2	3	1	1	1	
Animal and Vegetable Oils and Fats										
Animal oils and fats	Tonnes	13,113	8,406	9,540	12,533	20,574	11,497	8,102	16,638	10,858
Vegetable oils and fats		23,983	23,413	23,286	20,059	14,678	39,097	45,786	52,398	47,121
Oils and fats, processed and waxes		4,110	4,998	5,475	5,095	3,633	4,708	3,795	1,276	669
Chemicals										
Pigments, paints, varnishes etc.*		1,309	2,011	57,574	4,851	1,400	1,673	1,956	1,680	2,100
Soaps and cleansing preparations		2,656	1,308	2,847	2,693	742	1,087	1,619	940	1,385
Waxes, polishes, pastes etc.		133	83	150	142	26	46	135	37	49

Some goods classified under these heads are not included in this table because relevant quantities are not indicated against the value of such imports in the Annual Trade Reports.

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1971-1979

(b) *Quantity*

Table 61 (b)—(Contd.)

Article	Unit	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Manufactured fertilizers—										
Nitrogenous	Tonnes	41,025	55,530	77,437	104,538	44,394	20,194	88,201	78,170	38,375
Phosphatic		41,252	37,331	30,986	49,540	30,626	30,636	33,500	19,625	11,455
Other		47,610	62,817	33,145	37,995	33,884	29,474	7,338	57,384	10,924
Synthetic plastic materials		13,909	15,680	22,202	20,743	12,239	18,049	26,373	31,956	39,134
Insecticides, fungicides, disinfectants, etc.		4,407	4,644	13,235	45,614	10,374	4,233	9,028	6,693	15,733
Manufactured Goods, Classified Chiefly by Material										
Materials of rubber*	Tonnes	1,095	740	1,018	1,208	612	780	1,097	1,297	2,000
Motor vehicle tyres and tubes	'000	270	53	354	489	303	80	78	3	63
Bicycle tyres		102	100	66	2	—	—	3	—	—
Plywood	'000 sq. m.	2,421	1,669	1,906	1,309	551	368	933	1,138	672
Paper and paper-board—total	Tonnes	66,243	59,881	89,048	195,270	35,748	20,577	26,479	27,707	36,040
<i>Newsprint paper</i>		6,167	5,860	10,757	6,492	4,207	4,178	4,777	5,846	8,409
<i>Printing paper</i>		12,709	11,308	22,622	124,836	3,259	1,582	1,958	1,618	2,048
<i>Packing paper</i>		31,004	30,161	32,320	37,354	19,033	2,519	5,216	2,313	54
<i>Other*</i>		16,363	12,551	23,348	26,578	9,197	12,298	14,528	17,930	29,129
Articles made of pulp, paper and paperboard*		1,519	1,150	10,925	13,033	1,199	1,197	1,045	1,011	705
Cotton yarn and thread bleached		400	389	594	880	125	414	272	398	11
Yarn and thread of synthetic fibres and spun glass		1,164	1,637	2,584	2,561	2,066	3,270	6,302	6,674	4,605
Cotton piece goods—total	'000 sq. m.	33,162	27,916	18,849	6,688	4,156	2,192	795	647	1,627
<i>Grey (unbleached)</i>		1,584	1,605	691	479	326	63	76	296	213
<i>Bleached</i>		8,907	10,310	7,613	259	230	685	23	8	—
<i>Dyed in the piece</i>		5,485	4,574	2,748	1,935	1,095	268	31	28	—
<i>Printed</i>		10,609	6,956	5,150	2,476	163	366	244	8	—
<i>Other cotton fabrics</i>		6,577	4,470	2,646	1,651	2,347	810	445	307	1,414
Fabrics of synthetic fibres		16,659	14,026	20,768	21,349	18,491	613	4,669	3,635	5,433
Jute bags and sacks	'000	112	2,108	—	586	—	2,020	110	—	94
Blankets and rugs:										
Cotton blankets		160	223	42	21	3	26	—	29	3
Other*		369	478	159	153	74	123	4	19	13
Building materials of cement and asbestos	Tonnes	11,222	9,237	6,180	4,321	1,275	445	436	218	153
Sheet glass, unworked*	'000 sq. m.	419	632	564	482	321	230	191	481	153
Glassware*	Tonnes	2,955	2,238	1,942	2,571	1,279	1,322	1,909	2,605	1,827
Iron and steel:—total		182,775	187,724	486,818	290,870	102,884	191,764	199,926	269,807	182,980
<i>Bar, rods, angles, shapes and sections</i>		54,169	28,591	180,123	42,739	12,839	17,080	27,168	27,014	20,881
<i>Universal plates and sheets:</i>										
<i>Uncoated</i>		45,605	42,214	72,360	101,723	36,640	64,712	81,460	44,858	91,078
<i>Tinned</i>		17,041	26,067	34,600	24,640	9,004	19,082	32,186	23,365	19,236
<i>Coated, corrugated</i>		2,946	875	16	61	11	—	—	—	1,502

*Some goods classified under these heads are not included in this table because relevant quantities are not indicated against the value of such imports in the Annual Trade Reports.

TRADE

IMPORTS
Principal Articles. 1971 1979

Table 61 (b)—(Contd.)

(b) *Quantity*

Article	Unit	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
<i>Coated, flat</i>	Tonnes	7,164	1,290	2,513	5,949	3,649	1,258	8,997	5,082	
<i>Railway track material</i>		4,933	3,252	9,623	6,763	3,829	8,357	2,382	17,739	9,296
<i>Wire</i>		9,469	16,613	135,369	48,349	8,677	12,533	15,352	22,638	13,658
<i>Tubes, pipes and fittings</i>		15,195	29,368	22,051	46,253	11,006	41,250	13,365	12,082	7,195
<i>Other</i>		26,253	39,454	30,163	14,393	17,230	27,492	19,016	117,029	20,124
Non-ferrous metals (total)		6,998	7,838	10,299	61,379	6,177	7,799	12,822	17,379	10,327
<i>Aluminium</i>		1,853	2,452	2,737	2,901	2,108	2,720	3,554	3,980	2,065
<i>Other</i>		4,803	5,386	7,562	58,478	4,069	5,079	9,268	13,399	8,262
Metal manufactures:										
<i>Metal containers</i>		3,213	2,238	4,935	1,217	797	3,078	1,848	111	4,041
<i>Wire products</i>		3,177	4,437	23,221	3,248	5,863	1,462	1,913	1,576	749
<i>Nails, nuts, rivets, screws etc.</i>		1,344	2,436	2,355	1,199	1,087	1,636	1,595	2,228	1,707
Hand tools:										
<i>Agricultural</i>	'000	511	367	33	178	445	4,361	631	575	812
<i>Domestic utensils of base metals*</i>	Tonnes	439	369	288	522	151	126	176	216	314
Machinery and Transport Equipment										
Electrical machinery, and appliances:										
<i>Electrical power machinery and switchgear*</i>	Tonnes	1,319	1,838	2,509	1,571	2,768	2,197	3,183	2,551	—
<i>Electrical batteries not for motor vehicle*</i>	'000	7,473	5,797	12,564	8,231	8,490	10,725	5,480	5,756	5,808
<i>Insulated cables and wires for electricity</i>	Tonnes	869	1,435	1,699	2,482	2,331	615	1,101	1,110	1,143
<i>Wireless sets domestic</i>	'000	91	88	87	118	94	113	129	196	235
<i>T.V. sets</i>	'000	2	2	4	4	3	5	7	9	8
Machinery, other than electric:										
<i>Steam generating boilers</i>	Tonnes	446	170	1,112	1,077	387	302	261	780	312
<i>Aircraft engines, complete</i>		26	2	—	9	—	2	19	25	78
<i>Stationary and marine internal combustion engines</i>		2,036	2,232	1,614	361	382	225	991	660	32,523
<i>Tractors complete</i>	No.	948	1,017	949	968	1,517	1,340	2,788	2,830	885
<i>Metal working machinery</i>		1,035	955	938	1,032	891	108	1,477	1,728	2,049
<i>Pumps for liquids</i>		480	1,160	764	758	837	392	373	713	5,594
<i>Excavating, road construction and mining machinery, n.e.s.</i>	No.	2,621	11,360	4,846	7,398	3,907	2,704	1,613	5,138	21,212
<i>Other industrial machinery</i>		11,166	12,508	10,590	7,669	10,151	16,678	8,102	29,761	15,881
Transport Equipment:										
<i>Railway vehicles—</i>										
<i>Locomotives, steam</i>	No.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Locomotives, not steam</i>		15	34	6	—	—	—	27	51	65
<i>Rolling stock, complete</i>	Tonnes	70	212	369	2	2,825	111	1,026	522	474
<i>Road vehicles—</i>										
<i>Passenger motor cars</i>		10,739	8,162	5,501	9,557	5,368	6,707	8,360	10,682	5,234
<i>Buses, trucks and lorries etc. complete</i>		4,747	3,739	3,358	6,020	5,912	5,261	1,0629	11,889	7,664
<i>Chassis with engines</i>		3,256	1,836	1,538	1,817	1,760	1,024	1,645	4,046	346
<i>Bicycles not motorized</i>		16,827	5,644	3,808	7,407	2,460	32	2,280	17,266	12,850
<i>Aircraft complete</i>		46	41	32	35	50	37	17	21	14
<i>Ships and boats</i>	No.	227	98	162	92	28	64	82	96	5,456
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles										
<i>Sanitary and plumbing fixtures and fittings*</i>	Tonnes	1,789	1,396	1,431	2,154	1,348	1,246	1,429	2,011	5,159
<i>Footwear*</i>	'000 pr.	1,714	958	391	417	406	507	637	989	7,506
<i>Cinematographic film, developed</i>	'000 m.	2,436	2,456	2,126	1,863	1,779	2,168	1,922	2,429	1,807

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

Some goods classified under this head are not included in this table because relevant quantities are not indicated against the value of such import in the Annual Trade Report.

IMPORTS

TRADE

Value by Country of Origin, 1971-1979

Table 62

K£'000

Geographical Area and Country	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Western Europe									
E.E.C.									
United Kingdom	56,249	54,301	57,137	71,123	75,707	77,043	95,218	145,933	141,311
West Germany	16,104	17,485	20,933	38,515	29,186	40,974	57,851	87,755	68,809
Netherlands	5,177	5,028	8,194	14,587	7,429	9,601	10,901	15,096	14,111
France	6,771	7,253	6,818	13,117	9,968	10,820	26,316	30,831	17,627
Eire	64	48	250	220	1,647	111	299	437	469
Italy	6,951	8,096	8,418	12,849	13,284	12,915	22,007	33,490	23,745
Denmark	1,308	1,630	1,454	2,260	2,986	2,055	4,780	3,136	5,318
Belgium-Luxemburg	2,805	3,644	3,603	6,515	4,808	9,479	11,767	21,004	12,883
Norway	990	980	1,302	2,607	1,358	946	2,120	1,979	1,526
Sweden	2,759	4,292	4,734	7,327	8,970	6,521	6,400	8,904	13,375
Spain	399	286	585	1,856	1,341	1,657	981	2,703	1,776
Greece	62	124	140	228	407	450	1,361	2,254	569
Rest*	4,718	3,932	5,092	8,483	5,901	10,046	17,470	13,714	18,131
Total	104,357	107,099	118,660	179,687	162,992	182,618	257,471	367,236	319,650
Eastern Europe									
U.S.S.R.	720	510	219	326	194	137	140	236	533
East Germany	269	202	519	293	149	122	65	204	85
Yugoslavia	238	452	1,465	609	1,186	213	476	370	336
Czechoslovakia	2,166	1,496	1,491	2,023	745	2,369	2,045	1,939	1,736
Rest**	1,896	1,559	1,153	7,652	1,222	901	1,520	2,591	2,048
Total	5,289	4,219	5,847	10,903	3,496	3,742	4,247	5,340	4,737
North and South America									
U.S.A.	16,321	12,621	17,259	21,376	25,556	23,672	30,482	41,096	34,925
Central and South America	2,142	2,290	156	2,853	4,596	202	1,411	1,096	2,877
Canada	960	1,407	3,838	2,814	5,799	6,270	5,276	3,877	5,589
Total	19,423	16,318	21,253	27,043	35,951	30,145	37,169	46,069	43,391
Africa									
Uganda	8,026	7,706	4,861	3,843	1,486	818	581	1,977	803
Tanzania	7,932	6,196	8,529	10,682	9,166	12,406	1,622	353	102
Zaire	731	742	534	367	461	410	606	466	533
Rwanda	353	1	—	300	—	765	1,259	2,333	3,289
Burundi	5	—	—	18	32	5	—	—	1,158
Somalia	56	80	51	245	126	103	105	20	71
Sudan	7	1	—	6	—	136	1,161	23	210
Zambia	208	383	604	1,996	549	824	1,030	1,575	1,243
Malawi	56	6	4	15	15	7	104	228	211
Mauritius	1	1	—	6	21	8	11	135	9
Rest***	1,257	1,454	1,152	1,249	806	1,112	1,678	2,065	4,324
Total	18,632	16,567	15,735	18,727	12,662	16,594	8,156	9,175	11,953
Middle East									
South Yemen	—37	29	181	124	54	13	9	67	1,458
Kuwait	569	—	—	—	—	18	—	320	7,245
Iran	9,991	14,138	15,114	36,528	51,355	68,381	45,506	44,816	26,289
Saudi Arabia	3,217	3,326	2,495	23,908	27,311	25,906	38,723	16,645	52,059
Bahrain	164	—	—	676	134	845	2,599	7,061	6,803
Israel	1,378	1,277	1,054	2,312	2,114	2,157	2,650	4,388	7,174
Rest+	339	122	972	7,951	2,648	58	879	363	35,193
Total	15,621	18,892	19,816	71,499	83,616	97,378	90,366	73,660	136,221
Far East and Australia									
Australia	3,143	3,722	2,243	2,187	5,666	2,211	5,291	10,291	8,078
Hong Kong	2,141	1,762	3,078	3,452	2,836	5,005	6,454	4,707	3,512
Japan	19,330	18,182	27,125	41,954	31,384	45,034	65,603	67,912	49,927
India	3,649	4,232	4,346	6,763	6,379	7,922	11,720	15,818	10,154
Malaysia	2,173	2,068	2,330	2,368	3,136	2,817	5,295	2,908	3,565
New Zealand	357	194	251	80	257	249	847	1,099	447
Pakistan	1,429	332	468	1,020	460	2,010	377	509	237
China (Mainland)	1,435	1,219	1,677	4,627	1,471	3,055	5,814	5,103	4,804
Rest+++	2,417	1,854	3,046	10,265	5,217	7,411	12,216	14,608	17,822
Total	36,074	33,565	44,564	72,716	56,806	75,714	113,617	122,955	98,546
All other Countries+++	71	661	2,415	3,089	7,101	150	19,861	36,139	5,658
Parcel Post and Special Transactions	595	523	263	270	224	656	559	551	—
Total	200,063	197,847	228,553	383,934	362,848	406,997	531,446	661,125	620,156

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

*Austria, Portugal, Switzerland, Finland and Cyprus.

**Albania, Bulgaria, Hungary, Poland and Romania.

***Ohana, Ethiopia, Nigeria, Egypt, Libya, Mozambique, Malagasy, Swaziland, Re-union, Algeria, Commonwealth Countries (Other African), Foreign Countries (Other African) and Seychelles,

+ Jordan, Lebanon, Syria, Turkey and Iraq.

++Burma, China (Taiwan), Sri Lanka, Singapore, Indonesia, Thailand, Korea, North and South and Bangla Desh.

+++Commonwealth Countries (Other) and Foreign Countries (Other).

DIRECT IMPORTS
Value of S.I.T.C.* Sections by Principal Country of Origin, 1976-1979

Table 63

K£'000

	Year	U.K.	Japan	West Germany	U.S.A.	France	Italy	India	Belgium	Netherland	Switzerland	Other	TOTAL
Food and live animals	1976	3,304	53	2,513	452	1,188	59	120	221	294	86	6,144	14,444
	1977	1,601	46	952	2,018	2,699	31	162	313	624	278	4,266	12,990
	1978	2,215	103	1,385	5,676	4,521	136	389	221	231	399	6,129	21,405
	1979	2,567	112	647	429	229	90	306	115	561	136	9,929	15,121
Beverages and tobacco	1976	972	4	92	48	557	139	2	41	41	21	3,897	5,826
	1977	1,332	4	121	334	609	174	7	74	53	8	1,150	3,866
	1978	1,511	4	222	867	858	208	11	29	49	260	3,459	7,478
	1979	960	9	77	105	562	180	13	50	27	3	5,843	7,829
Crude materials inedible, except fuels.	1976	872	1,718	508	1,776	168	223	275	337	324	208	4,748	11,157
	1977	1,592	2,374	1,685	1,346	320	585	401	520	152	425	7,329	16,729
	1978	1,563	1,634	1,988	1,035	539	583	506	223	309	330	5,485	14,195
	1979	1,561	1,642	1,638	1,278	793	385	359	268	218	50	4,340	12,532
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials.	1976	2,849	17	172	3,972	123	545	1	77	305		96,587	104,648
	1977	3,110	5	483	1,424	54	1,356	4	132	1,108	14	110,564	118,252
	1978	1,362	59	363	1,403	662	2,061	5	347	884	12	111,762	118,920
	1979	1,450	51	585	5,450	355	737	2	241	654	20	138,350	147,895
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	1976	1,152		721	601	1	14	16	2,791	955		4,972	11,223
	1977	136	1	519	775	4	3	1	4,137	273		8,032	13,881
	1978	158	41	1,149	480	3	23	5	7,474	275	323	6,185	16,116
	1979	2,312		1,408	358	25	12	4	1,444	107	231	9,921	15,822
Chemicals	1976	10,347	718	8,379	6,042	1,330	2,789	1,543	1,464	3,031	2,398	6,529	44,520
	1977	13,738	1,245	14,888	6,987	2,196	5,528	1,366	2,432	4,392	4,447	6,438	63,657
	1978	17,470	1,110	13,121	7,878	2,278	6,371	1,379	3,887	5,127	4,076	6,525	69,222
	1979	14,513	1,457	17,673	6,961	2,932	7,669	943	3,335	4,216	3,629	8,870	72,198
Manufactured goods classified by materials.	1976	13,970	23,430	4,509	1,897	857	1,978	3,218	2,169	2,126	450	18,644	73,248
	1977	17,432	27,456	8,253	1,980	2,638	2,346	4,781	2,376	1,896	555	22,363	92,076
	1978	24,596	22,392	11,878	2,678	2,897	6,857	5,840	3,850	2,330	745	26,849	110,912
	1979	24,083	23,391	6,258	2,729	2,451	3,905	3,168	3,534	3,211	1,089	27,171	100,990
Machinery and transport equipment	1976	34,779	16,678	22,464	7,161	6,181	6,659	1,843	2,094	1,843	2,536	14,073	116,316
	1977	47,274	30,944	28,998	14,017	16,993	11,389	3,674	1,371	1,766	3,274	20,446	180,146
	1978	82,903	39,479	55,037	18,483	18,097	16,488	6,319	4,646	4,754	2,947	18,156	267,309
	1979	78,571	21,161	34,549	15,467	9,301	10,163	4,443	3,488	4,173	5,765	24,744	211,825
Miscellaneous manufactures	1976	8,509	2,416	1,614	1,722	414	508	891	212	664	767	6,964	24,681
	1977	8,938	3,527	1,950	1,598	803	596	1,324	362	636	759	8,709	29,202
	1978	12,673	3,089	2,605	2,589	974	764	1,363	204	1,138	803	7,378	33,580
	1979	13,992	2,104	5,901	2,113	901	603	915	221	944	651	6,038	34,383
Miscellaneous transactions	1976	289			1	1		1		17		627	936
	1977	65		2	4					2		571	644
	1978	1,482		7	8			1	11			478	1,987
	1979	1,303		71	36	78		1	20		8	43	1,560
Total Imports	1976	72,043	45,034	40,974	23,672	10,820	12,914	7,922	9,412	9,601	6,416	163,189	406,997
	1977	95,218	65,603	57,851	30,482	26,316	22,007	11,720	11,716	10,901	9,760	189,872	531,446
	1978	145,933	67,912	87,755	41,096	30,831	33,490	15,818	20,893	15,096	9,895	192,406	661,125
	1979	141,311	49,927	68,809	34,925	17,627	23,745	10,154	12,716	14,111	11,582	235,250	620,156

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

*See main note 2 on page 53.

IMPORT DUTY
Amount Collected by S.I.T.C.* Sections, 1971-1979

Table 64

K£'000

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Food and live animals	2,925	3,068	2,541	1,277	1,788	1,914	3,782	3,389	2,337
Beverages and tobacco	1,706	1,677	1,727	1,721	1,800	2,024	2,475	2,989	3,397
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	708	848	1,120	1,733	1,526	1,942	1,876	2,239	1,719
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	8,851	6,645	10,108	10,523	13,170	678	1,090	723	18,287
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	35	48	-	23	181	428	583	629	875
Chemicals	1,051	836	1,061	1,316	1,764	3,723	5,575	6,619	8,770
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material	8,668	6,471	7,825	13,119	9,836	13,972	17,083	22,802	19,170
Machinery and transport equipment	7,551	6,650	8,319	11,937	12,697	16,660	25,626	35,281	28,656
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	4,260	3,384	2,795	5,101	4,756	6,388	8,808	10,068	7,529
Miscellaneous transactions and commodities, n.e.s.	- 526	- 225	- 448	- 178	- 150	261	- 740	- 446	- 436
Total	35,229	29,404	35,048	46,572	47,368	47,990	66,159	84,293	90,304

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

*See main note 2 on page 53.

IMPORTS FROM TANZANIA
Principal Commodities, 1971-1979
(a) *Value*

Table 65

K£'000

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Food, Beverages and Tobacco									
Meat and meat preparations	28	45	82	42	116	10	—	—	
Butter and ghee	16	4							
Honey	21	19	20	8	12		—	—	
Cereals and cereal preparations	295	121	108	26	—	7	—	—	
Fruit and vegetables	1,139	591	523	242	362	325	3	14	3
Sugar, unrefined	21	4	—	1	958	348	—	—	
Tea	34	18	3	15	5	—	—	—	
Other foods	554	404	650	494	370	590	142	25	9
Tobacco unmanufactured	860	788	616	2,296	1,763	3,702	136	—	
Other beverages and tobacco	4	6	5	3	2	33	—	—	
Total	2,971	2,000	2,007	3,127	3,588	5,015	281	39	12
Basic Materials and Fuels									
Oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels	319	207	396	377	89	9	30	2	
Wood and timber	162	17	21	7	26	31	—	—	
Cotton seed oil	244	5	6	—	—	—	—	—	
Coconut oil	113	48	393	604	67	63	—	—	
Other	592	592	657	985	858	1,230	614	176	2
Total	1,430	869	1,473	1,973	1,040	1,333	644	178	2
Manufactured Goods									
Chemicals	206	206	859	1,056	566	697	80	1	
Cotton piece goods	1,378	993	446	321	376	379	3	—	
Fabrics of synthetic fibres	—	—	5	—	6	—	—	—	
Blankets	165	114	120	37	15	13	—	—	
Iron and steel	3	195	707	655	330	636	102	36	
Aluminium	390	423	588	728	526	1,005	157	—	
Metal manufactures	216	127	172	89	102	122	18	—	
Clothing	52	152	206	395	379	571	71	—	
Footwear	40	15	18	24	5	4	—	—	
Other	1,081	1,100	1,921	2,277	2,068	2,630	267	100	88
Total	3,531	3,328	5,042	5,582	4,374	6,058	697	137	88
Miscellaneous	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	
Total	7,932	6,196	8,528	10,682	9,000	12,404	1,622	353	102

Source: Annual Trade Report—Customs and Excise Department.

IMPORTS FROM UGANDA
Principal Commodities, 1971-1979

Table 66

(a) Value

K£'000

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Food, Beverages and Tobacco									
Meat and meat preparations	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fish and fish preparations	121	151	124	62	48	2	—	—	—
Cereal and cereal preparations	62	18	4	2	3	6	—	—	—
Fruit and vegetables	250	139	180	105	135	16	2	3	32
Sugar, unrefined	19	9	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sugar confectionery	145	145	4	2	—	—	—	—	—
Coffee, robusta	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Feeding stuff for animals	150	117	174	75	6	—	1	—	—
Other foods	726	476	142	168	2	—	—	1,085	317
Tobacco, unmanufactured	405	616	98	93	1	—	—	—	—
Cigarettes	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Other beverages and tobacco	77	4	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	1,956	1,675	729	507	195	26	3	1,085	349
Basic Materials and Fuels									
Wood and timber	172	155	108	118	70	14	2	18	43
Electric energy	570	525	599	573	423	425	475	438	366
Cotton seed oil	702	468	178	193	38	—	—	—	—
Other	278	319	238	1,039	241	112	31	290	19
Total	1,722	1,467	1,123	1,923	772	551	508	746	428
Manufactured Goods									
Soap and soap preparations	82	60	30	14	6	—	—	—	—
Fertilizers	297	313	231	374	123	18	8	18	—
Cotton piece goods	2,130	2,112	1,556	671	153	38	2	—	—
Asbestos pipes and building materials	225	241	149	47	7	—	—	—	—
Metal manufactures	129	202	61	17	1	—	—	—	3
Iron and steel	391	311	421	81	7	—	—	—	—
Other	1,095	1,324	559	209	213	185	60	127	23
Total	4,347	4,565	3,007	1,413	510	241	70	145	26
Miscellaneous	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	8,026	7,706	4,860	3,842	1,478	818	581	1,977	803

Source: Annual Trade Report—Customs and Excise Department.

TOTAL IMPORTS 1973-1979
By Broad Economic Category

Table 67

K£'000

	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
1							
Food and Beverages	21,813	25,395	21,393	26,310	27,459	38,503	32,884
11 <i>Primary</i>	6,932	4,675	6,609	2,786	4,977	11,729	9,861
111 For Industry	4,815	2,654	4,712	393	2,894	7,245	3,006
112 For Household Consumption	2,116	2,021	1,897	2,393	2,083	4,484	6,855
12 <i>Processed</i>	14,881	20,720	14,784	23,524	22,482	26,774	23,022
111 For Industry	4,693	7,806	8,925	11,379	14,575	16,937	14,253
122 For Household Consumption	10,189	12,914	5,859	12,145	7,907	9,837	8,769
2. Industrial Supplies (Non-Food)	88,978	153,094	105,007	124,011	160,780	179,812	179,736
21 <i>Primary</i>	5,360	9,281	7,734	11,488	13,147	13,350	8,915
22 <i>Processed</i>	83,618	143,813	97,273	112,523	147,633	166,462	170,821
3. Fuels and Lubricants	22,318	81,565	95,805	103,884	117,147	117,778	147,285
31 <i>Primary</i>	16,708	67,465	87,242	94,159	101,007	93,861	120,934
32 <i>Processed</i>	5,609	14,100	8,563	9,725	16,140	23,917	26,351
321 Motor Spirit	1,079	2,200	1,006	796	2,652	5,000	5,334
322 Other	4,530	11,900	7,557	8,929	13,488	18,917	21,016
4. Machinery and Other Capital Equipment	42,728	43,028	61,660	72,521	103,006	141,074	125,138
41 <i>Machinery and Other Capital Equipment</i>	39,580	38,918	56,307	64,259	91,439	126,052	93,751
42 <i>Parts and Accessories</i>	3,148	4,110	5,353	8,262	11,567	15,022	31,387
5. Transport Equipment	27,641	44,373	46,789	44,116	76,054	126,652	94,877
51 <i>Passenger Motor Vehicles</i>	4,760	9,495	6,230	8,410	12,412	20,182	11,173
52 <i>Other</i>	9,135	12,652	19,072	16,955	38,502	63,706	57,852
521 Industrial	8,985	12,393	18,836	16,618	38,059	62,735	56,760
522 Non-Industrial	150	259	236	337	443	971	1,092
53 <i>Parts and Accessories</i>	13,746	22,226	21,487	18,751	25,140	42,764	25,852
6. Consumer Goods not Elsewhere Specified	24,618	35,304	31,273	35,219	46,355	55,299	39,621
61 <i>Durable</i>	5,385	7,179	5,277	7,009	9,034	12,365	7,667
62 <i>Semi-Durable</i>	9,924	15,657	12,989	16,578	21,431	21,202	12,623
63 <i>Non-Durable</i>	9,309	12,468	13,007	11,632	15,890	21,732	19,330
7. Goods not Elsewhere Specified	456	1,116	659	936	644	2,007	647
Total	228,552	383,875	362,586	406,997	531,446	661,125	620,187

Source: Annual Trade Report; Kenya Customs and Excise Department.

TRADE

PRICE INDICES, 1975-1979

Table 68

1976 = 100

	Percent of Total Imports 1979	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Imports						
Food and live animals	2.4	100	100	87	86	76
Beverages and tobacco	1.3	88	100	115	130	125
Crude materials, inedible	2.0	77	100	99	123	120
Mineral fuels	23.9	85	100	103	16	130
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	2.6	107	100	136	131	140
Chemicals	11.6	81	100	100	101	133
Manufactured goods	16.4	94	100	109	118	126
Machinery and transport equipment	34.3	78	100	114	130	144
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	5.5	97	100	110	122	123
All Imports	100.0	86	100	108	114	132
Non-oil Imports	76.1	86	100	109	119	132
Exports						
Food and live animals	54.0	61	100	167	123	117
Beverages and tobacco	0.4	80	100	96	114	108
Crude materials, inedible	9.5	89	100	112	122	127
Mineral fuels	20.2	83	100	112	113	145
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	0.1	87	100	104	127	135
Chemicals	4.9	80	100	105	96	134
Manufactured goods	7.3	84	100	128	140	149
Machinery and transport equipment	2.2	79	100	120	127	144
Miscellaneous manufacture articles	1.4	71	100	124	125	130
All Exports	100.0	74	100	142	120	128
Non-oil Exports	79.8	70	100	150	123	124
Terms of Trade						
All Items	86	86	100	131	105	97
Non-oil Items	81	81	100	138	103	94

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

QUANTUM INDICES, 1975-1979

Table 69

1976 = 100

	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Imports					
Food and live animals	95	100	103	172	139
Beverages and tobacco	68	100	58	99	107
Crude materials, inedible	95	100	150	103	94
Mineral fuels	109	100	104	107	108
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	66	100	90	110	101
Chemicals	115	100	145	155	121
Manufactured goods	88	100	115	128	110
Machinery and transport equipment	120	100	136	176	126
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	88	100	107	112	111
All Imports	104	100	122	142	116
Non-oil Imports	103	100	126	151	118
Exports					
Food and live animals	86	100	116	112	115
Beverages and tobacco	94	100	155	120	129
Crude materials, inedible	98	100	85	81	93
Mineral fuels	102	100	107	89	80
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	69	100	25	13	18
Chemicals	105	100	85	89	75
Manufactured goods	101	100	74	68	66
Machinery and transport equipment	97	100	53	46	41
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	130	100	78	77	81
All Exports	94	100	104	96	94
Non-oil Exports	93	100	102	96	97

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

DOMESTIC EXPORT PRICES, 1975-1979

Table 70 (a)

(K. Sh./unit)

Item	Unit of Quantity	PRICES (f.o.b.)				
		1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Coffee, unroasted	Kg.	10.40	24.06	43.33	29.20	28.63
Tea		8.74	10.72	20.44	14.87	13.37
Petroleum products:						
(a) Residual oils	Litre	0.48	0.45	0.60	0.55	0.87
(b) Motor spirit		0.80	0.98	1.09	1.10	1.26
(c) Diesel fuels		0.68	0.82	0.98	0.97	1.12
Meat and meat products	Kg.	12.57	17.17	16.26	17.98	20.34
Sisal		3.34	2.85	3.30	3.03	3.70
Hides and skins, undressed		9.07	12.09	14.09	18.04	21.05
Maize*	100 Kg.	79.50	99.70	162.11	60.90	88.40
Soda ash		60.13	59.98	52.80	45.90	51.53
Cement		21.87	25.68	25.88	29.53	32.72
Wattle extract	Kg.	2.46	2.78	3.13	3.16	3.50
Raw cotton		8.53	11.02	11.39	13.16	9.81
Tinned pineapples		3.54	4.67	4.64	4.55	4.54
Raw cashew nuts		1.59	1.73	2.29		15.54
Wool		6.97	8.18	11.46	11.98	12.92
Pyrethrum flowers and powder		5.65	6.55	6.50	7.73	9.30
Animal feeds	100 Kg.	79.58	99.97	134.55	89.94	94.33
Non-ferrous metal scrap		220.80	275.39	370.23	301.08	261.41
Beans, peas and pulses	Kg.	2.42	2.89	2.49	2.88	3.05
Butter and ghee		9.69	9.69	12.25	12.03	14.04
Oil seeds**		1.97	2.93	4.11	3.35	3.73
Wood and timber	Cu. metre	590.31	799.23	831.00	847.37	34.18
Cord, rope, twine of sisal	Kg.	6.30	3.91	4.27	3.98	0.26
Pyrethrum extract		22.333	225.91	238.17	312.73	281.84

*Special purpose maize sold at about three times the price of ordinary maize

**Castor, sesame and sunflowers seed only.

PRICES EXPORTS TO E.A. COUNTRIES, 1975-1979

Table 70 (b)

(k.Sh.Unit)

Item.	Unit of Quantity	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Meat and meat products	Kg.	16.43	17.43	25.42	26.59	27.74
Fresh milk and cream	Litre	1.52	1.65		2.10	2.39
Butter and ghee	Kg.	10.46	13.87	21.15	20.44	13.53
Wheat, unmilled		-	2.45	3.16		2.92
Rice, unmilled		2.68	3.29	3.18	2.80	4.50
Biscuits		16.64	11.68	15.85	18.47	12.01
Beans, peas and pulses		3.37	3.29	-	12.47	4.01
Tea		12.43	13.21	12.00	12.77	10.86
Animal feeds		1.62	2.29	1.88	1.66	2.20
Margarine and shortening		11.42	11.54	12.58	12.25	11.68
Beer	Litres	6.25	4.63	6.15	5.88	8.50
Unmanufactured tobacco	Kg.	5.40	15.78			18.21
Cigarettes		-	-	123.78	85.20	193.82
Wood and timber	Cu. metre	514.99	1,089.96	634.88	461.76	107.38
Petroleum products:						
(a) Motor spirit	Litre	0.74	0.94	1.05	1.05	1.12
(b) Diesel fuels		0.64	0.72	0.92	1.24	1.12
Vegetable oils	Kg.	7.41	7.39	8.99	11.72	13.44
Paints		13.84	9.89	9.95	13.33	9.92
Soaps		9.03	9.17	9.55	7.66	5.71
Insecticides		18.42	19.39	27.08	23.01	34.63
Bicycle tyres		19.41	22.70	21.37	31.12	
Synthetic fabrics	Sq. metre	9.85	10.76	14.72	17.36	45.80
Blankets	No.	25.77	21.33	26.29	58.52	19.36
Cement	Kg.	0.33	0.32	0.37	0.48	0.49
Glassware		1.82	1.99	3.06	3.22	3.67
Steel doors and windows		16.60	13.14	28.24	12.98	53.84
Metal boxes		6.74	9.06	11.86	13.15	12.62
Crown corks	Hundred	2.95	3.67	3.83	3.27	

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

UNIT PRICES OF SELECTED IMPORTS C.I.F., 1976-1979

Table 71

(K. Sh./Unit)

Article	Unit of Quantity	1976	1977	1978	1979
Milk and cream, tinned	100 Kg.	603.35	849.87	652.57	1,435.32
Fish and fish preparations		602.24	805.70	949.22	698.00
Apples, fresh		755.25	650.16	836.92	923.01
Hops		5,175.82	4,964.96	7,004.03	7,274.81
Refined sugar		328.36	219.67	197.37	221.84
Sugar and syrups		488.60	463.98	434.60	514.05
Milk foods for infants		1,065.70	1,177.14	3,013.71	791.85
Bakers and household yeast		1,245.44	1,649.52	1,506.37	1,581.66
Brandy	Litre	67.64	69.04	47.67	84.06
Whisky		25.38	28.68	34.03	32.74
Cigarettes	Kg.	67.56	73.53	87.71	101.14
Tobacco, unmanufactured		15.75	19.65	21.75	26.10
Natural rubber	100 Kg.	652.44	737.37	815.58	808.17
Jute and cuttings	Tonne	2,308.96	2,340.79	2,699.59	1,972.09
Sulphur	100 Kg.	194.80	375.91	251.97	198.85
Petroleum crude	Tonne	750.77	814.26	779.48	971.78
Aviation spirit	Litre	1.30	1.35	1.20	3.02
Motor spirit		1.29	1.03	1.02	1.11
Jet fuel		0.92	0.91	0.97	1.17
Lubricating oils		1.89	1.69	1.82	1.92
Glyceral and glycerine	100 Kg.	1,037.01	1,095.55	1,064.23	1,082.66
Urea, more than 45% nitrogen	Tonne	1,520.80	1,468.53	1,584.76	1,834.10
Chlorine	100 Kg.	634.92	909.06	799.44	606.48
Caustic soda		181.70	143.21	138.07	238.54
Super.phosphates	Tonne	1,359.59	1,142.71	1,056.95	1,478.96
Sulphate of ammonia		3,605.50	877.87	919.53	1,403.27
Ammonium sulphate, nitrate		850.77	1,053.97	1,078.30	1,609.02
Fungicides	100 Kg.	2,310.74	1,879.84	2,112.51	3,079.22
Insecticides		2,354.54	2,469.35	2,557.30	3,157.97
Weed killers		2,060.19	2,364.06	2,326.72	3,629.36
Paper and paper board:—					
(a) Newsprint paper		387.62	382.33	355.86	362.61
(b) Other printing and writing paper, uncoated		841.07	872.60	897.06	1,021.74
(c) Other printing and writing paper, coated		945.57	841.75	810.75	—
(d) Cigarette paper		1,304.61	1,614.01	1,551.91	1,602.08
Cotton fabrics, woven, other than grey:—					
(a) Dyed	Sq. metre	3.64	6.00	6.86	3.24
(b) Printed		8.87	8.49	21.04	—
(c) Coloured		13.90	8.32	—	—
Tractors, agricultural	Number	64,491.25	74,685.40	85,325.19	106,642.07
Domestic refrigerators, electrical		1,977.43	1,944.11	1,911.69	2,003.71
Domestic washing machines		4,600.89	2,025.09	2,790.10	4,220.32

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

TRADE

END-USE ANALYSIS OF IMPORTS, 1978

Intermediate, Household and Government Consumption and Capital Formation by Industry of Origin

Table 72 (a)

K£'000

	Total Commercial Imports		Intermediate Consumption		Capital Formation		Final Consumption			Total Retained* Imports
	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	General Government Imports**	
Agriculture	10,915	281	10,139	254	95	—	681	27	10	10,925
Forestry	209	7	209	7	—	—	—	—	—	209
Hunting	26	—	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	26
Fishing	409	68	41	7	—	—	368	61	—	409
Total	11,559	356	10,415	268	95	—	1,049	88	10	11,569
Crude petroleum and natural gas	86,822	12,641	86,822	12,641	—	—	—	—	—	86,822
Other mining and quarrying	1,591	69	1,591	69	—	—	—	—	6	1,597
Total	88,413	12,710	88,413	12,710	—	—	—	—	6	88,419
Food, beverages and tobacco	13,117	3,530	6,042	1,244	—	—	7,075	2,286	10	13,127
Textile and clothing	21,107	8,350	13,469	4,701	17	6	7,621	3,643	1,373	22,480
Leather and footwear	1,127	444	765	279	—	—	362	165	212	1,339
Wood, cork and furniture	883	199	660	147	88	28	134	24	40	923
Paper and printing	13,046	1,394	11,507	1,257	—	—	1,539	137	1,333	14,379
Chemical and rubber	37,832	2,185	33,938	1,726	—	—	3,894	459	4,873	42,705
Petroleum and coal products	8,380	417	7,731	315	—	—	649	102	233	8,613
Building materials, pottery and glass	3,883	726	3,276	552	7	3	600	171	74	3,957
Basic metal industries	17,847	1,319	17,847	1,319	—	—	—	—	68	17,915
Metal manufactures	9,751	1,386	6,455	773	1,339	105	1,956	508	538	10,289
Machinery	56,579	4,013	10,820	1,061	42,779	2,033	2,980	919	3,709	60,288
Transport Equipment	29,535	8,703	11,811	3,106	15,051	4,200	2,673	1,397	3,758	33,293
Miscellaneous manufacturing	7,351	1,680	1,929	373	1,797	227	3,625	1,080	1,188	8,539
Total	220,436	34,346	126,250	16,853	61,078	6,602	33,108	10,891	17,409	237,845
Water and electricity	423	—	423	—	—	—	—	—	—	423
Other services	435	11	330	6	—	—	104	5	17	452
Total***	858	11	753	6	—	—	104	5	17	875
Total	321,266	47,423	225,831	29,837	61,173	6,602	34,261	10,984	17,442	338,708

*Retained Imports. This aggregate is composed of:—

- (1) Home consumption of net imports as recorded in the Annual Trade Report. This figure indicates the value of goods imported for immediate commercial consumption in Kenya or cleared from customs bonded warehouses, as distinct from Net Imports which indicate goods imported for consumption or for bonding. Re-exports are deducted.
- (2) Recorded East African Imports.
- (3) Imports for use by Kenya Government, East African Community, and East African Corporations. E.A. Community and East African Corporations imports have been adjusted to reflect usage of such imports within Kenya

**General Government imports here mean only imports for Kenya Government and for East African Community, General Fund Services.

***Postal packages and special transactions are excluded. (These unallocated items Total K£473,152 with Duty of K£149,580—see main note 14 on page 53).

END-USE ANALYSIS OF IMPORTS, 1976

Intermediate, Household and Government Consumption and Capital Formation by Industry of Origin

Table 72 (b)

K£'000

	Total Commercial Imports		Intermediate Consumption		Capital Formation		Final Consumption			Total Retained* Imports
	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	General Government Imports**	
Agriculture	10,422	364	8,659	259	147	—	1,616	105	4	10,426
Forestry	115	3	101	3	—	—	14	—	—	115
Hunting	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
Fishing	293	47	29	5	—	—	264	42	—	293
Total	10,834	414	8,793	267	147	—	1,894	147	4	10,838
Crude petroleum and natural gas	93,470	19,504	93,470	19,504	—	—	—	—	—	93,470
Other mining and quarrying	1,819	187	1,819	187	—	—	—	—	9	1,828
Total	95,289	19,691	95,289	19,691	—	—	—	—	9	95,298
Food, beverages and tobacco	12,738	3,909	4,090	1,258	—	—	8,648	2,651	3,222	15,960
Textile and clothing	24,092	8,925	12,595	3,717	—	—	11,497	5,208	1,094	25,186
Leather and footwear	1,564	627	154	33	—	—	1,411	593	166	1,730
Wood cork and furniture	946	243	622	143	90	23	233	77	119	1,065
Paper and printing	9,562	1,530	7,937	1,387	—	—	1,625	142	816	10,378
Chemicals and rubber	48,229	4,247	44,420	3,668	—	—	3,809	579	3,039	51,268
Petroleum and coal products	5,447	578	5,306	550	—	—	141	28	80	5,527
Building material, pottery and glass	3,512	725	2,932	537	26	8	554	180	76	3,588
Basic metal industries	30,744	4,498	30,744	4,498	—	—	—	—	940	31,684
Metal manufactures	10,377	1,914	6,948	1,105	1,474	218	1,955	590	932	11,309
Machinery	62,907	6,533	8,551	1,305	50,235	3,859	4,120	1,369	5,893	68,800
Transport equipment	29,452	9,588	7,077	1,650	18,802	6,148	3,573	1,790	4,208	33,660
Miscellaneous manufacturing	8,881	2,282	2,474	448	908	169	5,499	1,664	1,264	10,145
Total	248,451	45,599	133,850	20,299	71,535	10,425	43,065	14,871	21,849	270,300
Water and electricity	425	—	425	—	—	—	—	—	—	425
Otherservices+	1,000	282	329	21	—	—	671	261	344	1,344
Total	1,425	282	754	21	—	—	671	261	344	1,769
Grand Total	355,999	65,986	238,686	40,278	71,683	10,427	45,630	15,281	22,206	378,205

*Retained imports. This aggregate is composed of:

(1) Home consumption of imports as recorded in the Annual Trade Report. This figure indicates the value of goods imported for immediate commercial consumption in Kenya or cleared from customs bonded warehouses, as distinct from imports which indicate goods imported for consumption or for bonding. Re-exports are deducted.

(2) Recorded East African Imports.

(3) Imports for use by Kenya Government, E.A. Community and E.A. Corporations. E.A. Community and E.A. Corporations imports have been adjusted to reflect usage of such imports within Kenya.

**General Government imports here mean only imports for Kenya Government and for E.A. Community, General Fund Services.

+Special transactions are included in Other Services.

END-USE ANALYSIS OF IMPORTS, 1977

Intermediate, Household and Government Consumption and Capital Formation by Industry of Origin

Table 72 (c)

K£'000

	Total Commercial Imports		Intermediate Consumption		Capital Formation		Final Consumption			Total Retained* Imports
	Retained Imports	Duty	Retained Imports	Duty	Retained Imports	Duty	Households Retained Imports	Duty	General Government Imports	
Agriculture	12,208	453	11,890	408	156		163	45	14	12,222
Forestry	98	10	69	10			29			98
Hunting	10	1	10	1						10
Fishing	93	12	9	1			84	11		93
Total	12,409	476	11,978	420	156		276	56	14	12,423
Crude petroleum and natural gas	100,158	683	100,159	683						100,158
Other mining and quarrying	3,217	502	3,217	502						3,217
Total	103,375	1,185	103,376	1,185						103,375
Food, beverages and tobacco	11,176	6,306	4,504	1,786			6,671	4,520	2,371	13,547
Textile and clothing	27,584	10,085	16,008	3,852			11,576	6,232	726	28,310
Leather and footwear	2,266	886	272	79			1,994	806	190	2,456
Wood cork and furniture	1,068	355	641	207	153	49	274	99	39	1,107
Paper and printing	11,184	1,892	9,231	1,678			1,953	214	673	11,857
Chemicals and rubber	76,113	6,838	69,628	5,833			6,485	1,004	416	76,529
Petroleum and coal products	3,487	990	3,090	926			397	64	2	3,490
Building material, pottery and glass	5,128	1,268	4,118	932	16	6	994	330	13	5,141
Basic metal industries	38,681	5,383	38,681	5,383					70	38,750
Metal manufactures	17,330	3,175	11,672	1,803	2,151	336	3,506	1,036	388	17,718
Machinery	102,563	11,874	14,400	2,574	83,169	7,145	4,993	2,154	5,039	107,602
Transport equipment	54,154	13,818	10,717	1,985	38,146	8,955	5,290	2,877	6,278	60,432
Miscellaneous manufacturing	10,668	3,018	2,474	492	1,361	236	6,833	2,290	731	11,399
Total	361,402	65,888	185,436	27,530	124,996	16,727	50,966	21,626	16,936	378,338
Water and electricity	475		475							475
Other services ^{ff}	926	704	324	34			602	738	64	990
Total	1,401	704	799	34			602	738	64	1,465
Grand Total	478,587	66,842	301,588	29,168	125,154	16,727	51,845	20,947	17,014	495,601

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

bRetained Imports. This aggregate is composed of:

(1) Home consumption of imports as recorded in the Annual Report. This figure indicates the value of goods imported for immediate commercial consumption in Kenya or cleared from Customs bonded warehouses as distinct from imports which indicate goods imported for consumption or for bonding. Re-exports are deducted.

(2) Imports for use by Kenya Government.

ttSpecial transactions are included in other Services. (See main note 14 on page 53.)

END-USE ANALYSIS OF IMPORTS, 1978

Intermediate, Household and Government Consumption and Capital Formation by Industry of Origin

Table 72(rf)

K£'000

	Total Commercial Imports		Intermediate Consumption		Capital Formation		Final Consumption			Total Retained Imports
	Retained Imports	Duty	Retained Imports	Duty	Retained Imports	Duty	Households Retained Imports	Duty	General Government Imports	
Agriculture	14,953	635	14,669	546	69		215	89	36	14,989
Forestry	164	19	116	19			48			164
Hunting	5	1	5	1						5
Fishing	46	14	5	1			41	12		46
Total	15,168	669	14,795	567	69		304	101	36	15,204
Crude petroleum and natural	92,338	22,128	92,338	22,128						92,338
Other mining and quarrying	3,586	737	3,586	737					1	3,587
Total	95,924	22,865	95,924	22,865					1	95,925
Food, beverages and tobacco	15,183	6,534	7,391	2,101			7,792	4,433	17	15,200
Textile and clothing	22,880	11,385	14,165	5,232			8,716	6,153	1,613	24,493
Leather and footwear	3,355	1,300	323	99			3,032	1,201	209	3,564
Wood, cork and furniture	2,022	513	1,488	358	261	69	273	86	18	2,040
Paper and printing	13,002	2,173	10,588	1,914			2,414	259	1,023	14,025
Chemicals and rubber	82,770	8,630	74,678	7,413			8,091	1,216	1,049	83,819
Petroleum and coal products	3,196	503	2,804	494			392	9	3	3,199
Building materials, pottery and glass	7,758	2,053	6,481	1,583	31	14	1,245	456	54	7,812
Basic metal industries	48,637	6,980	48,637	6,980					221	48,858
Metal manufactures	18,248	3,800	11,721	2,310	2,844	444	3,683	1,046	441	18,689
Machinery	135,533	17,819	18,350	3,388	110,141	11,451	7,044	2,979	10,368	145,901
Transport equipment	77,053	17,580	13,787	2,961	56,601	10,733	6,665	3,886	12,334	89,387
Miscellaneous manufacturing	14,923	3,995	3,580	685	2,255	373	9,088	2,937	1,205	16,128
Total	444,560	83,265	213,993	35,518	172,133	23,084	58,435	24,661	28,555	473,115
Water and electricity	438		438							438
Other services	1,064	378	569	65			495	443	1,412	2,476
Total	1,502	378	1,007	65			495	443	1,412	2,914
Grand Total	557,155	106,421	325,717	59,015	172,202	23,085	59,237	24,320	30,004	587,159

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

bRetained Imports. This aggregate is composed of:

1. Home consumption of Imports as recorded in the Annual Trade Report. This figure indicates the value of goods imported for immediate commercial consumption in Kenya or cleared from customs bonded warehouses, as distinct from imports which indicate goods imported for consumption or for bonding. Re-exports are deducted.
2. Imports for use by Kenya Government.

TRADE

END-USE ANALYSIS OF IMPORTS, 1979

Intermediate, Household and Government Consumption and Capital Formation by Industry of Origin

Table 72(e)

K£'000

	Total Commercial Imports		Intermediate Consumption		Capital Formation		Final Consumption			Total Retained Imports
	Retained Imports	Duty	Retained Imports	Duty	Retained Imports	Duty	Household Retained Imports	Duty	General Government Imports	
Agriculture	9,557	1,028	8,962	956	145		449	72	16	9,572
Forestry	194	31	194	31					3	197
Hunting	32	6	32	6						32
Fishing	997	212	896	180			101	31		997
Total	10,780	1,277	10,084	1,173	145		550	103	19	10,798
Crude petroleum and natural gas	120,085		120,085							120,085
Other mining and quarrying	2,690	516	2,690	516					8	2,698
Total	122,775	516	122,775	516					8	122,783
Food beverages and tobacco	12,218	5,433	5,782	1,836			6,436	3,597	32	12,250
Textile and clothing	20,345	8,215	14,048	4,444			6,297	3,772	2,852	23,197
Leather and foot wear	2,590	927	320	97			2,270	830	387	2,977
Wood, cork and furniture	1,577	384	1,171	280	164	36	241	68	343	1,920
Paper and printing	15,464	2,309	12,267	1,903			3,197	405	1,321	16,785
Chemicals and rubber	89,810	10,757	82,128	9,748			7,682	1,009	671	90,481
Petroleum and coal products	104,309	18,124	89,973	13,645			14,335	4,479		104,309
Building materials, pottery and glass	6,622	1,587	5,623	1,251	21	9	978	327	20	6,642
Basic metal industries	41,425	5,938	41,425	5,938					26	41,451
Metal manufactures	16,742	3,046	12,155	2,077	1,664	224	2,923	745	1,059	17,801
Machinery	110,061	14,622	17,734	2,950	85,296	9,061	7,031	2,611	8,470	118,531
Transport equipment	77,033	14,121	11,649	2,005	59,960	9,559	5,424	2,558	16,173	93,206
Miscellaneous manufacturing	15,340	3,453	4,881	769	3,004	467	7,454	2,217	4,623	19,963
	513,536	88,916	299,156	46,943	150,109	19,356	64,268	22,618	35,977	549,513
Total Water and electricity	366		366							366
Other services	367	140	232	42	109		26	98	1,451	1,818
Total	733	140	598	42	109		26	98	1,451	2,184
Grand Total	647,821	90,850	432,611	48,674	150,364	19,356	64,846	22,819	37,456	685,277

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

Retained Imports. This aggregate is composed of:

- Home consumption of imports as recorded in the Annual Trade Report. This figure indicates the value of goods imported for immediate commercial consumption in Kenya or cleared from Customs bonded warehouses as distinct from imports which indicate goods imported for consumption or for bonding. Re-exports are deducted.
- Imports for use by Kenya Government.

NUMBER AND SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENTS

Notes and Definitions

Statistics are shown for establishments rather than firms which may be made up of more than one establishment. Establishment are defined to mean specific locations in which a clearly identified type of economic activity is being undertaken. In some instances particular operations being undertaken under one roof are further identified into one or more separate establishments provided any of these operations have 50 or more people engaged in them, and provided according to International Standard Industrial Classification each one of these can be distinctly so classified.

The economic classification used in this chapter from 1972 is a slightly modified version of the United Nations 4-digit International Standard Industrial Classification.

Establishments include limited liability companies as well as other forms of business organizations. Public bodies of an "enterprise" nature engaged in "business" activity are also included. The agricultural establishments shown are only those located in the former scheduled areas and exclude the very large number of small holdings outside these area. Other very small non-agricultural rural establishments are also excluded. The coverage is in fact limited to the "modern" sector, defined to include all establishments in urban areas, large scale farms and other "modern" enterprises located in rural areas plus that part of the public sector which is engaged in activities of an "enterprise" nature.

The source of these data is the annual enumeration of employees which covers the "modern" sector. An attempt is made to include all active "businesses".

Statistics of local companies registered include businesses already in existence which are converted into companies of limited liability. New nominal capital created in a year includes capital increases by existing limited liability companies through bonus issues, etc.

Statistics of foreign companies consist of details of those companies which are registered outside Kenya but which maintain a place of business in Kenya. The nominal capital of foreign companies is not shown since the total registered capital of these companies gives no indication of the amount of capital they have invested in Kenya.

Bankruptcy statistics do not include companies winding up under the Official Receiver.

SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENTS

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1979

Number* of Establishments by Employment Groups

Table 73 (a)

Industry	0	5-9	10-19	20-49	50 and over	Total
Agriculture and Forestry						
Coffee plantations	32	6	13	20	34	431
Tea plantations	13	4	6	2	7	230
Sugar plantations	45	10	9	9	35	169
Sisal plantations	13	1	1	2		59
Mixed farming	218	225	122	131	210	1,241
Ranches	127	83	81	114	68	703
Other agricultural activities n.e.c	194	209	42	48	42	590
Processing co-operatives of small farms	13	9	2	4	6	69
Agricultural services	27	19	20	15	31	163
Hunting, trapping and game propagation	1				1	2
Forestry	1	1				48
Charcoal burning ..		1				2
Logging						16
Ocean and coastal fishing		2	2			4
Inland water fishing ./	1			1		2
Total	685	570	298	346	434	3,761
Mining and Quarrying						1,428
Non-ferrous ore mining	1	1				2
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	4	3	1	6	8	33
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	1				1	3
Salt mining	1					1
Mining and quarrying n.e.p.	8		1	2	4	19
Total	15	4	2	8	13	58
Manufacturing						
Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat			1	1	3	9
Manufacture of dairy products	1	1	2	4	3	25
Canning and preserving offruits and vegetables					2	8
Canning, preserving and processing of fish						1
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats		2	1	2	2	14
Grain mill products ..	68	46	8	6	7	153
Manufacture of bakery products	12	3	5	14	11	56
Sugar factories and refinte	2		1	3	10	23
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectioneries ..		1			5	8
Manufacture of food, products n.e.c	14	7	2	13	10	83
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	4	1			3	10
Spirits, beer and tobacco	3		1		2	17
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	2			2	2	11
Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles	31	1	1	2		48
Manufacture of made-up textile goods except wearing apparel..	3		1	2		22
Knitting mills	2	4	1		1	14
Cordage, rope and twine industries	3				1	6
Cotton ginneries	1		3	1	3	13
Manufacture of textiles n.e.c.	3				1	4
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear	140	1	35	15	48	360
Tanneries and leather finishing	1	95	1	2	3	11
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel	3					4
Manufacture of footwear, except plastic footwear	41		1	1		46
Sawmills, planing and other wood mills	8	3	10	8	28	106
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	2		3			6
Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c	13	5			5	23
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, except primarily of metal or plastic	110	37	21	26	24	237
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	1	1			2	7
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper-board articles n.e.c.	9	6	3	3	9	40
Printing, publishing and allied industries	36	23	25	24	36	158
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals, except fertilizers		2	3	3	3	17
Pyrethrum extraction	1		2	5	2	16
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers	1		2	1	1	10
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	7		2	3	5	23
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations, perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations	9	5	5	3	7	43
Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c.	4	6	2	1	7	23
Petroleum refineries	1					2
Manufacture of rubber products	6	3		7	6	30

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1979

Number* of Establishments by Employment Groups

Table 73 (a)—(Contd.)

Industry	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50 and over	Total
Manufacture of plastic products	4	6	5	3	8	13	39
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	1					1	2
Manufacture of glass and glass products	1	1				3	5
Manufacture of structural clay products	4					4	8
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster				1		4	5
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.	9	6		8	10	12	45
Basic metal industries	3	2			2	9	16
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	10	9	5	2	1	1	28
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, primarily of metal	1	2		2	3	8	16
Manufacture of structural steel products	1	2	3	9	4	8	27
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment n.e.c.	91	19	30	24	20	29	213
Manufacture of machinery, except electrical	3	4	13	12	16	8	56
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances	3	2	3	7	8	9	32
Shipbuilding and repairing	2	4		1	2	3	12
Manufacture of railroad equipment		4	2	13	43	37	99
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	1	4	6	6	9	10	36
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles				1		1	2
Manufacture and repair of aircraft				3	2	2	7
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment, photographic and optical goods	5	5	1		1	1	13
Other manufacturing industries	20	29	12	15	14	9	100
Total	701	352	222	259	397	517	2,448
Electricity and Water							
Electric light and power			1	4	7	13	25
Water works and supply	6	13	5	11		17	52
Total	6	13	6	15	7	30	77
Construction							
Electrical contractors	17	22	23	16	12	5	95
Plumbers	9	12	4	7	7	3	42
Structural steel erectors	2	1	2	1	6	6	18
Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs	63	20	25	23	17	13	161
Borehole drilling				1	3	1	6
Construction of buildings	204	24	39	69	53	57	446
All other construction	35	14	19	15	28	105	216
Total	330	94	112	132	126	190	984
Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels							
<i>Joint Wholesale and Retail Trade</i>							
Motor vehicles	20	16	8	10	24	28	106
Non-electric machinery and appliances	60	116	60	55	32	17	340
Electrical machinery and appliances	22	38	23	18	11	7	119
<i>Wholesale Trade</i>							
Food, drink and tobacco	32	43	25	40	24	12	176
Agricultural produce	97	50	52	42	45	45	331
Oil and petrol	2	7	9	12	6	9	45
Textiles, soft furnishings and shoes	60	123	28	12	1	1	225
Building materials, hardware and timber	22	37	28	27	11	8	133
Domestic hardware	3	19	3	4		1	30
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	7	16	9	9	3	9	52
Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals seeds, etc	12	24	17	7	8	11	79
General wholesale	336	225	81	56	22	11	731
Wholesale n.e.c.	60	55	17	14	12	4	163
<i>Retail Trade</i>							
Food, drink and tobacco	484	227	50	14	4	1	780
Butcheries	126	42	10	10	3		191
Oil and petrol	16	51	86	69	19	1	242
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	290	350	130	35	4	2	811
Building materials, timber and domestic hardware	108	125	39	18	13	3	306
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	43	27	20	7	1		98
General retail	492	248	90	53	28	11	922
Retail n.e.c.	230	189	61	21	5	3	509
<i>Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking places</i>	222	254	150	92	49	12	779
<i>Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places</i>	19	43	37	64	59	78	300
Total	2,763	2,325	1,033	689	384	274	7,468
transport and Communications							
Kenya Railways central administration						6	6
Railway transport		46	62	23	13	19	163

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1979
Number* of Establishments by Employment Groups

Table 73 (a)—(Could.)

Industry	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50 and over	Total
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	18	15	11	9	7	9	69
Other passenger land transport	34	21	16	19	16	12	118
Freight transport by road	67	23	22	20	19	39	190
Pipeline transport	—	—	3	—	2	1	6
Supporting services to land transport	36	—	1	1	—	1	39
Ocean and coastal water transport	1	2	—	1	3	5	12
Inland water transport	1	—	—	—	—	2	3
Supporting services to water transport	—	1	—	—	1	4	6
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	5	6	8	9	14	11	53
Supporting services to air transport	1	1	—	—	—	1	3
Booking and travel agencies	13	13	13	6	6	—	51
Services incidental to transport n.e.c	11	8	15	14	9	18	75
Storage and warehousing	6	2	2	—	4	6	20
Communications	—	15	42	23	14	10	104
Kenya P. & T. administrative services	—	3	3	2	1	3	12
Total	193	156	198	127	109	147	930
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services							
Monetary Institutions	1	1	3	21	67	45	138
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	249	66	37	15	9	9	385
Financial services	12	8	3	11	4	3	41
Holding companies	41	5	6	5	4	1	62
Insurance companies	6	12	8	15	13	15	69
Other insurance	29	37	11	5	7	4	93
Property companies	339	116	27	7	5	2	496
House and estate agents	58	31	10	1	3	2	105
Legal services	8	41	25	7	5	2	88
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	80	67	17	15	12	4	195
Data processing and tabulating services	1	2	3	—	—	2	8
Engineering, architectural and technical services	46	44	31	22	19	19	181
Advertising services ..	9	5	7	5	3	1	30
Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing, n.e.c	122	96	33	17	35	40	343
Machinery and equipment Total and leasing	1	1	1	2	2	2	9
Total 77	1,002	532	222	148	188	151	2,243
Community, Social and Personal Services							
Government services	—	—	1	6	24	33	64
Other public administration	—	1	4	12	23	65	105
Education services	41	190	238	331	234	121	1,155
Research and scientific institutes	3	3	5	3	3	4	20
Medical, dental and other health services	36	80	19	16	21	41	213
Veterinary services	1	2	—	—	—	—	3
Welfare institutions	15	28	22	24	13	6	108
Business, professional and labour associations	13	33	6	5	5	1	63
Religious organizations	49	194	85	31	31	16	406
Social and related community services n.e.c	5	11	1	1	1	1	20
Motion pictures and other entertainment services	16	12	8	14	8	2	60
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services	3	5	4	3	1	3	19
Pleasure boat hire	4	4	4	1	1	—	14
Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c.	19	25	12	18	19	7	100
Repair of footwear and other leather goods	77	8	3	1	—	—	89
Electrical repair shops	78	40	16	16	10	12	172
Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	85	66	45	43	45	27	311
Watch, clock and jewellery repair	76	24	4	—	2	1	107
Other repair shops n.e.c	92	35	4	4	—	1	136
Laundries, laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants	59	18	15	11	4	6	113
Barber and beauty shops	86	25	15	6	1	—	133
Photographic studios including commercial photography	48	50	13	3	4	—	118
Hunting and tourist guide services	8	8	4	6	3	—	29
Personal services n.e.c.	78	4	2	—	—	1	85
International and other extra-territorial bodies	2	16	8	6	6	1	39
Activities not adequately defined	295	4	9	3	2	7	320
Total	1,189	886	547	564	460	356	4,002
Total	6,884	4,932	2,640	2,288	2,118	3,109	21,971

*Excluding Central Government, private households and dormant Private households with Domestic Servants.

establishments.all

other tables include Central Government and

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1979

Number* of Establishments by Employment Groups

Table 73 (b)

Industry	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50 and over	Total
Agriculture and Forestry						
Coffee plantations	21	94	263	1,277	38,458	40,113
Tea plantations	8	47	30	205	67,001	67,291
Sugar plantations	19	55	145	714	16,859	17,792
Sisal plantations	1	7	20	-	10,972	11,000
Mixed farming	149	1,080	1,314	4,448	23,755	30,746
Ranches	85	415	1,140	1,360	10,809	13,809
Other agricultural activities n.e.c	122	284	481	925	10,680	12,492
Processing co-operatives of small farms	9	15	43	186	2,115	2,368
Agricultural services	21	132	213	682	8,369	9,417
Hunting, trapping and game propagation	-	-	-	49	-	49
Forestry	4	-	-	-	9,440	9,444
Charcoal burning	3	-	-	-	194	197
Logging	-	-	-	-	6,060	6,060
Ocean and coastal fishing	5	10	-	-	-	15
Inland water fishing	-	-	13	-	-	13
Total	447	2,139	3,662	9,846	204,712	220,806
Mining and Quarrying						
Non-ferrous ore mining	1	-	-	-	-	1
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	7	6	82	254	1,213	1,562
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	-	-	-	21	595	616
Mining and quarrying n.e.c.	-	9	25	124	289	447
Total	8	15	107	399	2,097	2,626
Manufacturing						
Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat	-	5	10	94	1,649	1,758
Manufacture of dairy products	4	16	65	86	2,522	2,693
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	-	-	-	53	3,661	3,714
Canning, preserving and processing of fish	-	-	-	-	66	66
Manufacturing of vegetables and animal oils and fats	5	9	28	71	1,049	1,162
Grain mill products	88	24	77	254	2,707	3,150
Manufacture of bakery products	10	38	208	340	1,941	2,537
Sugar factories and refineries	-	8	46	382	5,299	5,735
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectioneries	1	-	-	169	169	339
Manufacture of food products n.e.c.	19	17	192	335	11,112	11,675
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	1	-	-	89	666	756
Spirits, beer and tobacco	-	7	-	65	4,590	4,662
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	-	-	26	80	1,444	1,550
Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles	1	7	24	-	12,068	12,100
Manufacture of made-up textile goods, except wearing apparel	11	5	27	71	2,029	2,143
Knitting mills	-	8	-	25	2,511	2,544
Cordage, rope and twine industries	-	-	-	43	2,724	2,767
Cotton ginneries	4	19	18	94	391	526
Manufacture of textiles n.e.c	-	-	-	20	-	20
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear	245	150	210	1,302	3,401	5,308
Tanneries and leather finishing	-	7	29	112	1,018	1,166
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel	-	-	-	-	492	492
Manufacture of footwear, except plastic footwear	-	8	12	-	2,130	2,123
Sawmills, planing and other wood mills	9	79	107	913	7,197	8,305
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	-	8	-	-	67	75
Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c	9	-	-	134	-	143
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, except primarily of metal or plastic	95	132	240	715	1,912	3,094
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	4	-	-	69	1,579	1,652
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles n.e.c	13	26	47	297	1,721	2,104
Printing, publishing and allied industries	55	166	335	1,075	2,060	3,691
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals, except fertilisers	8	18	41	138	1,254	1,459
Pyrethrum extraction	-	12	76	87	587	762
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers	-	16	17	31	643	707
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	-	9	46	153	910	1,118
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations, perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations	11	40	45	222	2,071	2,389
Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c	15	13	13	165	849	1,055
Petroleum refineries	-	-	-	-	331	331

SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENT

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1979

Number* of Employees by Employment Groups

Table 73 (b)—(Contd.)

Industry	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50 and over	Total
Manufacture of rubber products	8		105	199	1,554	1,866
Manufacture of plastic products	14	36	46	234	2,034	2,364
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	—	—	—		135	135
Manufacture of glass and glass products	4	—	—	—	1,028	1,032
Manufacture of structural clay products	—	—	—	—	594	594
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	—	—	10		2,072	2,082
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.	14	—	110	288	1,303	1,715
Basic metal industries	5	—	—	76	1,741	1,822
Manufacture of cutlery, handtools and general hardware	15	35	24	39	313	426
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures primarily of metal	8	—	30	98	1,282	1,418
Manufacture of structural metal products	6	21	121	123	1,583	1,854
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment n.e.c.	51	166	310	521	4,414	5,462
Manufacture of machinery except electrical	12	76	137	491	544	1,260
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances	3	23	70	214	1,104	1,414
Ship-building and repairing	8	—	13	73	1,105	1,199
Manufacture of railroad equipment	10	16	195	1,279	11,208	12,708
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	10	43	87	269	2,172	2,581
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles	—	—	14	—	65	79
Manufacture and repair of aircraft	—	—	30	69	740	839
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment, photographic and optical goods	6	5	—	21	125	157
Other manufacturing industries	47	81	151	280	470	1,029
Total	829	1,349	3,392	11,958	130,379	137,907
Electricity and Water						
Electric light and power	—	9	63	249	4,293	4,614
Water works and supply	14	26	111	—	1,739	1,890
Total	14	35	174	249	6,032	6,504
Construction						
Electrical contractors	59	143	206	369	514	1,291
Plumbers	28	25	97	236	267	653
Structural steel erectors	4	11	15	120	918	1,068
Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs	43	121	176	486	900	1,726
Borehole drilling	4	—	15	67	151	237
Construction of buildings	67	240	948	1,522	13,682	16,459
All other construction	40	95	218	841	29,677	30,871
Total	245	635	1,675	3,641	46,109	52,305
Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels						
Joint Wholesale and Retail Trade						
Motor vehicles	48	54	133	791	3,839	4,865
Non-electric machinery and appliances	299	321	758	844	2,260	4,482
Electrical machinery and appliances	95	145	218	339	725	1,522
Wholesale Trade						
Food, drink and tobacco	114	171	540	683	1,018	2,526
Agricultural produce	129	332	605	1,331	5,408	8,805
Oil and petrol	21	68	164	217	1,108	1,578
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	280	184	141	23	160	788
Building materials, hardware and timber	92	190	386	318	639	1,625
Domestic hardware	48	16	50		78	192
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	34	57	111	90	979	1,271
Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals, seeds, etc.	58	123	112	239	1,594	2,126
General wholesale	474	531	813	674	1,350	3,842
Wholesale n.e.c.	114	110	206	381	298	1,109
Retail Trade						
Food, drink and tobacco	377	250	200	121	90	1,038
Butcheries	95	72	160	103		430
Oil and petrol	97	467	740	517	112	1,933
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	738	679	409	152	320	2,298
Building materials, timber and domestic hardware	283	235	240	376	251	1,385
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	65	127	89	63	—	344
General retail	530	476	635	737	2,103	4,481
Retail n.e.c.	400	334	220	147	239	1,340
Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking places	375	857	1,255	1,166	1,831	5,484
Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places	125	256	919	1,782	12,177	15,259
Total	4,891	1,055	9,104	11,094	37,579	68,723
Transport and Communications						
Kenya Railways central administration	—	—	—	—	1,563	1,563
Railway transport	161	414	307	376	4,117	5,375

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1979

Number* of Employees by Employment Groups

Table 73 (b)—(Contd.)

Industry	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50 and over	Total
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	34	88	114	182	3,255	3,673
Other passenger land transport	49	106	748	476	1,449	2,328
Freight transport by road	55	137	275	604	6,799	7,870
Pipeline transport		27		52	75	154
Supporting services to land transport		6	17		102	125
Ocean and coastal water transport	8		17	112	934	1,071
Inland water transport					516	516
Supporting services to water transport	3			47	12,640	12,690
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	15	56	128	426	4,690	5,135
Supporting services to air transport	4				3,639	3,643
Booking and travel agencies	37	84	76	201		398
Services incidental to transport n.e.c.	17	96	215	267	3,065	3,660
Storage and warehousing	5	14		146	1,351	1,516
Communications	47	295	299	462	2,843	3,946
Kenya P. & T. administrative services	10	23	28	33	616	710
Total	445	1,346	1,724	3,384	47,654	54,553
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business services						
Monetary institutions	3	24	340	2,136	6,078	8,581
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	132	256	193	275	1,165	2,021
Financial services	18	22	155	114	457	766
Holding companies	9	35	68	228	50	390
Insurance companies	32	56	212	379	1,597	2,276
Other insurance	85	61	68	194	536	944
Property companies	206	176	87	150	235	854
House and estate agents	66	62	10	124	230	492
Legal services	119	163	99	188	399	968
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	152	119	182	336	1,550	2,339
Data processing and tabulating services	3	21			130	154
Engineering, architectural and technical services	105	195	320	520	2,092	3,232
Advertising services	13	47	79	104	54	397
Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing n.e.c.	216	214	225	1,131	9,890	11,676
Machinery and equipment rental and leasing	4	7	26	48	139	224
Total	1,163	1,458	2,064	5,927	24,602	35,214
Community, Social and Personal Services						
Government services		9	56	711	6,280	7,056
Other public administration	4	30	120	273	13,359	13,786
Education services	606	1,674	3,397	3,482	110,835	119,994
Research and scientific institutes	10	7	41	75	475	608
Medical, dental and other health services	149	113	214	732	10,938	12,146
Veterinary services	3					3
Welfare institutions	68	152	329	403	694	1,646
Business, professional and labour associations	85	34	68	133	62	382
Religious organizations	343	575	372	690	1,949	3,929
Social and related community services n.e.c.	20	7	10	22	112	171
Motion picture and other entertainment places	30	52	103	202		671
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services n.e.c.	10	26	37	47	284	585
Pleasure boat hire	7	29	13	47	465	96
Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c.	49	67	187	610		1,580
Repair of footwear and other leather goods	13	17	11		667	41
Electrical repair shops	74	110	133	308	3,155	3,780
Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	178	298	524	1,119	4,428	6,547
Watch, clock and jewellery repair	56	27		65	60	208
Other repair shops n.e.c.	96	25	59		72	252
Laundries, laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants	40	97	141	112	889	1,279
Barber and beauty shops	47	32	37	38		154
Photographic studios including commercial photography	137	79	36	144		396
Hunting and tourist guide services	25	24	84	52	90	275
Personal services n.e.c.	9	14			99	122
International and other extra-territorial bodies	40	62	62	165	242	571
Activities not adequately defined	11	60	40	40	3,171	3,322
Total	2,110	3,620	6,074	9,470	158,326	179,600
Total	10,152	16,652	27,976	55,968	647,490	758,238

source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excluding Central Government, private households and dormant establishments. However, all other tables include Central Government and private households with Domestic Servants.

NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS

BUSINESSES OPENING AND CLOSING, 1971-1978

Table 74

	Unit	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Companies Registered									
Local Companies									
Public	Number	46	32	51	51	60	64	80	108
Private		939	825	817	970	1,030	1,061	1,681	1,706
Nominal capital*	K£'000	12,604	7,296	9,682	32,500	8,890	13,310	19,226	38,282
Removed from register	Number	298	274	131	151	311	—	—	
Total registered**		8,474	9,057	9,794	10,664	11,443	—	—	
Foreign Companies									
Registered		32	31	42	40	31	37	33	50
Removed from register		12	11	11	15	2	14	—	
Total registered**		763	783	814	839	868	891	—	
Business Names Registered									
New names		4,406	3,674	3,949	5,268	3,687	3,561	3,048	3,884
Names removed		388	385	431	513	612	713	755	570
Total names registered**		43,338	46,627	50,145	54,900	57,975	60,823	63,116	66,430
Bankruptcies									
Cases		4	8	14	6	7	13	9	5
Estimated liabilities	K£'000	21	54	41	5	63	84	63	78
Estimated assets		1	21	15	11	9	10	4	37

Source: Registrar General.

*Including increases of capital

**As at 1st December. Total names registered include a very large element of dormant establishments.

AGRICULTURE

Notes and Definitions

The terms "small farms" and "large farms" are used in many tables in this Section. "Large farms" are those which used to be included in the former "Scheduled Areas" less those which have been transferred for sub-division into land settlement schemes. "Small farms" include all other areas of arable farming covered in the surveys from which data set out in this Section are derived. Surveys covering the small farms areas started on a limited basis and have been gradually expanded so that they now cover all significant areas of arable farming. In a few districts, e.g. Uasin Gishu, farming is predominantly carried out on large scale holdings. However, they have small areas under small farm settlement schemes. In such cases of predominantly large scale farming, the small farms have been brought into the basic agriculture statistics surveys.

The small farms are between 0.2 and 12 hectares though there are some outside this range. In the large farms areas, the average size of farm is over 700 hectares, though there are some relatively small units among these also.

The production and price figures shown refer to calendar years. For this reason they would in some instances differ from price and production figures published by marketing organizations in so far as these bodies publish data on an other than calendar year basis. There may be differences for other reasons also, such as the fact that a product and its price might be shown at a different stage of processing.

Statistics on the value of marketed production are also based on annual price and production figures—"production" for crops which have seasons cutting across calendar years being defined as "crop deliveries during the calendar year", i.e. stocks held on farms are ignored unless they are treated as "deliveries" by the marketing organization which supplies the information.

Data on small farms have been collected by means of sample surveys involving high sampling errors at district and provincial level, as well as possible non-sampling errors, and the estimates should therefore be treated with caution especially those relating to districts which are predominantly pastoral or large farm areas.

AGRICULTURE

CATEGORIES OF AGRICULTURAL LAND*

Table 75

'000 Hectares

	High Potential	Medium Potential	Low Potential	Total	All Other Land	Total Land Area
Central Province						
Murang'a	386	5	24	415	78	493
Kiambu						
Kirinyaga	98	10		108	35	143
Nyandarua	265		5	270	83	353
Nyeri	160		12	172	157	329
Total	909	15	41	965	353	1,318
Coast Province						
Kilifi	104	247	851	1,202	39	1,241
Kwale	126	162	508	796	30	826
Lamu	7	319	321	647	4	651
Mombasa	21			21		21
Taita	42	10	590	642	1,054	1,696
Tana River	73	58	3,393	3,524	345	3,869
Total	373	796	5,663	6,832	1,472	8,304
Eastern Province						
Embu	66	186		252	19	271
Isiolo			2,561	2,561		2,561
Kitui	67	1,137	1,078	2,282	657	2,939
Machakos	125	771	454	1,350	68	1,418
Marsabit	4		7,045	7,049	346	7,395
Meru	241	95	315	651	341	992
Total	503	2,189	11,453	14,145	1,431	15,576
Nairobi	16	-	38	54	14	68
North-Eastern Province						
Garissa			4,393	4,393		4,393
Mandera			2,647	2,647		2,647
Wajir			5,650	5,650		5,650
Total			12,690	12,690		12,690
Nyanza Province						
Kisumu	432	29		461	-	461
Siaya						
Kisii	220			220		220
South Nyanza	566	5		571		571
Total	1,218	34		1,252		1,252
Rift Valley Province						
Baringo	166	84	751	1,001	62	1,063
Elgeyo-Marakwet	104		92	196	77	273
Kajiado	22		1,760	1,782	314	2,096
Kericho	380			380	109	489
Laikipia	130		768	898	74	972
Nakuru	291	39	231	561	141	702
Nandi	234			234	40	274
Narok	908		704	1,612	240	1,852
Samburu	140		1,612	1,752	329	2,081
Trans Nzoia	208			208	39	247
Turkana	12		5,937	5,949		5,949
Uasin Gishu	327			327	51	378
West Pokot	103		365	468	39	507
Total	3,025	123	12,220	15,368	1,515	16,883
Western Province						
Bungoma	253	-		253	55	308
Busia	163			163		163
Kakamega	325			325	27	352
Total	741			741	82	823
Total	6,785	3,157	42,105	52,047	4,867	56,914

Source: Ministry of Agriculture and Ministry of Lands and Settlement.

*The three categories are defined as follows:

High potential: annual rainfall of 857.5mm or more (over 980mm in Coast Province)

Medium potential: annual rainfall of 735mm-857.5mm. (735mm-980mm in Coast Province and 612.5mm-857.5mm in Eastern Province).

Low potential: annual rainfall of 612.5 mm or less.

AGRICULTURE AND LIVESTOCK

Value of Gross Marketed Production, 1976-1980

Table 76 (a)	K£'000				
	1976	1977	1978	1979*	1980***
Cereals					
Wheat	12,047	11,877	11,675	14,886	13,244
Maize	21,628	18,843	10,501	9,363	6,609
Barley	2,625	1,955	2,662	3,354	2,999
Rice	2,690	2,816	2,594	2,826	2,794
Other cereals	343	36	45	50	45
Total	39,333	35,527	27,477	30,479	25,691
Temporary Industrial Crops					
Pineapples	1,317	2,135	2,211	2,036	2,130
Castor and other oil seeds	466	360	585	824	810
Pyrethrum	4,089	3,662	4,106	5,156	5,600
Sugar cane	9,618	13,364	17,392	23,302	26,092
Cotton	1,648	2,343	4,287	4,528	5,674
Tobacco	239	602	858	1,381	1,420
Total	17,377	22,466	29,439	37,227	41,726
Other Temporary Crops					
Pulses	2,127	318	284	846	761
Potatoes	3,128	3,031	3,059	3,050	2,898
Other temporary crops	3,371	3,255	3,297	3,300	2,970
Total	8,626	6,604	6,640	7,196	6,629
Permanent Crops					
Coffee	101,333	192,919	118,822	106,426	116,375
Sisal	3,920	4,800	4,278	6,578	9,508
Tea	32,757	92,729	73,914	67,343	63,075
Coconuts and products	489	526	530	510	512
Wattle	422	471	419	351	492
Cashew nuts	1,175	667	1,006	1,050	1,100
Fruit** and other permanent crops	1,391	1,281	1,230	1,200	1,140
Total	141,487	293,393	200,199	183,458	192,202
Total Crops	206,823	357,991	263,755	258,360	266,248
Livestock and Related Products					
Cattle and calves for slaughter	19,056	23,437	34,941	29,525	32,039
Sheep, goats and lambs for slaughter	1,021	1,131	1,737	2,136	2,168
Pigs for slaughter	994	1,042	1,207	1,087	878
Poultry and eggs	2,142	2,522	1,578	1,850	1,758
Wool	370	321	346	370	520
Hides and skins	1,476	1,815	2,706	2,287	2,482
Dairy products	12,050	18,836	19,587	17,465	13,830
Total	37,109	49,104	62,102	54,720	53,675
Unrecorded Marketed Production	6,115	7,489	7,532	7,160	7,114
Total	250,047	414,584	333,389	320,240	327,037

*Provisional.

**Fruit from other than permanent plants is included in "Other Temporary Crops".

***Forecast based on data available for the first two quarters of 1980.

AGRICULTURE

AGRICULTURE AND LIVESTOCK

Value of Gross Marketed Production at Constant (1976) Prices, 1975-1979*

Table 76 (b K£'000)

	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979*
Cereals					
Wheat	9,508	12,047	10,717	10,534	12,468
Maize	18,682	21,628	16,237	9,048	9,257
Barley	1,777	2,625	2,008	2,168	2,730
Rice	2,198	2,690	2,834	2,451	2,564
Other cereals	286	343	36	45	50
Total	32,451	39,333	31,832	24,246	27,069
Temporary Industrial Crops					
Pineapples	881	1,317	1,698	1,472	1,321
Castor and other oil seeds	915	466	304	446	467
Pyrethrum	5,023	4,089	3,226	2,807	2,807
Sugarcane	9,629	9,618	10,988	13,671	18,318
Cotton	1,681	1,648	1,695	2,836	2,878
Tobacco	89	239	504	613	860
Total	18,218	17,377	18,415	21,845	26,651
Other Temporary Crops	8,478	8,626	6,248	5,828	5,948
Permanent Crops					
Coffee	83,476	101,333	122,486	106,412	94,967
Sisal	5,098	3,920	3,761	3,675	4,259
Tea	29,980	32,757	45,602	49,344	52,611
Wattle	449	422	427	383	382
Cashew nuts	1,252	1,175	658	704	702
Fruit** and other permanent crops	1,708	1,880	1,746	1,646	1,547
Total	121,963	141,487	174,680	162,164	154,472
Total Crops	181,110	206,823	231,175	214,083	214,137
Livestock and Related Products					
Cattle and calves for slaughter	20,122	19,056	21,138	27,302	24,128
Sheep, goats and lambs for slaughter	1,759	1,021	1,124	1,094	1,406
Pigs for slaughter	887	994	1,047	1,084	936
Poultry and eggs	1,607	2,142	2,522	1,578	1,850
Wool	370	370	331	322	342
Hides and skins	1,483	1,476	1,637	2,114	1,869
Dairy products	13,318	12,050	14,983	15,581	13,892
Total	39,546	37,109	42,782	49,075	44,423
Unrecorded Marketed Production	7,547	6,115	5,040	6,083	5,913
Total	228,203	250,047	278,997	269,241	264,473

*Provisional.

**Fruit from other permanent plants is included in "Other Temporary Crops".

GROSS MARKETED PRODUCTION FROM LARGE AND SMALL FARMS, 1974-1979

Table 76 (c)

	LARGE FARMS		SMALL FARMS		TOTAL		Percentage Share of Small Farms
	K £ million	Annual Percent Change	K£ million	Annual Percent Change	K£ million	Annual Percent Change	
1974	73.4	22.3	75.0	18.5	148.4	20.4	50.6
1975	71.8	-2.2	90.1	20.1	162.0	9.2	55.6
1976	122.1	70.1	128.0	42.1	250.0	54.3	51.2
1977	206.0	68.7	208.5	62.9	414.6	65.8	50.3
1978	147.2	-28.5	186.2	-10.7	333.4	-19.6	55.8
1979*	143.3	-2.6	177.0	-4.9	320.2	4.0	55.3

*Provisional.

AGRICULTURAL OUTPUT LESS RECORDED INPUT, 1975-1979

Table 76 (d)

K£ million

	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979*
At Current Prices					
Total Output	405.44	532.85	755.32	732.93	747.58
Less Inputs	59.14	66.70	87.31	101.21	98.80
Value Added	346.30	466.15	668.01	631.73	648.78
At Constant (1976) Prices					
Total Output	519.65	532.85	591.68	614.99	607.55
Less Inputs	61.27	66.70	78.09	81.68	78.50
Value Added	458.39	466.15	513.60	533.31	529.05
Quantum Indices (1976=100)					
Output	97.52	100.00	111.04	115.42	114.02
Input	91.86	100.00	117.08	122.46	117.69
Price Indices (1976 = 100)					
Output	78.02	100.00	127.66	119.18	123.05
Input	96.52	100.00	111.81	123.91	125.86

Source; Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

AGRICULTURE

PRINCIPAL CROPS
Production for Sale, 1972-1980

Table 77

'000 Metric Tons

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980*
Wheat	153.0	124.6	159.5	145.5	186.8	169.9	165.9	201.0	158.7
Maize**	373.0	440.8	365.4	487.8	564.7	424.0	236.3	241.7	142.3
Rice paddy	33.8	36.1	33.2	32.1	39.3	41.4	35.8	37.5	37.0
Pyrethrum extract	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Sugar-cane***	1,062.3	1,545.1	1,719.1	1,654.6	1,652.7	1,888.1	2,349.2	3,147.6	3,643.6
Seed cotton	17.0	16.2	15.0	16.1	15.8	16.3	27.2	27.6	34.4
Clean coffee	62.0	71.2	70.1	66.2	80.3	97.1	84.3	75.1	89.5
Sisal	41.2	58.1	86.5	43.6	33.6	32.2	31.5	36.5	43.0
Tea	53.3	56.6	53.4	56.7	62.0	86.3	93.4	99.3	77.7

Source: National Cereals and Produce Board, Pyrethrum Marketing Board, Sugar Factories, Cotton Lint and Seed Marketing Board, Coffee Board, Kenya Sisal Board and Tea Board.

*Forecast based on data available for the first two quarters of 1980.

**Deliveries to the Marketing Board only.

***Including cane delivered to the sugar factories for the production of white sugar.

PRINCIPAL CROPS
Average Prices to Producers, 1972-1980

Table 78

Sh. per 100 kg

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980*
Wheat	50.61	56.72	80.36	104.71	120.30	133.33	133.33	143.64	161.50
Maize	38.89	38.89	46.43	69.79	76.59	88.89	88.89	77.47	92.91
Rice paddy	50.83	50.14	58.64	104.49	136.88	136.00	144.85	150.83	150.83
Pyrethrum extract	39,617.65	41,536.28	43,000.00	44,652.54	49,249.17	55,869.83	72,046.55	90,671.46	100,000.00
Sugar-cane	5.00	5.18	6.18	8.94	10.45	12.71	13.30	13.30	13.30
Seed cotton	115.46	121.55	155.31	192.11	208.58	288.26	315.30	328.14	329.90
Clean coffee	778.92	920.70	1,007.84	1,068.60	2,523.76	3,975.00	2,818.10	2,834.92	2,600.00
Sisal	90.37	191.25	442.97	343.48	262.58	306.43	282.42	373.17	442.22
Tea	601.47	592.68	720.62	807.84	1,056.93	2,149.20	1,583.20	1,356.69	1,624.03

Source: National Cereals and Produce Board, Pyrethrum Marketing Board, Sugar Factories, Cotton Lint and Seed Marketing Board, Coffee Board, Customs and Excise Department and London Tea Auctions.

*Forecast based on data available for the first two quarters of 1980.

LIVESTOCK
Purchases for Slaughter by Parastatal Bodies*, 1971-1979

Table 79

'000 Head

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Cattle and Calves	210.3	199.1	155.0	159.5	134.1	228.5	158.1	68.0	67.7
Sheep and Lambs	53.0	54.7	17.8	11.3	25.8	12.8	11.2	11.6	10.1
Goats	46.8	46.5	17.7	6.5	7.2	4.6	6.1	10.4	2.0
Pigs									
Baconers	42.8	39.1	40.1	31.5	33.8	38.7	40.7	40.7	34.1
Porkers	6.3	2.5	1.6	4.5	4.8	3.7	4.0	7.7	8.5
Larders**	2.0	3.6	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.7	2.7
Total	51.0	45.2	44.1	38.3	40.9	44.6	47.2	51.0	45.4

Sources: Kenya Meat Commission, Pig Industry Board and Uplands Bacon Factory Ltd.

*A small proportion of the purchases of the Kenya Meat Commission are sold to Tanzania or exported live.

**After June 1971, the grade was changed to manufactures, which includes valuation.

DAIRY PRODUCTION, 1973-1979

Table 80

	Recorded Milk Production* '000 litres	MILK PROCESSED BY THE K C C						
		Wholemilk and cream '000 litres**	Butter and ghee Tonnes	Cheese Tonnes	Evaporated milk Tonnes	Dried whole-milk powder Tonnes	Dried skim-milk powder Tonnes	Other products Tonnes
		1973	279,658	148,816	5,543	988	5,129	3,697
1974	249,843	160,009	4,366	558	3,249	2,592	3,019	71
1975	230,607	157,956	4,191	462	1,626	2,289	2,772	1
1976	208,658	150,422	3,067	177	2,099	3,009	1,489	2
1977	259,450	157,880	4,342	445	1,321	5,262	3,440	1
1978	269,796	185,557	3,871	253	489	4,236	2,956	
1979	240,559	212,255	3,134	264	188	1,439	1,218	-

Source: Kenya Co-operative Creameries and Kenya Dairy Board.

*Deliveries of milk and butterfat to the Kenya Co-operative Creameries and other sales licensed by the Kenya Dairy Board.

**Wholemilk equivalent.

LIVESTOCK AND DAIRY PRODUCE

Price to Producer for Meat* (by Grades), Butterfat and Wholemilk, 1970-1979

Table 81

K. Shillings

	Beef (per kg.)				Mutton** (per kg.)			Highland** Lamb (per kg.)	Pigs*** Baconers (per kg.)	Butterfatf (per kg.)	Whole++ milk (per litre)
	GAQ	FAQ	3rd	4th	A	B	CA&CB				
1970	3.49	3.32	2.73	2.38	4.19	3.35	2.62	5.75	3.55	6.38	0.53
1971	4.06	3.76	2.85	2.47	4.38	3.53	2.51	5.90	3.70	7.24	0.69
1972	4.43	4.08	3.02	2.63	4.60	3.77	2.97	6.12	4.18	7.35	0.77
1973	4.77	4.42	3.46	3.00	4.90	4.30	3.73	6.23	4.26	7.11	0.77
1974	5.29	4.96	4.13	3.64	6.76	5.80	4.87	7.53	5.67	7.20	0.77
1975	5.98	5.57	4.74	4.12	7.00	6.00	4.92	8.20	6.36	7.94	0.85
1976	6.68	6.49	4.79	4.18	7.00	6.00	4.92	8.19	6.55	8.71	1.05
1977	7.47	7.35	5.19	4.54	6.99	6.00	4.92	8.20	6.84	8.60	1.32
1978	8.23	8.08	6.76	5.37	10.69	9.83	10.97	11.66	7.64	9.23	1.32
1979	8.51	8.26	6.89	5.39	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.71	7.78	8.96	1.32

Source: Kenya Meat Commission, Uplands Bacon Factory, Kenya Co-operative Creameries Ltd.

*All prices of meat quoted are for passed grades.

**Guaranteed price per kg. of mutton grades CA and CB came into effect in 1964. The prices given for 1967 for beef, mutton, and lamb are those which came into effect in May, 1967.

***Average price paid by Uplands Bacon Factory.

† Average price paid by Kenya Co-operative Creameries Ltd.

††The price given for wholemilk is the weighted average payout for the three groups of milk designated by K.C.C. as "quota" milk, "contract" milk and "milk for separation". These distinctions were abolished in July, 1970.

AGRICULTURE

AGRICULTURAL INPUTS, 1973-1979

Table 82

K£'000

	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979*
Material Inputs							
Fertilizers	5,893	12,876	9,974	9,664	13,765	14,781	13,500
Other agricultural chemicals**	3,124	4,090	3,719	4,277	7,197	10,626	9,563
Livestock drugs and medicines**	1,488	1,762	2,321	2,848	3,261	3,306	3,360
Fuel	3,337	4,718	5,963	6,061	7,667	8,509	9,751
Power	445	610	791	1,002	2,001	2,253	3,076
Spares and maintenance of machinery	921	1,041	1,183	1,354	1,572	1,872	2,079
Bags	1,806	2,328	2,858	2,952	3,331	3,636	3,450
Manufactured feeds**	2,841	4,606	4,417	6,456	9,193	12,154	11,563
Seeds	1,206	1,475	2,407	2,615	4,370	4,522	3,734
Office expenses	158	161	163	164	165	172	178
Small implements	201	220	194	380	761	652	640
Other	277	334	364	562	931	750	746
Total	21,677	34,221	34,354	38,335	54,214	63,233	59,762
Services Inputs							
Marketing, research and publicity	1,788	1,879	2,016	2,258	2,360	2,828	2,996
Artificial insemination	15	13	23	26	16	15	17
Aerial spraying	82	105	110	115	118	119	118
Accounting, secretarial and auditing services	630	679	731	776	831	913	1,003
Tractor services	555	694	802	914	1,384	1,699	1,831
Private veterinary services	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Government seed inspection services	17	20	32	37	30	38	48
Farm planning and survey services	1	2	3	1	3	3	1
Governmental veterinary inoculation services	18	20	22	18	44	51	29
Insurance	209	235	265	297	345	393	413
Transportation	341	462	640	762	920	1,034	994
Other	157	175	197	221	257	293	308
Total	3,843	4,314	4,871	5,455	6,338	7,416	7,794
Total Inputs	25,540	38,535	39,225	43,790	60,552	70,649	69,434

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional.

** For details see Table 83, below.

CHEMICAL, MEDICINAL AND FEED INPUTS, 1973-1979

Table 83

K£'000

	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979*
Other Agricultural Chemicals							
Insecticides	786	1,134	1,278	1,470	1,762	2,329	2,096
Fungicides	1,620	2,091	1,533	1,763	3,855	5,855	5,270
Herbicides	716	861	891	1,025	1,552	2,442	2,197
Plant hormones	2	4	17	19	28		
Total	3,124	4,090	3,719	4,277	7,197	10,626	9,563
Livestock Drugs and Medicines							
Dips, Spray fluids	765	829	1,037	1,327	1,321	1,366	1,388
Vaccines	460	444	727	810	827	838	852
Other livestock drugs	263	490	557	710	1,113	1,102	1,120
Total	1,488	1,762	2,321	2,848	3,261	3,306	3,360
Manufactured Feeds							
Pig feed	324	787	743	996	1,744	2,306	2,194
Poultry feed	1,590	2,162	2,537	4,364	6,145	8,126	7,729
Cattle feed	844	1,657	1,085	1,093	1,302	1,721	1,638
Other feeds	84	1	52	3	1	1	2
Total	2,841	4,606	4,417	6,456	9,193	12,154	11,563

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

LARGE FARMS
Size of Holdings, 1971-1979

Table 84 Number of Holdings

Size of Holding in Hectares	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979*
0 - 1 9	416	436	429	445	455	452	469	478	567
20- 49	338	334	338	334	355	361	363	415	427
50- 99	292	286	298	302	306	320	321	341	377
1 0 0 - 1 9 9	362	369	380	392	393	384	390	416	429
2 0 0 - 2 9 9	325	328	337	335	347	345	351	369	365
3 0 0 - 3 9 9	244	256	259	259	256	258	255	257	260
400- 499	219	208	202	216	219	219	224	218	219
500- 999	484	496	489	498	490	492	492	497	486
1,000- 1,999	224	223	210	207	211	211	214	219	206
2,000- 3,999	113	110	107	113	114	111	109	108	103
4,000-19,999	109	107	102	102	105	107	106	102	103
20,000 and over	13	13	14	14	13	13	14	13	13
Total	3,139	3,166	3,165	3,217	3,264	3,273	3,309	3,433	3,555

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional

LARGE FARMS
Land Utilization, 1971-1979

Table 85 '000 hectares

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979*
Temporary crops	292.3	302.1	291.5	301.6	322.4	344.3	358.6	350.2	346.7
Temporary meadows	101.9	95.2	92.2	97.3	94.0	79.5	85.0	83.0	89.7
Temporary fallow	65.9	69.8	64.1	78.7	73.1	62.1	60.8	83.0	63.1
Permanent crops	156.5	146.3	149.3	158.4	150.0	154.7	144.5	141.4	136.4
Uncultivated meadows and pastures	1,776.5	1,755.7	1,810.7	1,792.7	1,796.1	177.7	1,751.1	1649.8	1,590.3
Forest land	140.6	149.7	135.5	126.7	126.2	132.4	138.8	130.4	107.8
All other land	147.2	169.6	114.4	118.3	111.0	114.7	122.6	228.0	336.7
Total	2,680.9	2,688.4	2,657.7	2,673.7	2,672.8	2,660.1	2,661.4	2665.7	2,670.7

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional

LARGE FARMS
Hectares under Principal Crops, 1971-1979

Table 86 '000hectares

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979*
Sisal	82.1	67.9	74.0	81.9	73.8	77.0	67.5	59.8	56.3
Tea	23.8	23.8	25.5	26.3	26.0	25.3	24.7	25.1	24.9
Sugarcane	28.1	26.9	27.1	29.3	31.5	30.1	32.2	35.6	36.8
Coffee	28.4	29.4	28.6	28.5	28.3	29.8	30.0	30.5	32.1
Wattle (for sale as bark)	16.6	16.1	13.7	13.6	12.1	11.8	11.7	14.3	1.8
pyrethrum	3.7	3.6	3.2	4.3	4.1	3.0	2.3	2.0	1.8
Wheat	92.7	89.2	83.6	89.3	89.9	86.6	80.9	77.2	75.8
Maize	66.3	77.2	75.8	63.7	68.1	74.3	85.4	72.8	56.7

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional

AGRICULTURE

LARGE FARMS
Land Utilization by District, 1976

Table 87 (a)

Hectares

	NYANZA PROVINCE			RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE							
	Kisumu	Kisii	Total	Baringo	Kericho	Trans-Nzoia	Laikipia	Nakuru	Nandi	Uasin Gishu	Total
Cereals											
Wheat				635	1,523	6,165	1,977	29,475		33,348	73,123
Maize	9	287	296	260	3,487	29,810	1,530	11,117	851	25,284	72,339
Barley					836	454	1,237	7,442	87	446	10,502
Oats				208	117	188	264	2,363		603	3,743
Others					12	405	5	475		149	1,046
Total	9	287	296	1,103	5,975	37,022	5,013	50,872	938	59,830	160,753
Temporary Industrial Crops											
Sugarcane	13,659		13,659		561	2			7,527	67	8,157
Pyrethrum		19	19	167	237		26	2,273		184	2,887
Sunflower	10	19	29		22	3,101	15	395	14	195	3,742
Others						16		139		40	195
Total	13,669	38	13,707	167	820	3,119	41	2,807	7,541	486	14,981
Root Crops and Vegetables											
Temporary Fodder Crops		12	12	16	94	429	478	851	61	226	2,155
Other Temporary Crops	1	1	2		33	2,006	537	2,662	47	454	5,739
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	48	515	563	817	4,957	9,722	4,657	39,953	1,996	12,552	74,654
Total	971	138	1,109	510	3,103	27,118	4,173	31,550	4,286	21,455	92,195
Permanent Industrial Crops											
Sisal								18,053		1,400	19,453
Tea	2	923	925	—	12,774	123	203	374	6,123	1,341	20,938
Coffee		3	3		785	1,383	98	2,508	178	19	4,971
Wattle					3	37		182	47	11,053	11,322
Coconut										4	4
Others					1,164	4		71	14	88	1,341
Total	2	926	928		14,726	1,547	301	21,188	6,362	13,905	58,029
Fruit											
Cashew nuts						1				1	2
Pineapples	—	—	—	—	5	170		385	1	17	579
Others					5	171	1	385	1	18	581
Total	—	—	—	—	5	171	1	385	1	18	581
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	5,351	4,125	9,476	4,206	53,040	96,385	719,424	304,025	26,703	174,693	1,378,476
All Land	20,051	6,042	26,093	6,819	82,753	177,520	734,625	454,293	47,935	283,619	1,787,564

	Western Province			Central Province				
	Bungoma	Kakamega	Total	Kiambu	Nyandarua	Nyeri	Murang'a	Total
Cereals								
Wheat				106	3,881	688		4,675
Maize	104	13	117	295	112	179	552	1,138
Barley				2	829	677		1,508
Oats				1	334			335
Others				30	61	4	4	99
Total	104	13	117	434	5,217	1,548	556	7,755
Temporary Industrial Crops								
Sugarcane		3,975	3,975			1	2	3
Pyrethrum				7	108	1		116
Sunflower	41		-41	16	21	11	4	52
Others					67	2		69
Total	41	3,975	4,016	23	196	15	6	240
Root Crops and Vegetables								
Temporary Fodder Crops				308	262	95	272	937
Other Temporary Crops				413	223	322	128	1,086
Temporary Meadows and Fallon Land	61	—	61	10,097	13,911	1,296	7,000	32,304
Total	19		19	2,825	4,988	3,540	2,259	13,612
Permanent Industrial Crops								
Sisal				2,113			6,094	8,207
Tea				3,318				3,318
Coffee	~ 7		7	13,800		1,202	5,304	20,306
Wattle				304	70	83		457
Coconut								
Others				53		85		718
Total	7		7	19,588	70	1,370	11,398	32,426
Fruit								
Cashew nuts				1				1
Pineapples	—	—	—	4,894			100	4,994
Others				207	17	6	111	341
Total	—	—	—	5,102	17	6	211	5,336
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	579	911	1,490	43,092	114,955	34,667	32,154	224,868
All Land	811	4,899	5,710	81,882	139,839	42,859	53,984	318,564

LARGE FARMS
Land Utilization by Districts, 1976

Table 87	(a)—(Contd.)							Hectares	
	EASTERN PROVINCE			COAST PROVINCE				NAIROBI	TOTAL
	Machakos	Meru	Total	Kilifi	Kwale	Taita	Total		
Cereals									
Wheat	—	8,797	8,797	—	—	—	—	—	86,595
Maize	303	78	381	13	—	—	13	33	74,317
Barley	—	1,126	1,126	—	—	—	—	5	13,141
Oats	—	74	74	—	—	—	—	—	4,153
Others	8	10	18	—	—	—	—	1	1,164
Total	311	10,085	10,396	13	—	—	13	39	179,370
Temporary Industrial Crops									
Sugarcane	—	156	156	—	4,135	13	4,148	—	30,098
Pyrethrum	—	13	13	—	—	—	—	1	3,036
Sunflower	11	8	19	—	—	—	—	7	3,890
Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	265
Total	11	177	188	—	4,135	13	4,148	9	37,289
Root Crops and Vegetables	176	27	203	3	88	—	91	129	3,527
Temporary Fodder Crops	228	1,170	1,398	201	4	—	205	70	8,500
Other Temporary Crops	5,972	750	6,722	334	15	—	349	943	115,596
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	17,344	7,282	24,626	83	809	9,376	10,268	79	141,908
Permanent Industrial Crops									
Sisal	11,492	—	11,492	7,590	—	29,621	37,211	631	76,994
Tea	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	120	25,301
Coffee	2,948	—	2,948	—	—	—	—	1,606	29,841
Wattle	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11,779
Coconut	—	—	—	204	1,428	—	1,632	—	1,636
Others	85	—	85	104	352	—	456	—	2,020
Total	14,525	—	14,525	7,898	1,780	29,621	39,299	2,357	147,571
Fruit									
Cashew nuts	—	—	—	780	340	—	1,120	—	1,121
Pineapples	—	—	—	10	27	—	37	—	5,033
Others	3	2	5	37	65	*	105	13	1,043
Total	3	2	5	827	432	3	1,262	13	7,197
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	209,005	24,851	233,856	9,447	6,179	17,596	33,222	22,528	1,903,916
All Land	247,575	44,344	291,919	18,806	13,442	56,609	88,857	26,167	2,544,874*

*The difference between the total shown in this table and the one shown in Table 85 is on account of "Forest Land" which is not included in this Table.

AGRICULTURE

LARGE FARMS

Land Utilization by Districts, 1977

Table 87 (b)

Hectares

	NYANZA PROVINCE			RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE							
	Kisumu	Kisii	Total	Baringo	Kericho	Trans-Nzoia	Laikipia	Nakuru	Nandi	Uasin Gishu	Total
Cereals											
Wheat	—	—	—	570	1,518	5,987	1,774	31,191	—	27,680	68,720
Maize	—	6	273	—	3,479	33,510	2,089	11,683	1,079	31,034	82,874
Barley	—	—	—	—	838	350	740	6,979	56	516	9,479
Oats	—	—	—	143	100	253	278	2,252	—	419	3,445
Others	—	—	—	—	—	313	1	159	—	284	757
Total	6	273	279	713	5,935	40,413	4,882	52,264	1,135	59,933	165,275
Temporary Industrial Crops											
Sugarcane	13,629	—	13,629	—	522	10	—	—	8,624	71	9,227
Pyrethrum	—	6	10	180	243	38	23	1,512	—	218	2,214
Sunflower	6	—	6	—	6	2,862	21	502	8	154	3,553
Others	—	—	—	—	—	29	—	396	—	—	425
Total	13,635	10	13,645	180	771	2,939	44	2,410	8,632	443	15,419
Root Crops and Vegetables	—	22	22	17	193	546	599	693	62	179	2,289
Temporary Fodder Crops	1	1	2	29	34	1,639	493	3,274	45	359	5,873
Other Temporary Crops	53	489	542	1,957	6,456	11,551	7,191	42,313	1,832	16,747	88,047
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	882	147	1,029	126	4,063	26,645	13,499	29,731	4,253	32,952	111,264
Permanent Industrial Crops											
Sisal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,141	—	1,415	6,556
Tea	2	981	983	—	13,148	32	216	501	5,664	1,585	21,146
Coffee	—	—	—	—	1,022	1,251	99	3,182	118	117	5,789
Wattle	—	4	4	—	13	46	—	167	73	10,627	10,926
Coconut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Others	—	—	—	—	1,184	4	—	29	21	290	1,528
Total	2	985	987	—	15,367	1,333	315	9,020	5,876	14,034	45,945
Fruit											
Cashewnuts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Pineapples	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28	28
Others	7	—	7	—	24	171	14	96	6	28	339
Total	7	—	7	—	24	171	14	96	6	29	340
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	5,363	4,254	9,617	3,811	52,170	92,101	707,351	318,187	26,024	157,211	
All Land	19,949	6,181	26,130	6,833	85,013	177,338	734,388	457,988	47,865	281,887	1,791,312

	WESTERN PROVINCE			CENTRAL PROVINCE				
	Bungoma	Kakamega	Total	Kiambu	Nyandarua	Nyeri	Murang'a	Total
Cereals								
Weat	—	—	—	—	—	1,372	—	4,039
Maize	228	13	241	303	2,667	316	703	1,518
Barley	—	—	—	—	377	11	—	388
Oats	—	—	—	12	376	11	—	399
Others	—	—	—	3	24	5	—	32
Total	228	13	241	318	3,640	1,715	703	6,376
Temporary Industrial Crops								
Sugarcane	126	4,394	4,520	13	—	1	8	22
Pyrethrum	—	—	—	8	69	1	—	78
Sunflower	—	—	—	13	44	—	13	70
Others	—	—	—	—	38	—	—	38
Total	126	4,394	4,520	34	151	2	21	208
Root Crops and Vegetables	1	5	6	316	129	77	336	858
Temporary Fodder Crops	—	—	—	453	140	106	143	842
Other Temporary Crops	199	—	199	10,053	13,752	1,463	4,088	29,356
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	2	354	356	3,143	8,925	3,128	1,516	16,712
Permanent Industrial Crop								
Sisal	—	—	—	1,841	—	—	6,938	8,779
Tea	—	—	—	2,550	—	—	—	2,550
Coffee	—	—	—	13,594	—	964	5,414	19,972
Wattle	—	—	—	318	63	248	—	629
Coconut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Others	—	—	—	41	—	82	17	140
Total	—	—	—	18,344	63	1,294	12,369	32,070
Fruit								
Cashewnuts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pineapples	—	—	—	5,336	—	—	47	5,383
Others	—	—	—	236	4	3	133	376
Total	—	—	—	5,572	4	3	180	5,759
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	270	132	402	44,017	108,748	35,417	34,548	222,730
All Land	826	4,898	5,724	82,250	135,552	43,205	53,904	314,911

LARGE FARMS

Land Utilization by Districts, 1977

Table 87 (b)—(Contd.)

Hectares

	EASTERN PROVINCE			COAST PROVINCE				NAIROBI	TOTAL (All Provinces)
	Machakos	Meru	Total	Kilifi	Kwale	Taita	Total		
Cereals									
Wheat	166	7,928	8,094	—	—	—	—	—	80,853
Maize	342	83	425	42	2	—	44	61	85,442
Barley	41	970	1,011	—	—	—	—	5	10,883
Oats	41	56	97	—	—	—	—	—	3,941
Others	—	—	—	10	—	—	10	1	800
Total	590	9,037	9,627	52	2	—	54	67	181,919
Temporary Industrial Crops									
Sugarcane	—	101	101	—	4,681	18	4,699	—	32,198
Pyrethrum	3	7	10	—	—	—	—	1	2,313
Sunflower	10	4	14	2	—	—	2	7	3,652
Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	464
Total	13	112	125	2	4,681	18	4,701	9	38,627
Root Crops and Vegetables	330	24	354	29	102	—	131	121	3,781
Temporary Fodder Crops	337	865	1,202	18	4	—	22	48	7,989
Other Temporary Crops	5,959	887	6,846	480	48	—	528	631	126,149
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	3,460	6,965	10,425	992	256	3,955	5,203	714	145,708
Permanent Industrial Crops									
Sisal	12,722	—	12,722	9,279	22	29,502	38,803	647	67,507
Tea	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24,679
Coffee	2,572	—	2,572	—	—	—	—	1,649	29,982
Wattle	—	—	—	135	—	—	135	—	11,694
Coconut	—	—	—	159	687	—	846	—	846
Others	72	—	72	8	384	—	392	—	2,132
Total	15,366	—	15,366	9,581	1,093	29,502	40,176	2,296	136,840
Cashewnuts	—	—	—	661	639	—	1,300	—	1,300
Pineapples	—	—	—	—	16	—	16	—	5,400
Others	30	3	33	124	67	12	203	40	998
Total	30	3	33	785	722	12	1,519	40	7,698
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	205,827	25,409	231,236	6,765	6,145	17,724	30,634	22,126	1,873,600
All Land	231,912	43,302	275,214	18,704	13,053	51,211	82,968	26,052	2,522,311

Source; Central Bureau of Statistics.

*The difference between the total shown in this table and the one shown in Table 85 is on account of "Forest Land" which is not included in this Table.

AGRICULTURE

LARGE FARMS
Land Utilization by District, 1978

Hectares

	Nyanza Province			Rift Valley Province							
	Kisumu	Kisii	Total	Baringo	Kericho	Trans-Nzoia	Laikipia	Nakuru	Nandi	Uasin Gishu	Total
Cereals											
Wheat	176	261	437	570	935	5,696	1,535	31,109		24,153	64,998
Maize	—	—	—	14	3,213	29,989	1,589	7,612	376	28,112	30,905
Barley	—	—	—	—	85	598	753	6,089	58	500	8,083
Oats	—	—	—	143	79	288	9	2,395	—	382	3,296
Others	—	—	—	—	43	267	1	579	—	187	1,077
Total	176	261	437	727	4,355	36,838	3,887	47,784	434	54,334	148,359
Temporary Industrial Crops											
Sugarcane	13,898	783	14,681	—	532	3	—	—	9,094	41	9,670
Pyrethrum	—	9	9	171	193	28	13	1,207	1	220	1,833
Sunflower	—	4	4	—	—	3,779	12	106	1	315	4,213
Others	—	—	—	—	—	32	—	326	—	—	358
Total	13,898	796	14,694	171	725	3,842	25	1,639	9,096	576	16,074
Root Crops and Vegetables	40	—	40	29	139	394	373	628	6	236	1,801
Temporary Fodder Crops	—	—	—	29	23	1,210	448	3,119	36	308	5,171
Other Temporary Crops	33	627	660	1,948	7,601	12,036	13,491	45,456	4,217	17,562	102,311
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	1,841	2,688	4,527	277	3,439	23,778	18,190	37,795	2,501	23,305	109,285
Permanent Industrial Crops											
Sisal	—	—	—	—	—	24	—	4,553	—	1,470	6,047
Tea	1	1,022	1,023	—	13,321	30	249	374	5,909	1,354	21,237
Coffee	13	—	13	—	1,283	1,032	134	2,801	141	59	5,456
Wattle	—	4	4	29	16	45	—	31	4	13,701	13,826
Coconut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Others	—	—	—	—	1,193	8	3	22	30	4	1,260
Total	14	1,026	1,040	29	15,813	1,139	386	7,787	6,084	16,688	47,826
Fruit											
Cashew nuts	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	1	11
Pineapples	—	—	—	—	—	195	12	145	6	27	394
Others	8	—	8	6	3	205	12	145	6	28	405
Total	8	—	8	6	3	205	12	145	6	28	405
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	16,816	4,025	20,841	3,620	59,248	104,532	687,984	307,014	22,841	160,615	1,347,854
All Land	32,826	9,423	42,249	6,832	91,346	183,974	726,796	451,365	45,221	273,552	1,779,086

	Western Province			Central Province				
	Bungoma	Kakamega	Total	Kiambu	Nyandarua	Nyeri	Murang'a	Total
Cereals								
Wheat	—	—	—	227	2,887	1,714	—	4,828
Maize	—	14	14	214	184	197	352	947
Barley	—	—	—	—	499	22	—	521
Oats	—	—	—	10	386	15	—	411
Others	—	—	—	2	25	4	92	123
Total	—	14	14	453	3,987	1,962	444	6,830
Temporary Industrial Crops								
Sugarcane	2,065	3,949	6,014	—	—	—	5	5
Pyrethrum	—	—	—	2	103	1	—	106
Sunflower	—	—	—	—	42	—	—	42
Others	—	—	—	—	26	—	—	26
Total	2,065	3,949	6,014	2	171	1	5	179
Root Crops and Vegetables								
Temporary Fodder Crops	—	—	—	240	134	73	190	637
Other Temporary Crops	—	—	—	276	159	122	91	648
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	15	—	15	8,262	9,285	1,285	4,556	23,788
	—	—	—	4,588	6,232	4,793	5,526	29,139
Permanent Industrial Crops								
Sisal	—	—	—	3,573	—	—	7,232	10,805
Tea	—	—	—	2,859	—	—	—	2,859
Coffee	—	—	—	14,404	—	1,530	5,290	21,224
Wattle	—	—	—	271	69	94	—	434
Coconut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Others	—	—	—	134	—	100	—	234
Total	—	—	—	21,241	69	1,724	12,522	35,556
Fruit								
Cashew nuts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pineapples	—	—	—	6,033	—	—	60	6,093
Others	—	—	—	284	4	3	109	400
Total	—	—	—	6,317	4	3	169	6,493
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures and other Land	2,796	935	3,731	40,502	115,333	31,147	30,304	217,287
All Land	4,876	4,898	9,774	82,281	135,368	41,100	53,807	312,556

LARGE FARMS

Table 87(d)

Land Utilization by District, 1979**

Hectares

	NYANZA PROVINCE			RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE							
	Kisumu	Kisii	Total	Baringo	Kericho	Trans-Nzoia	Laikipia	Nakuru	Nandi	Uasin Gishu	Total
Cereals											
Wheat	—	—	—	—	1,025	6,854	1,167	27,296	—	29,630	66,002
Barley	115	218	333	—	4,251	24,433	935	5,515	209	19,549	54,892
Maize	—	—	—	—	31	765	595	5,225	—	340	6,956
Oats	—	—	—	—	114	159	32	2,344	—	337	2,986
Others	—	—	—	—	101	355	2	505	1	328	1,292
Total	115	218	333	—	5,522	32,596	2,731	40,885	210	50,184	132,128
Temporary Industrial Crops											
Sugarcane	13,740	1,581	15,321	—	494	14	—	1	8,908	32	9,449
Pyrethrum	—	8	8	7	127	—	14	1,110	1	242	1,501
Sunflower	—	1	1	—	—	2,833	4	64	—	131	3,032
Others	—	—	—	—	—	62	—	197	—	3	262
Total	13,740	1,590	15,330	7	621	2,909	18	1,372	8,909	408	14,244
Root Crops and Vegetables	5		5	22	169	634	462	835	20	174	2,316
Temporary Fodder Crops	—	—	—	—	65	944	403	3,296	61	183	4,952
Other Temporary Crops	152	544	696	—	4,236	18,505	8,805	51,171	7,220	21,191	111,128
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	575	443	1,018	417	2,965	27,363	16,642	37,861	3,959	19,174	108,381
Permanent Industrial Crops											
Sisal	—	—	—	—	—	28	—	5,312	—	1,074	6,414
Tea	—	1,108	1,108	—	13,087	20	245	284	5,488	1,460	20,584
Coffee	—	—	—	—	1,176	1,077	127	4,429	275	76	7,160
Wattle	—	4	4	—	18	49	—	63	4	11,227	11,361
Coconut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Others	—	—	—	—	898	1	—	26	28	24	977
Total	—	1,112	1,112	15,179	1,175	372	10,114	5,795	13,861	46,496	
Fruit											
Cashewnuts	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	3
Pineapples	—	—	—	—	2	272	4	137	2	29	446
Others	9	—	9	—	2	275	4	137	2	29	449
Total	9	—	9	—	2	275	4	137	2	29	449
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	5,776	5,562	11,338	5,800	56,776	97,250	725,812	321,912	19,181	169,802	1,396,533
All Land	20,372	9,469	29,841	6,246	85,535	181,651	755,248	467,583	45,357	275,006	1,816,626

	WESTERN PROVINCE			CENTRAL PROVINCE				
	Bungoma	Kakamega	Total	Kiambu	Nyandarua	Nyeri	Murang'a	Total
Cereals								
Wheat	—	3	3	227	685	1,205	—	2,117
Maize	34	11	45	155	513	148	145	961
Barley	—	—	—	—	512	111	—	623
Oats	—	—	—	9	57	8	—	75
Others	—	—	—	—	8	2	1	11
Total	34	14	48	391	1,775	1,474	146	3,786
Temporary Industrial Crops								
Sugarcane	3,110	3,935	7,045	—	—	—	5	5
Pyrethrum	—	—	—	2	155	1	—	158
Sunflower	24	—	24	5	—	—	—	5
Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	3,134	3,935	7,069	7	155	1	5	168
Root Crops and Vegetables								
Temporary Fodder Crops	—	—	—	119	173	83	170	545
Other Temporary Crops	—	—	—	258	69	155	47	529
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	17	—	17	8,913	11,498	3,145	4,698	28,254
	—	—	—	4,560	900	5,466	3,781	14,707
Permanent Industrial Crops								
Sisal	—	—	—	3,446	—	—	6,940	10,386
Tea	—	—	—	3,218	—	—	—	3,218
Coffee	—	—	—	14,218	—	1,211	56	21,079
Wattle	—	—	—	306	12	71	—	389
Coconut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Others	—	—	—	187	—	82	—	269
Total	—	—	—	21,375	12	1,364	12,590	35,341
Fruit								
Cashewnuts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pineapples	—	—	—	5,806	—	—	60	5,866
Others	—	—	—	207	14	26	115	362
Total	—	—	—	6,013	14	26	175	6,228
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures and other	1,703	949	2,652	40,872	112,252	31,445	31,120	215,709
All Land	4,888	4,898	9,786	82,528	126,848	43,159	52,732	305,267

AGRICULTURE

LARGE FARMS

Land Utilization by District, 1979**

Table	87(d)—Contd.)							Hectares	
	EASTERN PROVINCE			COAST PROVINCE				NAIROBI NAIROBI	Total
	Machakos	Meru	Total	Kilifi	Kwale	Taita	Total		
Cereals									
Wheat	—	7,675	7,675	—	—	—	—	—	75,797
Maize	352	16	368	113	—	—	113	16	56,728
Barley	—	1,358	1,358	—	2	—	2	—	8,939
Oats	—	65	65	—	—	—	—	—	3,126
Others	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	1	1,306
Total	352	9,114	9,466	113	4	—	117	17	145,895
Temporary Industrial Crops									
Sugarcane	1	145	146	1	4,854	—	4,855	1	36,822
Pyrethrum	—	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	1,674
Sunflower	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	5	3,068
Others	—	—	—	3	—	—	3	—	265
Total	2	152	154	4	4,854	—	4,858	6	41,829
Root Crops and Vegetables	311	48	359	37	8	13	58	165	3,448
Temporary Fodder Crops	184	107	291	134	6	—	140	78	5,990
Other Temporary Crops	6,391	729	7,120	172	—	—	172	1,932	149,302
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	11,705	8,662	20,367	7,058	300	—	7,358	562	152,410
Permanent Industrial Crops									
Sisal	7,903	—	7,903	5,510	—	25,668	31,178	652	56,533
Tea	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24,910
Coffee	2,141	—	2,141	—	—	—	—	1,686	32,066
Wattle	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11,754
Coconut	—	—	—	216	1,161	—	1,377	—	1,377
Others	73	—	73	154	244	—	398	—	1,717
Total	10,117	—	10,117	5,880	1,405	25,668	32,953	2,340	128,359
Fruit									
Cashewnuts	—	—	—	199	796	—	995	—	995
Pineapples	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	5,870
Others	9	11	20	93	41	12	146	44	1,027
Total	9	11	20	293	837	12	1,142	44	7,892
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	212,755	26,767	239,522	8,019	6,035	26,396	40,450	21,622	1,927,826
All Land	241,826	45,590	287,416	21,710	13,449	52,089	87,248	26,766	2,562,949

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*The difference between the total shown in this table and the one shown in Table 85 is on account of "Forest Land" which is not included in this table.

**Provisional.

LARGE FARMS

Livestock Numbers, 1971-1979

Table 88

'000 Head

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979**
Dairy Cattle									
Cows	165.3	181.4	186.4	183.9	176.5	175.0	172.6	172.2	180.4
Heifers	97.2	114.7	101.6	101.9	95.3	95.9	88.5	88.2	90.2
Bulls and bull calves*	16.9	11.8	14.1	13.0	14.7	19.2	25.2	22.9	24.4
Total	279.4	307.9	302.1	298.8	286.5	290.1	286.3	283.3	295.0
Beef Cattle									
Cows	133.6	135.9	133.9	142.4	138.2	150.3	138.2	142.3	139.8
Bulls and bull calves	347.8	352.8	346.2	332.3	313.2	306.3	302.1	289.0	272.0
Other									
Total	481.4	488.7	480.1	474.7	451.4	456.6	440.3	421.3	411.8
Sheep	437.4	366.0	349.8	353.0	346.4	325.9	295.7	296.8	321.7
Pigs	26.5	23.3	20.0	17.7	20.2	17.9	15.8	17.3	19.7
Poultry	210.9	219.6	246.8	338.9	285.8	253.6	363.6	250.2	304.1

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Maintained for stud purposes only.

**Provisional

LARGE FARMS

Capital Expenditure, 1971-1979

{Net of Sales}

Table 89

K£'000

Type of Capital Expenditure	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Residential buildings	1,010.0	1,136.6	1,492.3	2,541.9	2,828.3	3,373.5	3,737.6	5,260.8	5,399.2
Non-residential buildings	441.0	712.5	780.7	946.9	1,877.8	694.0	1,117.0	2,157.1	3,578.1
Mechanical equipment	2,171.2	2,181.4	2,413.5	3,024.0	3,992.8	3,823.9	5,725.5	8,906.9	9,068.1
Roads, dams and water supplies	596.5	777.6	728.2	801.9	1,208.0	914.3	1,553.0	1,489.1	1,822.3
Fencing	96.0	71.9	64.3	71.8	141.8	559.8	627.0	554.4	545.6
Plantation development	1,212.0	884.5	700.0	1,633.3	1,568.3	1,581.3	2,058.4	2,487.0	2,534.8
Other Construction	356.1	432.8	646.6	2,253.8	636.3	464.0	622.5	1,319.1	1,163.2
Total	5,882.8	6,197.3	6,825.6	11,273.6	12,253.3	11,409.8	15,441.0	22,174.4	24,111.3

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

LARGE FARMS

Mechanical Equipment, 1971-1979

Table 90

Numbers

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979**
Tractors									
Wheel	5,336	5,501	5,235	5,709	5,501	5,503	5,728	6,013	6,008
Crawler	555	527	486	486	512	479	458	436	366
Combine Harvesters									
Self-propelled	405	407	337	318	289	322	260	251	270
Tractor drawn	153	141	143	144	144	147	119	113	125

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional

AGRICULTURE

IRRIGATION SCHEMES, 1972/73-1979/80

Table 91

	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75	1975/76	1976/77	1977/78	1978/79	1979/80
Mwea								
Hectares cropped	4,766	5,534	5,379	5,609	5,616	5,648	5,767	5,757
Number of plot-holders	2,562	3,001	2,917	2,972	2,973	3,033	3,149	3,150
Paddy yields (M. tons)	31,220	30,819	28,423	32,060	35,960	32,289	29,046	29,202
Gross value of crop (K£)	760,995	918,774	1,349,328	1,857,235	2,087,630	2,053,644	1,925,650	1,636,533
Payments to plot-holders (K£)	495,085	619,607	902,729	1,345,437	1,082,507	1,566,036	1,416,419	1,411,673
Abero								
Hectares cropped	1,693	1,525	1,534	1,236	1,479	1,369	1,370	1,315
Number of plot-holders	518	519	445	519	519	519	520	527
Paddy yields (M. tons)	2,977	2,273	2,467	3,747	5,127	3,985	3,339	4,106
Sugarcane Yields (M tons)							801	549
Gross value of crop (K£)	117,595	90,940	148,020	184,335	253,40	223,223	218,546	249,975
Payments to plot-holders (K£)	41,554	5,600	61,855	96,099	165,606	119,116	43,438	98,267
Tana River								
Hectares cropped	709	856	856	856	864	872	872	872
Number of plot-holders	465	583	585	586	592	595	601	606
Seed cotton yields (M. tons)	2,004	2,272	2,288	2,507	4,371	1,309	1,382	1,242
Gross value of crop (K£)	123,961	151,560	228,095	249,420	273,208	195,601	237,771	21,742
Payment of plot-holders (K£)	74,611	90,656	146,450	112,688	152,972	59,619	76,146	93,563
Perkerra								
Hectares Irrigated				195	19f	-		
Hectares cropped	236	260	370	195	19	158	246	321
Number of plot-holders	418	372	346	340	32S	330	330	330
Onions yields (M. tons)	994	1,644	1,267	775	1,08	418	577	1,127
Chillies yields (M. tons)	165	186	188	178		132	16.	603
Gross value of crop (K£)	77,814	102,117	118,000	77,444	125,17	81,240	146,812	199,070
Payment to plot-holders (K£)	32,317	50,477	58,944	27,148	59,25	33,888	69,025	89,494
Bunyala								
Hectares cropped	417	342	332	381	35	323	253	207
Number of Plot holders	131	129	112	131	131	131	131	131
Paddy Yield (M tons) ..	746	471	674	1,189	1,07	756	681	789
Gross value of crop (K£)	29,644	18,763	30,351	58,572	59,04	42,348	40,883	47,353
Payments to Plot holders (K£)	7,416	2,052	9,559	30,983	29,79S	16,312	12,290	19,171
West Kano								
Hectares Cropped					21	237	857	1,056
Number of Plot-holders					2	296	627	809
Paddy Yield (M. tons)					1,47	1,009	2,146	3,379
Sugarcane Yields (M tons)							15,189	20,823
Gross Value of crop (K£)	-	-	-	-	81.28:	62,861	230,369	341,233
Payment to Plot-holders (K£)					62,62"	29,955	41,078	157,733
All Schemes								
Hectares cropped	7,821	8,517	8,471	8,277	8,72	8,535	9,296	9,528
Number of Plot holders	4,094	4,604	4,405	4,548	4,144	4,650	5,283	5,553
Gross value of produce (K£)	1,110,009	1,282,154	1,873,794	2,427,006	2,879,74'	2,658,918	2,778,924	2,495,906
Gross payment to plot holders (K£)	1,650,983	768,392	1,179,537	1,612,355	1,552,76'	1,825,527	1,658,971	1,869,901

Source: National Irrigation Board and Central Bureau of Statistics.

RURAL SURVEY STATISTICS

Notes and Definitions

The Integrated Rural Survey (I.R.S.) was constituted in the first quarter of 1974, under the Bureau's National Integrated sample Survey Programme (NISSP). The purpose of NISSP is to provide through a series of sample surveys, a broadly based information service aimed at supplying pertinent integrated and up-to-date information on socio-economic trends. The specific data content of IRS was broad in subject matter; as illustrated by the tables here. The reasons for this were twofold. Firstly the IRS had a commitment to maintain as far as possible the lines of enquiry of the earlier surveys which it superseded. Secondly, it was agreed that the first round of the survey should seek to provide a broad baseline description of the socio-economic factors dominating the small-scale agricultural households in Kenya with holdings of less than twenty hectares.

IRS 1 covered all the districts in Central, Western, Nyanza, Coast (except Tana River), and Eastern (except Isiolo and Marsabit) provinces. In Rift Valley Province only Kericho, Baringo and Elgeyo Markwet districts were covered including the settlement schemes. Excluded from the coverage were North Eastern Province and other traditional pastoral areas, urban areas and all former scheduled areas-excluding the settlement schemes.

The respondents for IRS 1 were selected as a sub-sample of the respondents from the 1971/1972 Small Farms Census Survey. A two-stage stratified sample was used to select the final list of respondents. The sublocation was used as the Primary Sampling Unit (P.S.U.). Prior to the selection, the P.S.U.'s were classified into agro-ecological zones to facilitate stratification. Coast Province zoning was effected on basis of rainfall. In all 139 P.S.U's were selected; 23 P.S.U's in each province except Eastern Province which had 24 P.S.U's. Within each P.S.U. twelve respondents were selected for inclusion in the IRS sample adding up to a total sample size of 1668 households.

The IRS 1 was launched in November, 1974 and terminated in October, 1975, thereby covering one agricultural year. The enumeration plan included 13 four-week cycles. Each respondent was enumerated once during each four-week cycle.

Farm

This term was used strictly in the IRS 1 to describe only registered farms on the land registry lists in the District Land Offices. The normal unit of definition and reference is the Holding.

Holding

The land associated with a household being used wholly or partially for agricultural purposes and being managed as a single economic unit under overall control and direction of the holder.

Holder

The person with overall control over the management of the holding.

Household

A person or group of persons living together under one roof or several roofs within the same compound or homestead area and sharing a community of life by their dependence on a common holding as a source of income and food which usually, but not necessarily, involves them in eating from a "common pot".

Operator

The person who is charged with the day to day running operations of the holding.

Parcel

A single piece of land forming part of the Holding but separated from other parts of the Holding by private or communal land.

Family Labour

Unpaid household labour used on the holding for agricultural purposes, excluding labour used for collecting water, firewood etc.

Hired Labour

Labour employed in the agricultural work on the holding and paid either in cash or in kind.

Regular Labour

Hired labour to work on the holding on regular basis and usually paid in cash or in kind on a monthly or weekly basis.

Improved Livestock

Livestock with some exogenous ancestry.

Farm (Holding) Operating Surplus

Gross margin derived from agricultural operations on the holding.

Non-Farm (Non-Holding) Operating Surplus

Gross margin derived from non-agricultural enterprises conducted by household members.

RURAL SURVEY STATISTICS

SMALL FARM POPULATION BY SEX AND PROVINCE,* 1974-75

Table 92

Number

	Central Province	Coast Province	Eastern Province	Nyanza Province	Rift Valley Province	Western Province	Total
Male	1,148,139	260,189	1,140,500	1,260,093	337,176	936,292	5,082,389
Female	1,141,742	301,506	1,239,773	1,281,599	337,109	957,056	5,258,785
Total	2,289,881	561,695	2,380,273	2,541,692	674,285	1,893,348	10,341,174

source: central Bureau of statistics.

*Excludes pastoral and large farm areas.

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF SMALL FARM POPULATION BY SCHOOL ATTENDANCE, PROVINCE* AND SCHOOL AGE GROUP, 1974/75

Table 93

Percent

	5 years and less	6-12 years	13-15 years	17 years plus	Total
Central Province					
Not in School	97.79	24.54	7.50	91.66	65.55
Primary	2.21	75.45	87.55	5.41	32.61
Secondary	0.00	0.01	4.45	2.72	1.69
Other	0.00	0.00	0.50	0.21	0.15
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Coast Province					
Not in School	97.60	52.24	45.88	97.31	83.56
Primary	1.52	46.08	51.67	1.46	15.09
Secondary	0.00	0.00	2.44	0.81	0.59
Other	0.87	1.68	0.00	0.42	0.75
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Eastern Province					
Not in School	98.56	41.10	18.71	90.52	7.55
Primary	1.44	58.68	81.10	8.47	27.95
Secondary	0.00	0.22	0.18	1.01	0.50
Other	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Nyanza Province					
Not in School	98.62	53.64	43.33	93.14	81.68
Primary	1.38	46.36	55.47	5.30	17.42
Secondary	0.00	0.00	1.20	1.51	0.87
Other	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.03
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Rift Valley Province					
Not in School	97.83	38.24	25.84	93.77	72.82
Primary	2.17	61.76	71.99	5.93	26.82
Secondary	0.00	0.00	2.17	0.30	0.36
Other	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Western Province					
Not in School	96.07	36.47	22.45	91.98	72.91
Primary	2.40	62.54	74.42	5.94	25.28
Secondary	0.00	0.00	3.13	1.69	1.07
Other	1.53	1.00	0.00	0.39	0.74
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Not In School	97.82	39.26	23.48	92.33	73.69
Primary	1.83	60.43	74.16	5.93	25.13
Secondary	0.00	0.06	2.23	1.58	0.96
Other	0.35	0.26	0.12	0.15	0.22
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excludes pastoral and large farm areas.

**PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF SMALL FARM POPULATION OVER 17 YEARS OF
AGE BY EMPLOYMENT, PROVINCE* AND SEX, 1974/75**

Table 94

Percent

	Male	Female	Total
Central Province			
None	74.28	95.91	85.88
Operate Another Holding	0.16	1.27	0.76
Labour on Another Holding	2.94	1.00	1.90
Other Rural Work	10.51	0.50	5.14
Teaching/Government Employment	3.07	1.18	2.06
Urban Employment	8.75	0.13	4.13
Other	0.29	0.00	0.14
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00
Coast Province			
None	75.31	97.23	88.00
Operate Another Holding	1.26	0.33	0.72
Labour on Another Holding	2.15	0.08	0.95
Other Rural Work	10.92	1.39	5.41
Teaching Government Employment	3.76	0.43	1.83
Urban Employment	5.81	0.34	2.64
other	0.79	0.19	0.45
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00
Eastern Province			
None	82.61	97.23	91.09
Operate Another Holding	0.68	0.11	0.35
Labour on Another Holding	1.48	0.16	0.71
Other Rural Work	10.02	0.95	4.76
Teaching Government Employment	1.52	0.89	1.15
Urban Employment	3.70	0.66	1.94
Other	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00
Nyanza Province			
None	83.71	98.99	91.94
Operate Another Holding	0.14	0.00	0.06
Labour on Another Holding	2.60	0.10	1.25
Other Rural Work	3.70	0.04	1.73
Teaching Government Employment	4.57	0.48	2.36
Urban Employment	5.28	0.40	2.65
Other	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00
Rift Valley Province			
None	79.24	98.10	89.15
Operate Another Holding	0.59	0.01	0.29
Labour on Another Holding	3.12	0.00	1.48
Other Rural Work	4.00	0.43	2.13
Teaching Government Employment	5.24	1.46	3.25
Urban Employment	7.81	0.00	3.71
Other	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00
Western Province			
None	73.31	97.39	86.28
Operate Another Holding	1.65	0.65	1.11
Labour on Another Holding	2.33	0.00	1.08
Other Rural Work	3.59	0.28	1.81
Teaching Government Employment	9.44	1.67	5.26
Urban Employment	9.67	0.00	4.47
Other	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00
None	78.81	97.51	89.07
Operate Another Holding	0.62	0.42	0.51
Labour on Another Holding	2.41	0.28	1.24
Other Rural Work	6.83	0.49	3.35
Teaching Government Employment	4.52	0.98	2.58
Urban Employment	6.71	0.31	3.20
Other	0.11	0.01	0.05
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00

Source: Central Bureau of statistics.

*Excludes pastoral and large farm acres.

RURAL SURVEY STATISTICS

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF RURAL HOUSEHOLDS BY INCOME GROUP AND PROVINCE,* 1974/75

Table 95

Percent

	Central Province	Coast Province	Eastern Province	Nyanza Province	Rift Valley Province	Western Province	Total
Below 0 Shs	10.35	4.26	5.09	4.29	15.60	5.23	6.67
000-999 Shs	7.84	10.16	9.05	12.14	9.67	21.42	11.80
1,000-1,999 Shs	13.83	20.84	26.09	25.56	9.11	28.88	22.44
2,000-2,999 Shs	14.07	17.48	12.55	12.84	15.30	15.20	13.82
3,000-3,999 Shs	10.14	15.30	15.27	10.70	10.18	10.02	11.73
4,000-5,999 Shs	15.10	19.88	12.70	14.23	14.79	9.33	13.52
6,000-7,999 Shs	11.26	4.08	11.34	3.61	8.37	6.46	7.95
8,000 Shs. and Over	17.40	8.01	7.90	16.63	16.97	3.47	10.08
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Table 96

Percent

	Member	2.3 Members	4.5 Members	6.7 Members	8.10 Members	11.15 Members	16 Members and Over	Total
Below 0 Shs.	7.84	7.66	5.97	5.28	9.73	3.98	3.17	6.67
000-999 Shs.	43.15	23.57	10.69	6.67	8.43	6.26	1.81	11.80
1,000-1,999 Shs.	27.12	38.75	26.97	25.99	11.91	11.19	8.19	22.44
2,000-2,999 Shs.	9.92	9.10	20.40	16.83	12.66	9.56	4.43	13.82
3,000-3,999 Shs.	5.45	8.46	11.29	11.39	15.51	11.52	14.38	11.73
4,000-5,999 Shs.	5.41	8.07	13.76	15.30	13.31	19.32	15.13	13.52
6,000-7,999 Shs.	0.00	2.43	5.55	7.57	11.49	14.55	11.21	7.95
8,000 Shs. and Over	1.11	1.96	5.36	10.98	16.96	23.62	41.67	12.08
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

	Central Province	Coast Province	Eastern Province	Nyanza Province	Rift Valley Province	Western Province	Total
Below 0.5 hectares	6.74	20.37	9.55	15.72	22.99	21.53	13.91
0.5-0.9 hectares	10.50	18.46	17.35	26.18	12.11	17.67	17.92
1.0-1.9 hectares	36.96	22.52	33.39	22.03	17.59	17.27	26.99
2.0-2.9 hectares	16.47	11.42	14.82	15.23	14.78	14.68	15.11
3.0-3.9 hectares	11.86	7.68	8.57	6.79	10.11	8.60	8.89
4.0-4.9 hectares	5.92	8.15	9.68	8.13	5.72	4.36	7.22
5.0-7.9 hectares	7.63	5.87	5.43	4.09	6.87	10.22	6.50
8.0 hectares and Over	3.92	5.53	1.22	1.83	9.83	5.68	3.47
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Number of Holding	329.530	69.861	353.159	386.431	89.823	254.618	1,483.422

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOLDINGS BY HOLDING SIZE GROUP AND HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP,
1974/75

Table 98 Percent

	Less than 0 Sh.	0.999 Shs.	1,000 1,999 Shs.	2,000 2,999 Shs.	3,000 3,999 Shs.	4,000 5,999 Shs.	6,000 7,999 Shs.	8,000 Shs. and Over	Total
Below 0.5 hectares	14.00	24.61	11.53	16.50	15.74	11.30	10.68	8.15	13.91
0.5-0.9 hectares	11.85	23.51	24.12	16.25	14.45	19.97	6.56	14.76	17.92
1.0-1.9 hectares	26.86	24.90	31.12	24.13	29.60	26.88	23.90	24.33	26.99
2.0-2.9 hectares	19.64	13.28	14.44	13.80	21.07	15.58	9.60	14.41	15.11
3.0-3.9 hectares	9.75	8.65	5.58	12.82	6.38	7.91	15.85	9.28	8.89
4.0-4.9 hectares	4.84	0.52	7.46	7.47	7.50	4.61	15.38	11.58	7.22
5.0-7.9 hectares	11.74	1.67	3.18	4.68	3.35	11.51	12.37	10.14	6.50
8.0-hectares and over	1.35	2.86	2.57	4.35	1.91	2.24	5.65	7.36	3.47
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Number of Holdings	98,982	175,057	322,813	204,972	174,002	200,501	117,919	179,176	1,483,422

	Central Province	Coast Province	Eastern Province	Nyanza Province	Rift Valley Province	Western Province	Total
Area of Holdings Area under Cultivation** October-November, 1974	880.1	166.0	769.3	744.9	267.8	630.2	3,458.3
Pure	129.0	31.4	141.6	164.5	62.3	93.7	622.4
Mixed	167.7	80.2	292.4	67.9	12.1	39.2	659.5
Total	296.7	111.6	434.0	232.4	74.3	132.9	1,281.9
Total Additional Area Planted to Crops in 1975***							
Pure	64.6	27.5	81.3	93.1	63.9	109.7	440.1
Mixed	160.2	37.5	273.5	171.0	5.0	137.8	784.9
Total	224.8	65.0	354.8	264.1	68.9	247.5	1,225.0

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excludes pastoral and large farm areas.

**Includes permanent crops but excludes fallow and pasture.

***This area includes land planted during the long rains, 1975, that had contained a crop at the time of the initial measurement in October, 1974. The total land cultivated during the year is, therefore, less than the sum of the area under cultivation and the additional area planted.

RURAL SURVEY STATISTICS

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOLDINGS BY DISTANCE TO SOCIAL AMENITIES AND BY PROVINCE;1974/75

Table 100—(Contd.)

Percent

	Central Province	Coast Province	Eastern Province	Nyanza Province	Rift Valley Province	Western Province	Total
Bus Route							
Under 1-0 Miles	30.84	44.02	14.41	45.08	17.18	32.78	30.76
1-1-9 Miles	34.11	24.10	20.57	25.85	9.57	21.08	24.54
2-3-9 Miles	20.97	22.66	20.40	18.91	23.32	27.64	21.67
4-7-9 Miles	7.15	7.01	28.20	5.82	24.82	16.52	14.49
Over 8 Miles	6.93	2.22	16.41	4.34	25.10	1.98	8.54
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Matatu Route							
Under 1-0 Miles	45.72	43.54	41.97	48.40	30.34	41.65	43.79
1-1-9 Miles	28.16	23.03	22.95	30.53	16.16	25.37	26.09
2-3-9 Miles	15.45	18.37	18.07	15.01	26.31	22.47	17.96
4-7-9 Miles	5.54	4.12	15.42	2.43	22.59	9.06	8.65
Over 8 Miles	5.13	10.94	1.58	3.63	4.60	1.45	3.50
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Care should be taken in drawing Provincial comparisons due to the differing densities of population

RURAL SURVEY STATISTICS

AVERAGE VALUE PER HOLDING OF FARM PRODUCTION AND COSTS BY PROVINCE;1974/75

Table 101

	Central Province	Coast Province	Eastern Province	Province	Rift Valley Province	Western Province	Total
Farm Production							
Crops Sold to Co-operatives	510	117	512	592	380	61	428
Crops Sold to Local Markets	270	53	246	594	210	250	331
Net Sales of Cattle	218	154	299	161	577	136	143
Net Sales of Other Stock	122	99	134	10	260	42	88
Sales of Milk	371	126	143	149	479	61	201
Total Sales	1,491	549	1,334	1,184	1,906	550	1,197
Output Used as Seed	29	12	81	15	4	5	31
Output Given to Labour	19	17	21	13	26	16	18
Output Fed to Stock	101	24	13	12	55	15	35
Output Consumed by Household	1,530	670	1,667	1,047	1,686	896	1,297
Crop Valuation Change ..	20	110	115	383	96	5	89
Livestock Valuation Change	52	161	513	450	264	34	2
Total Production	3,139	1,220	2,487	3,103	4,036	1,521	2,660
Farm Costs							
Purchased Seed	76	18	92	28	84	42	59
Machinery Contract	15	9	30	39	116	18	31
Fertilizers	85	2	41	10	125	17	42
Sprays	24	0	18	0	3	0	10
Other Purchased Crop Inputs	71	1	21	60	62	18	43
Total Purchased Crop Inputs	271	31	202	137	391	96	185
Purchased Feed	94	1	7	0	22	5	25
Other Livestock Expenses..	61	1	27	3	140	12	31
Total Livestock Experience	156	2	34	3	162	16	56
Wages to Regular Labour	72	148	89	36	149	28	67
Wages to Casual Labour	155	94	60	63	134	91	93
Total Wages to Labour	227	242	149	99	284	119	161
Own Produce used as Seed	29	12	81	15	4	5	31
Own Produce Fed to Stock	101	24	13	12	55	15	35
Own Produce Given to Labour	19	17	21	13	26	16	18
Total Own Produced Inputs	149	53	115	40	85	36	84
Farm Repairs	217	64	77	35	28	69	92
Total Farm Costs	1,019	392	576	314	950	335	579
Farm Operating Surplus	2,120	828	1,911	2,789	3,086	1,186	2,081
Number of Holdings	329,530	69,861	353,159	386,431	89,823	254,618	1,483,422

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Includes all direct sales to Co-operatives and Marketing Boards.

*, Includes sales to Traders and Board Agents.

*, , Includes pastoral and large farm areas.

TOTAL AREA UNDER CROPS OCTOBER, 1974—OCTO FR, 1975 BY CROP AND PROVINCE*

Table 102 '000 hectares

	CENTRAL PROVINCE		COAST PROVINCE		EASTERN PROVINCE		NYANZA PROVINCE		RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE		WESTERN PROVINCE		TOTAL	
	Pure	Mixed	Pure	Mixed	Pure	Mixed	Pure	Mixed	Pure	Mixed	Pure	Mixed	Pure	Mixed
Cereals														
Local Maize	27.6	230.2	42.2	68.6	37.0	399.7	85.4	205.3	21.6	2.6	10.7	63.6	224.6	970.0
Hybrid Maize**	29.1	71.9	6.1	3.5	9.3	49.0	31.7	19.7	87.3	13.8	94.6	84.8	258.2	242.6
Finger Millet	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	11.6	16.2	6.9	4.9	9.5	6.9	19.4	30.5	47.4
Sorghum	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	10.4	13.4	162.3	0.0	0.0	3.1	16.9	16.8	189.6
Other Cereals	2.3	6.5	0.4	0.1	12.2	79.8	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.0	3.5	6.6	18.5	93.4
Pulses and Nuts***														
Beans	8.4	224.0	0.3	17.2	25.3	259.3	3.5	70.1	0.9	6.1	11.5	136.9	49.9	713.6
Cow Peas	0.0	7.8	1.2	37.7	10.1	198.3	0.0	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.4	12.8	11.7	259.5
Pigeon Peas	0.0	4.2	0.0	6.5	0.0	104.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	115.2
Field Peas	4.1	9.5	0.0	0.1	0.5	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	4.1	12.3
Groundnuts	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.6	11.4	0.0	0.0	2.9	2.7	3.5	14.3
Other	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.1	0.2	30.0	0.0	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.6	1.1	36.3
Root Crops														
English Potatoes	16.9	102.8	0.0	0.0	31.0	108.4	0.1	0.1	0.9	0.9	0.0	0.0	48.9	212.3
Sweet Potatoes	0.9	12.6	0.0	0.2	0.1	1.8	7.7	6.5	1.0	0.3	1.2	0.4	10.9	21.7
Cassava	0.0	1.6	0.1	4.8	0.0	0.8	19.4	7.5	0.7	0.4	21.0	13.7	41.2	28.7
Other	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	17.7	23.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	17.7	24.4
Fruit Vegetables and Oils														
Bananas	2.8	56.4	0.1	1.7	6.2	39.0	3.1	7.1	0.0	0.1	7.4	6.6	19.6	110.8
Other Fruits	0.7	4.1	0.1	7.3	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.0	1.2	12.3
Vegetables	2.1	37.4	0.1	1.6	0.1	7.3	0.1	1.1	0.2	1.1	1.5	3.5	4.0	52.0
Oilseeds	0.0	0.0	0.6	2.7	0.1	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.3	7.1	13.0	11.5
Temporary Industrial Crops														
Sugarcane	0.5	2.7	0.0	1.2	5.7	3.8	41.3	0.2	0.9	0.0	6.5	0.8	55.0	8.7
Pyrethrum	9.0	3.7	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.0	9.5	0.4	2.6	0.6	0.0	0.0	22.4	4.7
Cotton	0.1	0.0	0.1	1.2	0.0	22.2	10.0	15.2	1.1	0.0	13.7	6.4	25.0	45.1
Other	0.0	1.0	0.0	1.4	2.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.0	2.6	3.4
Permanent Crops														
Coffee	32.1	3.4	0.0	0.3	49.0	11.4	9.7	4.1	0.1	0.0	1.1	0.1	92.0	19.3
Tea	37.3	5.5	0.0	0.0	11.0	0.0	5.4	0.1	3.5	0.2	1.8	0.1	59.0	5.8
Coconuts	0.0	0.0	2.0	49.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	49.3
Cashew Nuts	0.0	0.0	5.5	48.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.5	48.0
Other	19.5	0.2	0.0	0.1	1.4	10.1	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	1.7	0.0	23.1	10.5

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

Includes areas planted in both long and short rain season where two crops are grown within one year. Excludes pastoral and large farm areas.

**Includes yellow and synthetic maize.

***Excluding cashew nuts.

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOLDINGS BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP AND PROVINCE*, 1974/75

Table 103 Percent

	Central Province	Coast Province	Eastern Province	Nyanza Province	Rift Valley Province	Western Province	Total
Less than 0 Shs	10.35	4.25	5.10	4.29	15.60	5.23	6.66
000-999 Shs	7.85	10.16	9.05	12.14	9.67	21.42	11.80
1,000-1,999 Shs	13.83	20.84	26.09	25.56	9.11	28.88	22.44
2,000-2,999 Shs	14.07	17.48	12.55	12.84	15.30	15.20	13.82
3,000-3,999 Shs	10.14	15.30	15.27	10.70	10.18	10.02	11.73
4,000-5,999 Shs	15.10	19.88	12.70	14.23	14.79	9.33	13.52
6,000-7,999 Shs	11.26	4.08	11.34	3.61	8.38	6.46	7.95
8,000 Shs and over	17.40	8.01	7.90	16.63	16.97	3.46	12.08
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Number of Holdings	329,530	69,861	353,159	386,431	89,823	254,618	1,483,422

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excludes pastoral and large farm areas.

RURAL SURVEY STATISTICS

AVERAGE VALUE PER HOLDING OF FARM PRODUCTION AND INPUTS BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP, 1974/75

Table 104

Shs

	Under 0 Sh.	0-999 Sh.	1,000- 1,999 Sh.	2,000- 2,999 Sh.	3,000- 3,999 Sh.	4,000- 5,999 Sh.	6,000- 7,999 Sh.	8,000- Sh. and over	Total
Crop Sold to Co-operatives*	243	18	183	261	498	567	826	1,094	428
Crops Sold to Local Markets**	120	69	95	180	149	288	425	1,481	331
Net Sales of Cattle	255	47	174	140	112	248	248	— 121	143
Net Sales of Other Stock	87	35	74	100	61	145	129	86	88
Sales of Milk	86	22	60	88	129	244	312	777	201
Total Sales	790	191	586	769	950	1,492	2,072	3,318	1,192
Output Used as Seed	15	5	30	23	19	41	44	71	31
Output Given to Labour	24	1	9	6	14	22	30	51	18
Output Fed to Stock	44	7	8	19	18	35	62	127	35
Output Consumed by Household	959	458	751	968	1,193	1,487	2,262	2,946	1,297
Crop Valuation Change	—128	—28	—57	—27	—50	71	138	846	89
Livestock Valuation Change	—2,769	—377	—459	—90	233	365	577	1,821	2
Total Production	—1,066	258	869	1,668	2,377	3,515	5,185	9,180	2,660
Farm Costs									
Purchased Seed	49	20	40	47	76	75	91	96	59
Machinery Contract	44	13	10	20	20	36	34	98	31
Fertilizer	119	4	8	32	34	38	108	78	42
Sprays	7	0	1	11	12	8	36	18	10
Other, Purchased Crop Inputs	113	7	17	20	29	65	41	106	43
Total Purchased Crop Inputs	334	44	75	131	173	222	311	396	185
Purchased Feed	29	1	4	8	12	15	63	103	25
Other Livestock Expenses	27	5	17	26	28	26	65	80	31
Total Livestock Expenses	56	6	21	34	40	41	128	184	56
Wages to Regular Labour	224	9	20	34	68	57	85	164	67
Wages to Casual Labour	208	31	27	65	77	99	139	227	93
Total Wages to Labour	432	40	46	99	145	156	224	391	161
Own Produce Used as Seed	15	5	30	23	19	41	44	71	31
Own Produce Fed to Stock	44	7	8	19	18	35	62	127	35
Own Produce Given to Labour	24	1	9	6	14	22	30	51	18
Total Own Produce Inputs	83	13	47	48	51	98	136	249	84
Farm Repairs	654	26	30	29	36	54	147	95	92
Total Farm Costs	1,559	130	220	341	444	571	946	1,315	579
Farm Operating Surplus	—2,624	128	649	1,327	1,933	2,944	4,239	7,865	2,081
Number of Holdings	98,982	175,057	332,813	204,972	174,002	200,501	117,919	176,176	1,843,422

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Includes all direct sales to Co-operatives and Marketing Boards.

**Includes sales to Traders and Board Agents.

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION PER HOLDING BY TYPE OF OUTPUT AND PROVINCE*, 1974/75

Table 105

Percent

	Central Province	Coast Province	Eastern Province	Nyanza Province	Rift Valley Province	Western Province	Total
Crops Sold to Co-operatives**	16.25	9.59	20.59	19.08	9.42	4.01	16.09
Crops Sold to Local Markets***	8.60	4.34	9.89	19.14	5.20	16.44	12.44
Net Sales of Cattle	6.94	12.62	12.02	5.19	14.30	8.94	5.38
Net Sales of Other Stock	3.89	8.11	5.39	0.32	6.44	2.76	3.31
Sales of Milk	11.82	10.33	5.75	4.80	11.87	4.01	7.56
Output Used as Seed	0.92	0.98	3.26	0.48	0.10	0.33	1.17
Output Fed to Stock	3.22	1.97	0.52	0.39	1.36	0.99	1.32
Output Given to Labour	0.61	1.39	0.84	0.42	0.64	1.05	0.68
Output Consumed by Household	48.74	54.94	67.03	33.74	41.77	58.91	48.76
Livestock Valuation Change	—1.66	—13.20	—20.63	14.50	6.54	2.24	—0.08
Crop Valuation Change	0.64	9.02	—4.62	12.34	2.38	0.33	3.35
Total Production	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Total Value of Production (Shs.)	3,139	1,220	2,487	3,103	4,036	1,521	2,660

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excludes pastoral and large farm areas.

**Includes all direct sales to Co-operative and Marketing Boards.

***Includes Sales to Traders and Board Agents.

MILK PRODUCTION BY PROVINCE*, 1974/75

Table 106

	No. of Holdings with Cows '000	No. of Cows in Milk '000	Total Production <i>Million Litres</i>	Production per Cow <i>Litres</i>	Percent of Production Sold
Central Province	210.2	333	310.4	932	45.7
Coast Province	19.9	85	181	213	62.3
Eastern Province	192.6	446	172.2	386	28.9
Nyanza Province	193.8	525	138.0	263	38.0
Rift Valley Province	76.6	290	153.3	529	36.0
Western Province	117.7	168	47.5	283	30.7
Total	810.7	1,847	839.6	455	38.3

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excludes pastoral and large farm areas.

AVERAGE VALUE PER HOLDING OF HOUSEHOLD CONSUMPTION BY HOLDING SIZE GROUP, 1974/75

Table 107

Shs.

	Under 0.5 hectares	0.5-0.9 hectares	1.0-0.9 hectares	2.0-2.9 hectares	3.0-3.9 hectares	4.0-4.9 hectares	5.0-7.9 hectares	8.0 hectares and over	Total
Own Produced Items									
Maize	264	339	356	361	497	441	631	618	386
Finger Millet	6	15	8	23	33	32	27	28	17
Sorghum	57	72	32	37	24	48	21	20	43
Beans	111	125	199	137	243	220	185	71	164
English Potatoes	45	47	123	134	175	246	188	48	115
Other Crops	97	119	167	177	153	217	176	116	152
Beef	18	23	26	14	28	33	35	53	25
Other Meat and Poultry	76	60	82	93	131	151	148	151	95
Milk	161	211	284	294	372	535	422	572	300
Total Consumption of Own Produce	835	1,011	1,277	1,270	1,656	1,923	1,833	1,677	1,297
Purchased Items									
Dairy Products and Eggs	4J	43	55	38	52	29	44	39	46
Grains, Flours and Root Crops	411	402	547	494	508	615	649	428	498
Meat and Fish	219	236	213	239	204	297	323	282	236
Fats and Oils	69	66	100	76	97	74	93	91	83
Sugar and Sweets	142	155	180	151	181	178	253	219	172
Fruits and Vegetables	64	88	115	86	80	69	80	64	88
Drinks and Beverages	107	108	134	161	156	154	210	183	140
Salt and Other Flavourings	30	31	39	34	36	35	32	34	35
Total Food Purchases	1,087	1,130	1,383	1,278	1,313	1,451	1,685	1,340	1,297
Clothing	202	204	366	387	439	358	527	516	324
Appliances and Utensils	16	11	35	15	53	27	33	22	25
Furnishings	45	30	33	27	56	56	84	38	40
Miscellaneous Purchases	127	123	187	159	161	156	182	117	158
Total Non-Food Purchases	390	367	621	489	708	597	826	753	547
Miscellaneous Expenses	186	161	370	255	393	363	533	592	309
Total Cash Consumption	1,662	1,658	2,374	2,022	2,415	2,411	3,044	2,685	2,153
Total Consumption	2,498	2,669	3,650	3,292	4,070	4,334	4,876	4,362	3,450
Number of Holdings	206,366	265,816	400,371	224,072	131,916	107,031	96,386	51,464	1,483,422

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

RURAL SURVEY STATISTICS

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD FOOD CONSUMPTION BY TYPE OF FOOD AND HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP, 1974/75

Table 108

	Under 0 Sh.	0-999 Sh.	1,000-1,999 Sh.	2,000-2,999 Sh.	3,000-3,999 Sh.	4,000-5,999 Sh.	6,000-7,999 Sh.	8,000 Sh. and over	Percent
Own Produced Items									
Maize	12.58	11.82	12.48	15.43	11.87	14.55	13.27	20.44	14.85
Finger Millet	0.98	0.64	0.88	0.61	0.60	0.70	1.09	0.27	0.66
Sorghum	10.6	2.97	2.28	1.46	1.31	2.44	0.68	1.36	1.66
Beans	3.83	4.50	5.51	5.90	5.88	6.82	7.78	7.36	6.32
English Potatoes	3.46	1.05	1.24	4.34	5.54	4.49	8.82	4.61	4.43
Other Crops	4.31	6.03	7.15	5.10	5.05	5.26	5.98	6.45	5.86
Beef	0.98	2.17	1.82	0.61	0.30	0.84	0.46	0.96	0.96
Other Meat and Poultry	2.77	3.05	4.34	3.92	3.44	3.80	3.91	3.36	3.66
Milk	9.04	4.74	8.26	8.35	10.67	12.85	12.98	16.65	11.57
Total Consumption of Own Produce	39.03	36.82	44.00	45.68	44.66	51.78	54.97	61.45	50.00
Purchased Items									
Dairy Products and Eggs	2.24	2.09	1.87	2.17	2.25	1.71	1.12	1.38	1.77
Grains, Flours and Root Crops	25.15	26.93	22.55	21.33	22.84	17.10	18.40	12.10	19.20
Meat and Fish	9.52	12.70	10.37	9.53	8.95	9.30	7.58	7.91	9.10
Fats and Oils	4.92	2.25	3.05	2.83	3.14	3.27	3.28	3.21	3.20
Sugar and Sweets	8.91	6.67	6.74	7.27	6.89	7.07	5.59	5.76	6.63
Fruits and Vegetables	2.73	3.86	4.16	3.68	4.57	3.76	3.16	2.04	3.39
Drinks and Beverages	5.94	6.91	5.57	5.76	5.20	4.91	4.84	5.26	5.40
Salt and Other Flavoursings	1.51	1.77	1.70	1.70	1.54	1.15	1.09	0.90	1.35
Total Food Purchases	60.97	63.18	56.00	54.32	55.34	48.22	45.03	33.55	50.00
Total Food Consumption	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Total Value of Consumption (Sh.)	2,457	1,244	1,707	1,119	2,671	2,872	4,115	4,974	2,594

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

AVERAGE VALUE PER HOLDING OF INCOME AND OUTLAYS BY PROVINCE*, 1974/75

Table 109

	Central Province	Coast Province	Eastern Province	Nyanza Province	Rift Valley Province	Western Province	Total
Farm Operating Surplus	2,120	828	1,911	2,789	3,086	1,186	2,081
Non-Farm Operating Surplus	326	626	491	365	303	126	354
Regular Employment	921	449	368	415	796	559	566
Casual Employment	365	474	353	108	135	165	252
Remittances from Relatives	393	829	300	178	163	407	324
Other Gifts	117	117	62	57	94	50	75
Total Household Income	4,241	3,325	3,486	3,911	4,577	2,494	3,652
Total Outlays	4,473	3,139	4,020	2,546	3,426	2,808	3,450
Current Savings	-232	186	534	1,365	1,151	314	202
Number of Holdings	329,530	69,861	353,159	386,431	89,823	254,618	1,483,422

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excludes pastoral and large farm areas.

AVERAGE VALUE PER HOLDING OF INCOME AND OUTLAYS BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP, 1974/75

Table 110

	Less than 0 Sh.	0-999 Sh.	1,000-1,999 Sh.	2,000-2,999 Sh.	3,000-3,999 Sh.	4,000-5,999 Sh.	6,000-7,999 Sh.	8,000 Sh. and over	Total
Farm Operating Surplus	-2,624	128	649	1,327	1,933	2,944	4,239	7,865	2,081
Non-Farm Operating Surplus	-832	87	170	250	409	572	421	1,390	354
Regular Employment	183	46	142	128	457	449	1,290	2,331	566
Casual Employment	155	116	217	350	222	266	439	281	252
Remittances from Relatives	241	159	261	389	390	443	404	322	324
Other Gifts	38	14	46	61	45	141	160	128	75
Total Household Income	-2,840	551	1,485	2,505	3,456	48,15	6,953	12,317	3,652
Total Outlays	3,691	1,611	2,165	2,721	3,364	3,892	5,618	6,505	3,450
Current Savings	-6,530	-1,060	-681	-216	91	923	1,335	5,812	202
Number of Holdings	98,982	175,057	332,813	204,972	174,002	200,501	117,919	179,176	1,483,422

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

AVERAGE VALUE PER HOLDING INCOME AND OUTLAYS BY HOLDING SIZE GROUP, 1974/75

Table 111

	Under 0.5	0.5-0.9	1.0-1.9	2.0-2.9	3.0-3.9	4.0-4.9	5.0-7.9	8.0	Total
	hectares	hectares	hectares	hectares	hectares	hectares	hectares	hectares and over	
Farm Operating Surplus	1,369	1,855	1,610	2,344	2,255	3,424	2,659	2,946	2,081
Non-Farm Operating Surplus	359	278	239	130	418	318	750	1,761	354
Regular Employment	614	430	649	426	641	408	944	460	566
Casual Employment	214	198	286	309	184	319	290	134	252
Remittances from Relatives	290	349	362	267	325	328	277	357	324
Other Gifts	62	63	63	82	129	77	88	97	75
Total Household Income	2,908	3,173	3,209	3,558	3,952	4,874	5,008	5,755	3,652
Total Outlays	2,498	2,669	3,650	3,292	4,070	4,334	4,876	4,362	3,450
Current savings	410	504	-441	266	-811	540	132	1,393	202
Number of Holdings	206,366	265,816	400,371	224,072	131,916	107,031	96,386	51,464	1,483,422

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

MEAN VALUE ASSETS* PER HOLDING BY PROVINCE**, 1974/75

Table 112

Sh

	Central Province	Coast Province	Eastern Province	Nyanza Province	Rift Valley Province	Western Province	Total
	Land	4,395	1,887	1,193	682	1,569	1,155
Buildings	2,774	2,871	1,812	1,023	1,803	1,384	1,796
Farm Equipment	182	86	177	68	422	94	146
Transport Equipment	534	90	163	99	400	126	234
Livestock	2,806	2,242	2,673	2,066	5,457	1,331	2,462
Crops in Store	245	138	250	301	287	247	259
Planted Crops	273	81	153	109	375	129	174
Inputs in Store	24	2	17	9	14	5	14
Total Assets	11,233	7,397	6,438	4,357	10,327	4,471	6,905

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excluding domestic household assets.

**Excludes pastoral and large farm areas.

NUMBER OF LIVESTOCK AND HOLDERS OWNING LIVESTOCK BY PROVINCE*, 1974/75

Table 113

000's

	HOLDERS OWNING			NUMBERS					
	Cattle	Sheep	Goats	Cattle		Sheep		Goats	
				Oct. '74	Oct. '75	Oct. '74	Oct. '75	Oct. '74	Oct. '75
Central Province	233.7	167.7	120.6	1,088.8	997.2	719.3	712.3	376.2	438.5
Coast Province	22.1	15.1	34.8	279.3	302.6	103.9	126.3	470.6	617.9
Eastern Province	238.2	192.9	215.5	1,527.3	1,495.3	956.7	757.7	1,485.9	1,395.0
Nyanza Province	232.7	81.7	140.6	1,990.5	2,325.8	288.4	507.3	599.8	1,210.1
Rift Valley Province	76.3	49.7	43.0	1,089.6	1,071.5	429.0	467.4	446.7	481.8
Western Province	146.9	41.6	40.7	744.8	758.0	100.6	127.6	107.9	117.7
Total	949.9	548.7	595.2	6,720.3	6,950.5	2,597.9	2,698.6	3,487.2	4,260.9

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excludes pastoral and large farm areas.

RURAL SURVEY STATISTICS

NUMBER OF CATTLE BY TYPE, AGE, SEX AND PROVINCE*, 1974/75

Table 114

'000 Head

	Improved Stock							Unimproved Stock						
	Calves	Heifers	Cows	Bulls	Steers	Oxen	Total	Calves	Heifers	Cows	Bulls	Steers	Oxen	Total
Central Province														
October, 1974	144.4	191.6	352.7	38.9	36.3	0.0	763.9	48.1	43.7	123.0	50.3	6.3	53.4	324.9
October, 1975	134.5	148.7	277.7	26.1	13.2	7.3	607.5	56.5	51.9	165.7	36.5	6.5	72.5	389.6
Coast Province														
October, 1974	0.0	0.7	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	63.2	45.7	118.5	37.3	12.8	0.4	277.9
October, 1975	0.0	1.1	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	80.5	54.3	116.3	43.0	6.3	0.4	300.8
Eastern Province														
October, 1974	92.1	56.1	121.9	11.1	1.2	0.9	283.3	193.2	207.6	527.3	211.6	63.1	41.2	1,244.0
October, 1975	93.3	86.3	126.9	26.5	2.8	2.3	338.2	167.6	227.0	457.2	190.4	69.7	45.4	1,157.2
Nyanza Province														
October, 1974	14.0	7.1	21.9	5.2	0.9	0.0	49.2	322.5	267.7	692.7	360.0	25.7	272.7	1,941.3
October, 1975	10.7	11.5	22.4	6.1	0.4	0.0	51.1	330.5	369.6	714.4	449.4	98.2	312.6	2,274.7
Rift Valley Province														
October, 1974	94.7	60.1	128.2	40.4	28.7	25.3	377.5	148.2	108.1	274.9	73.0	40.4	67.5	712.0
October, 1975	80.4	36.9	134.2	37.5	22.2	26.1	357.3	116.9	100.8	266.4	103.5	36.9	89.7	714.2
Western Province														
October, 1974	16.0	11.3	18.9	0.4	2.3	1.0	49.9	120.7	142.4	213.6	97.7	13.3	107.3	694.9
October, 1975	7.8	5.0	16.8	1.0	1.1	4.1	35.8	121.4	151.9	214.7	93.5	9.0	131.8	722.3
Total														
October 1974	361.2	326.9	644.3	96.0	69.4	27.2	1,525.2	895.9	815.2	1,950.0	829.9	161.6	542.5	5,195.0
October, 1975	326.7	309.5	578.7	97.2	39.7	39.8	1,391.7	873.4	955.5	1,934.7	916.3	226.6	652.4	5,558.8

Source; Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excludes pastoral and large farm areas.

FORESTRY AND FISHING

Notes and Definitions

The table on timber production covers timber and other forest produce from forests controlled by the Forest Department. Timber cut on private farms and estates is excluded, and also a very small amount of timber issued free by the Forest Department. The amounts excluded in this way form only a small proportion of total production.

FORESTS*
Land Area, 1971-1978
(as at 31s/ December)

Table 155

'000 Hectares

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Type of Forest**									
Closed									
Central Government	659	735	732	784	784	746	746	746	746
County Council	314	207	210	156	156	207	207	207	207
Total	973	942	942	940	940	953	953	953	953
Woodland									
Central Government	103	256	267	271	271	266	266	266	266
County Council	237	74	67	65	65	73	73	73	73
Total	340	330	334	336	336	339	339	339	339
Bamboo									
Central Government	128	124	120	128	128	124	124	124	124
County Council	26	29	26	23	23	26	26	26	26
Total	154	153	146	151	151	150	150	150	150
Grassland									
Central Government	94	130	160	162	162	157	157	157	157
County Council	101	83	41	49	49	47	47	47	47
Total	195	213	201	211	211	204	204	204	204
Mangroves									
Central Government	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
Total	1,707	1,683	1,668	1,683	1,683	1,691	1,691	1,691	1,691
Ownership**									
Central Government									
Gazetted	1,030	1,287	1,320	1,390	1,390	1,337	1,337	1,337	1,337
Other	12		2	17	17	1	1	1	1
Total	1,042	1,287	1,322	1,407	1,407	1,338	1,338	1,338	1,338
County Council									
Gazetted	678	393	344	293	293	354	354	354	354
Other	59	44	41	85	85	58	58	58	58
Total	737	437	385	378	378	412	412	412	413
Total	1,779	1,724	1,707	1,785	1,785	1,750	1,750	1,750	1,750
Private Forests	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124

Source: Forest Department and Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Includes gazetted forest areas only.

**Excluding private Forest Land.

FORESTRY

FORESTS

Plantation Area,* 1971-1979
(as at 31 st December)

Table 116

	'000 Hectares								
	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979**
Indigenous Softwoods	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Indigenous Hardwoods	5	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Exotic Softwoods									
Cypress	47	47	50	53	57	60	63	67	68
Pines	52	58	59	61	65	67	68	70	72
Total	99	105	108	114	122	127	131	137	140
Exotic Hardwoods									
Timber	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3
Fuel	9	8	8	9	9	9	9	10	10
Total	11	10	10	11	11	11	11	12	13
Total	120	124	128	135	143	148	152	159	163

Source: Forest Department and Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Total area of Forest Dept, Plantation; this takes account of planting and felling during the year.

**Provisional.

FOREST PRODUCTION, 1972-1979

Table

117(a)

	Timber								Thousand cu.m.
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	
Soft Wood									
Podo	35	34	28	20	16	9	19	16	
Cedar	15	23	8	7	7	4	2	2	
Cypress	172	168	182	185	299	314	289	264	
Other	21	29	25	20	5	4	2	2	
Total	243	254	243	232	327	331	312	284	
Hard Wood									
Musharagi									
Mueri									
Camphor	2	1	2			1		1	
Other	48	53	52	72	5	82	29	68	
Total	50	54	54	72	5	83	29	69	
Total	293	308	297	304	332	414	341	353	

Table 117 (b)

Fuel Sales Thousand Stacked cu.m.

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
	Railway							
Public	216	238	217	189	247	203	274	
Firewood	37	44	44	49	64	90	156	121
Charcoal	150	163	143	109	115	57	44	124
Fuel ticket	29	31	30	31	68	56	43	34
Total	216	238	217	189	247	203	254	279

Table

117(c)

Other forest produce

	Unit	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
		Mangrove poles	'000	124	129	109	31		
Power and telegraph poles	'000	13	13	12	47	15	62	11	9
Other poles	'000" cu.m.	1,467	2,686	1,780	1,015	972	563	828	247
Bamboos		4,315	2,274	1,691	2,557	3,701	2528	3,573	2,401
Fence	'000 cu. m.	11	605	183	211	78	117	125	80
Withies	'000 head	87	66	64	75	63	50	156	192
Mangrove bark	'000 kg.								
Plants	'000	2,041	2,912	3,657	3,236	2,410	2248	2,053	1,627

QUANTITY AND VALUE OF FISH LANDED, 1976-1979

Table 118

Area and Main Group	1976		1977		1978		1979*	
	Quantity	Value to Fisher-men	Quantity	Value to Fisher-men	Quantity	Value to Fisher-men	Quantity	Value to Fisher-men
	<i>Metric ton</i>	<i>K£'000</i>	<i>Metric ton</i>	<i>K£'000</i>	<i>Metric ton</i>	<i>K£'000</i>	<i>Metric ton</i>	<i>K£'000</i>
Fresh Water Fish								
Lake Victoria	18,680	1,202.5	19,332	1,284.0	23,856	1,849.0	30,592	2,854.8
Lake Turkana	4,519	75.3	15,473	542.5	15,560	575.7	13,731	558.8
Lake Baringo	257	12.5	246	16.8	315	24.3	326	24.9
Lake Naivasha—Commercial	78	21.0	71	20.9	255	57.4	483	131.0
Other Lakes	775	61.5	850	73.9	998	77.1	585	53.5
Rivers	37	5.3	106	16.9	219	30.2	113	14.8
Fish Ponds			547	64.8	557	68.4	568	69.8
Total	24,346	1,378.1	36,625	2,019.8	41,760	2,682.1	46,398	3,707.6
Marine Fish								
Lamu	882	75.2	753	72.8	954	94.8	917	118.6
Malindi	561	84.7	548	93.8				
Kilifi	417	59.0	375	58.9	712	133.1	627	144.1
Mombasa	1,216	204.0	1,119	202.6	1,317	343.7	815	253.3
Shimoni	192	25.1	199	30.3	546	96.9	404	88.1
Vanga	310	42.3	251	36.6				
Other South Coast Villages	200	26.3	294	48.5				
Sport Fishing	111	24.7	155	34.8	120	27.1	63	14.2
All other areas			352	100.6	528	100.3	32	6.4
Total	3,889	541.3	4,046	678.9	4,177	795.7	2,858	624.7
Crustaceans								
Lamu	53	25.0	69	40.7	110	57.5	88	55.2
Malindi	26	13.3	21	9.3				
Kilifi	11	5.6	8	4.7	34	15.8	28	20.9
Mombasa	45	19.1	41	18.9	112	89.4	78	80.8
Shimoni	1	0.6	4	1.4	62	25.7	56	24.5
Vanga	12	3.6	23	7.8				
Other South Coast Villages	11	3.6	20	7.3				
All other areas			22	13.1	48	28.2	6	2.5
Total	159	70.8	208	103.2	366	216.6	256	183.9
Other Marine Product								
Lamu					4	0.3	70	6.0
Malindi								
Kilifi	1	1.0	1	0.2	8	0.6	122	17.0
Mtwapa								
Mombasa					75	45.7	526	104.6
Shimoni	50	3.7			4	0.5	79	11.4
Vanga			17	1.0				
Other South Coast Villages								
All other areas	50	85.2					4	0.5
Total	101	89.9	64	56.5	91	471	801	139.5
Total	28,495	2,080.1	82	57.7	46,394	3,741.5	50,313	4,655.7
			40,961	2,859.6				

Source: Ministry of Tourism and Wildlife—Fisheries Department.

*Provisional.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

Notes and Definitions.

1. Coverage:—The Census of Industrial Production, 1967 covered all establishments with five or more employees, engaged in manufacturing mining and quarrying, and building and construction sector

Census of Industrial Production, 1972 was more extensive in coverage than that undertaken for 1967 and covered all establishments with twenty or more persons engaged in the mining and quarrying, manufacturing and building and construction sectors. For smaller establishments which engaged less than twenty people, a 25 per cent sample was taken and a 20 percent sample for establishments engaged less than five people.

The annual surveys of industrial production, undertaken in between the more complete censuses and are therefore limited in scope, were conducted for years in 1965—1966; 1968—1971; 1973—1976, covering only large scale establishments, defined as those with fifty or more employees. However, since 1970, 25 % sample of firms engaging between 20 and 49 persons has been in the survey.

The latest census was for 1977 and covered all establishments employing 20 or more persons, a 50% sample of those employing between 5 and 19 persons and a 25 % sample of establishments in the 1-4 group.

The unit of enumeration of large scale enterprises in the Surveys is the firm rather than the establishment. However, firms are offered the option of responding by establishment. In so far as the same firms are split by economic activity, the responding unit is often of an establishment nature (*see* notes on Page 89).

2. Non-Response:—Estimates have been made for non-response.

3. **Definitions:**—The definitions used for the Surveys of Industrial Production are as follows:—

(i) **Labour Costs.**—Labour Costs include salaries and wages paid in cash plus cost of other labour benefits.

(ii) **Input.**—Input includes industrial costs plus cost of goods for resale and overhead costs like rents, rates, water, stationery, advertising expenses, transport, head office costs, insurance, audit fees, legal expenses etc., less change in stocks of raw materials components, supplies, spare parts etc.

(iii) **Output.**—Output is the value of sales or work done, plus resales, plus change in stocks of semi-finished and finished goods, rents received on non-residential buildings, self-produced capital assets, indirect taxes such as sales and excise.

(iv) **Gross Product**—Gross Product is the aggregate difference between Output and Input. It includes labour costs, interest payments, depreciation charges, and net profit before tax.

4 Changes have occurred in fee figures over the years covered due to re-classifications, wider coverage and further refinements of the data

5. In 1972, Kenya adopted the 4-digit United Nations International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) of all economic activities. The main change that affected the manufacturing sector was the exclusion of repair of motor vehicles, which was hitherto included in the manufacturing sector in the 3-digit ISIC. Tables 123 (a), (b) and (c) depict data based on the 3-digit classification with comparable figures for the years 1973—1977 based on the 4-digit classification in Tables 123 (d), (e) and (f).

6. The figures given in tables 124 (a) and 124 (b) do not correspond with the totals for Manufacturing in the National Accounts chapter. Because information on miscellaneous food manufacturing includes data on processing of tea while this activity together with the growing of tea are included under Agriculture in the National Accounts chapter.

QUANTITY INDEX OF MANUFACTURING PRODUCTION, 1977—1979
1976 = 100

Table 119_

Industry	1976	1977	1978	Percentage Change 1977/78
Meat and Dairy Products	102.2	70.4	60.4	—14
Canned Vegetables, Fish and Oils and Fats	130.0	139.8	143.5	3
Grain Mill Products	98.2	99.8	97.6	—2
Bakery Products	102.9	107.6	84.3	—22
Sugar and Confectionery	108.6	125.0	149.0	19
Miscellaneous Foods	114.9	122.6	130.4	6
Total	109.4	106.0	110.5	4
Beverages	118.6	134.5	135.1	3
Tobacco	106.5	125.3	125.3	—
Total	112.7	128.9	131.6	2
Textiles	129.4	140.3	152.5	9
Clothing	164.0	205.4	234.2	14
Leather and Footwear	95.2	115.0	100.4	—13
Wood and Cork Products	113.3	121.2	130.1	7
Furniture and Fixture	112.8	94.0	93.4	—1
Paper and Paper Products	117.3	144.9	156.2	8
Printing and Publishing	128.0	157.2	214.7	36
Basic Industrial Chemicals	103.1	127.1	147.2	16
Petroleum and other Chemicals	118.0	128.6	136.5	6
Rubber Products	119.4	123.0	140.0	14
Plastic Products	135.0	179.0	196.7	10
Clay and Glass Products	220.5	239.2	246.9	3
Non-Metallic Minerals	117.5	112.6	115.5	3
Metal Products	111.1	123.6	134.9	9
Non-Electrical Machinery	98.2	100.0	97.4	—3
Electrical Machinery	119.1	159.5	152.5	—4
Transport Equipment	207.9	574.7	597.1	4
Miscellaneous Manufactures	116.0	98.2	104.8	7
Total Manufacturing	115.9	130.5	139.9	7

*Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

CENSUS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION, 1977
SUMMARY OF RESULTS—ALL ESTABLISHMENTS

Table 120

Activity	Establish- ments	Persons Engaged	Labour Costs	Gross Domestic Product	Input	Output
Mining Quarrying	No.	No.	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000
Crude petroleum and metal ore mining	15	143	99	82	211	293
Stone quarrying	30	1,521	442	853	1,948	2,801
Non-metallic mineral mining	40	1,288	1,001	1,182	7,310	8,492
Total	85	2,892	1,542	2,117	9,469	11,586
Manufacturing						
Meat and dairy products	30	5,340	3,395	4,858	40,145	45,003
Canned vegetables, fish and oils and fats	34	7,899	1,840	9,441	33,644	43,085
Grain mill products	2,760	10,129	1,368	4,361	41,271	45,632
Bakery products	320	3,589	1,049	1,769	11,396	13,165
Sugar and confectionery	54	4,055	4,562	11,077	25,135	36,212
Miscellaneous foods	89	18,721	5,216	36,761	304,641	341,402
Beverages and tobacco	16	6,056	6,126	25,000	80,306	105,306
Textiles	92	15,403	5,891	11,471	33,194	44,665
Clothing industry	4,370	12,663	2,327	4,538	17,167	21,705
Leather products and footwear	963	4,084	1,348	2,790	7,693	10,483
Wood and cork products	205	8,782	3,175	5,226	11,687	16,913
Furniture and fixtures	1,141	6,933	1,864	3,754	13,264	17,018
Paper and paper products	40	3,664	2,896	8,857	20,358	29,215
Printing and publishing	98	4,328	4,258	8,900	12,073	20,973
Industrial chemicals	23	1,744	1,651	6,823	13,288	20,111
Petroleum and other chemicals	61	5,063	6,110	1,900	147,514	166,514
Rubber products	28	1,863	1,451	6,119	9,686	15,805
Plastic products	23	1,476	983	3,901	6,536	10,437
Pottery and glass products	14	989	481	1,082	2,536	3,718
Non-metallic mineral products	53	4,099	3,038	9,307	16,668	25,975
Metal products	233	8,042	9,850	20,363	60,765	81,128
Non-electrical	32	1,015	701	2,600	1,444	4,044
Electrical machinery	62	5,434	4,592	6,861	13,058	19,919
Transport equipment	2,720	23,189	6,695	11,424	24,935	36,369
Miscellaneous manufactures	216	1,244	489	28,00	4,188	6,488
Total	13,681	164,804	81,556	228,583	952,692	1,181,275
Building and Construction						
Special trade contractors	200	3,383	2,787	4,085	10,809	14,894
Building construction	269	10,667	5,356	10,957	50,238	61,195
Other construction	73	27,321	23,164	35,465	78,047	113,512
Total	542	42,584	31,307	50,507	139,094	189,601

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

CENSUS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION, 1972

SUMMARY OF RESULTS BY MAIN TOWNS—ALL ESTABLISHMENTS

Table 121

Sector and Town	Establish- ments	Numbers Engaged	Labour Costs	Gross	Input	Output
				Domestic Product		
	No.	No.	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000
Mining and Quarrying						
Nairobi	23	1,137	253.9	424.6	774.3	1,198.8
Mombasa	4	250	44.5	66.4	83.6	150.1
Kisumu	4	174	28.1	39.1	74.2	113.2
Nakuru	3	192	56.5	92.4	88.6	180.9
Thika	3	67	18.4	24.1	33.3	57.3
Eldoret	1	7	1.7	3.2	9.1	12.3
Other Areas	44	2,117	845.4	1,572.6	2,455.3	4,027.9
Total	82	3,944	1,248.5	2,222.3	3,518.2	5,740.6
Manufacturing						
Nairobi	815	52,949	22,932.4	43,943.4	107,525.6	151,468.9
Mombasa	267	15,887	5,833.3	14,275.7	4,163.2	58,438.9
Kisumu	75	2,263	689.9	1,301.7	3,269.2	4,570.9
Nakuru	62	3,334	1,322.4	3,165.2	13,957.5	17,122.7
Thika	26	5,110	1,499.5	3,559.7	6,090.9	9,650.6
Eldoret	34	1,905	489.9	1,111.9	5,112.6	6,224.6
Other Areas	406	24,966	5,751.8	12,823.1	41,658.6	54,481.7
Total	1,685	106,414	38,519.2	80,180.7	221,777.7	301,958.4
Building and Construction						
Nairobi	323	19,911	7,722.0	11,157.1	28,299.3	39,386.4
Mombasa	61	2,543	745.4	1,126.0	2,812.7	3,938.7
Kiaumu	24	322	126.0	213.0	378.4	591.5
Nakuru	11	904	197.5	273.5	674.1	947.6
Thika	4	514	110.6	175.4	684.7	860.1
Eldoret	7	250	32.0	51.6	132.5	184.1
Other Areas	83	5,619	1,754.5	1,657.7	5,413.1	7,070.9
Total	523	30,063	10,688.3	14,654.6	38,324.9	52,979.6

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

CENSUS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION, 1972
SUMMARY OF RESULTS BY PROVINCE—ALL ESTABLISHMENTS

Table 122

Sector and Province	Establish- ments	Numbers Engaged	Labour Costs	Gross Domestic Product	Input	Output
	No.	No.	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000
Mining and Quarrying						
Nairobi	23	1,137	253.8	424.5	774.2	1,198.8
Coast	8	514	242.3	314.1	243.8	558.0
Rift Valley	27	1,658	587.5	1,264.1	2,212.9	3,477.0
Central	7	124	37.4	45.5	68.1	113.6
Nyanza	7	263	51.4	70.6	101.8	172.4
Eastern and North-Eastern	9	241	73.1	97.9	102.4	200.4
Western	1	7	2.7	5.2	14.8	20.1
Total	82	3,944	1,248.5	2,222.3	3,518.2	5,740.6
Manufacturing						
Nairobi	815	52,949	22,932.2	43,943.3	107,525.5	151,525.5
Coast	290	17,128	6,072.1	14,516.2	45,039.2	59,555.4
Rift Valley	256	13,911	3,337.5	8,776.9	32,324.1	41,101.0
Central	125	13,772	3,354.8	7,587.8	18,961.2	26,549.1
Nyanza	105	5,543	1,649.5	2,686.6	6,003.7	10,690.4
Eastern and North-Eastern	56	2,275	1,071.1	2,407.0	8,761.7	11,168.7
Western	38	836	101.8	262.6	1,161.9	1,424.6
Total	1,685	106,414	38,519.2	80,180.7	221,777.7	301,958.4
Building and Construction						
Nairobi	323	19,911	7,722.0	11,157.1	28,229.3	39,386.4
Coast	67	2,897	856.7	1,288.4	3,256.8	4,545.3
Rift Valley	39	2,183	578.5	860.9	1,687.9	2,548.8
Central	36	2,070	333.8	516.4	1,543.4	2,064.8
Nyanza	34	462	160.2	270.9	488.8	759.8
Eastern and North-Eastern,	8	2,026	985.9	492.0	2,969.5	3,461.6
Western	6	514	50.8	68.5	144.1	212.6
Total	513	30,063	106,888.3	14,654.6	38,324.9	52,979.6

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS*

Manufacturing and Repairs, 1973-1977

Table 123 (a)

Industry	Farms and Establishments					Numbers Engaged				
	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Meat and dairy products	5	7	7	9	14	4,137	4,176	4,206	6,317	5,118
Canned vegetables, fish, oil and fats	9	11	13	12	16	2,811	3,302	3,663	4,501	7,643
Grain mill products	7	8	9	12	12	2,094	2,166	2,365	2,974	1,895
Bakery products	8	8	9	8	9	1,424	1,518	1,720	1,294	1,533
Sugar and confectionery	10	9	10	12	10	3,749	3,778	3,831	4,700	3,190
Miscellaneous foods	38	43	43	54	54	5,609	6,127	6,557	11,367	17,119
Beverages and tobacco	8	9	8	8	10	4,403	5,032	5,354	5,441	5,963
Textiles	31	33	34	26	36	11,589	11,928	12,232	13,230	14,967
Clothing	28	30	32	32	35	2,187	2,479	3,218	3,222	3,294
Leather products and footwear	5	5	7	7	7	1,893	1,983	2,194	2,199	2,514
Wood and cork products	44	48	53	49	45	6,350	6,666	6,862	7,030	7,073
Furnitures and fixtures	13	15	16	13	19	1,493	1,586	1,527	1,278	3,405
Paper and paper products	12	11	12	10	12	1,958	1,996	2,369	3,040	3,212
Printing and publishing	16	16	18	21	18	2,359	2,567	2,762	3,284	2,890
Industrial chemicals	7	10	14	11	9	1,584	2,052	2,086	2,692	1,706
Petroleum and other chemicals	20	23	23	22	30	2,646	3,046	2,990	3,598	4,321
Rubber products	5	5	5	5	6	1,002	1,164	1,217	1,182	1,563
Plastic products	8	8	9	9	11	980	843	904	1,023	1,330
Pottery and glass products	4	4	4	4	4	747	748	742	813	939
Non-metallic mineral products	15	15	17	16	15	2,645	2,933	3,325	3,450	3,573
Metal products	28	31	32	35	39	5,587	6,204	6,413	6,757	6,611
Non-electrical machinery	6	6	7	5	6	632	412	487	386	528
Electrical manufactures	7	9	8	10	10	4,234	4,396	4,419	4,368	5,133
Transport equipment	19	19	19	18	22	18,163	16,522	15,467	15,444	16,966
Miscellaneous machinery	6	7	8	7	7	855	906	936	808	491
Total	359	390	414	425	456	91,131	94,540	97,882	110,392	122,987

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS *

Manufacturing and Repairs, 1973-1977

Table 123 (6)

Industry	Labour Costs (K£'000)					Gross Products (K£'000)				
	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Meat and dairy products	2,157	2,509	2,552	3,032	3,247	4,081	4,842	3,667	3,265	4,631
banned vegetables, fish, oil and fats	831	1,112	1,546	2,626	1,709	2,586	3,549	5,007	11,019	9,736
Grain mill products	856	931	1,030	1,331	1,203	2,214	2,381	2,821	3,002	3,249
Bakery products	555	624	666	755	738	1,165	1,105	1,122	1,279	1,325
Sugar and confectionery	1,781	2,360	2,567	3,350	4,328	3,257	3,974	5,742	9,061	10,374
Miscellaneous foods	1,454	2,872	3,328	3,569	4,933	6,270	10,011	12,209	27,633	33,601
Beverages and tobacco	2,920	4,055	5,104	6,572	6,056	10,915	21,926	16,061	20,996	19,799
Textiles	2,892	2,518	3,998	4,554	5,696	6,651	6,786	7,163	7,693	11,154
nothing	629	756	1,051	1,305	1,330	873	1,066	1,547	2,385	2,567
Leather products and footwear	596	695	814	989	1,242	1,161	1,466	1,829	2,145	2,688
Wood and cork products	1,266	1,376	1,596	1,731	2,599	1,985	2,091	2,626	2,753	4,465
Furniture and fixtures	434	634	773	653	1,319	655	1,113	1,002	983	2,568
Paper and paper products	1,287	2,419	1,747	2,391	2,647	2,531	3,859	3,589	7,251	8,344
Printing and publishing	1,787	2,179	3,410	2,733	3,022	2,822	3,642	3,267	3,570	3,957
Industrial chemicals	904	1,504	2,007	2,249	1,619	1,858	3,548	4,690	6,210	6,159
Petroleum and other chemicals	2,343	3,132	2,961	3,937	5,538	9,646	10,645	11,969	13,846	15,795
Rubber products	741	805	914	994	1,221	2,920	4,398	1,882	2,878	5,509
Plastic products	405	500	558	680	860	1,077	1,132	1,617	1,637	2,385
Pottery and glass products	312	358	409	463	474	876	718	873	886	1,070
Non-metallic mineral products	1,472	1,919	2,288	2,688	2,859	5,148	5,098	6,544	7,913	8,852
Metal products	2,890	3,503	3,788	4,417	9,158	6,982	9,251	8,112	9,491	19,239
Non-electrical machinery	211	263	316	279	334	333	369	368	413	1,052
Electrical machinery	2,219	3,119	3,289	2,665	4,250	1,699	5,981	6,953	5,790	6,423
Transport equipment	4,948	4,762	5,317	5,667	6,423	6,466	8,098	9,014	9,367	11,000
Miscellaneous manufactures	241	309	429	336	234	379	481	592	466	502
Total	36,131	46,212	51,459	60,967	73,039	87,091	108,530	121,368	162,360	196,444

*See main note 1 on page 132

**Provisional

***For 1973—76 the Unit is the firm, while for 1977 it is the establishment.

MANUFACTURING

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS*

Manufacturing and Repairs, 1973-1977

Table 123 (c)

Industry	Input (K£'000)					Output (K£'000)				
	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Heat and dairy products	22,485	22,791	25,047	36,085	39,457	26,566	27,633	28,714	39,350	44,088
banned vegetables, fish, oil and fats	7,373	10,824	16,438	20,772	29,776	9,959	14,373	22,345	31,791	39,512
Grainmill products	13,209	19,326	26,689	35,939	35,462	15,423	21,707	29,510	38,941	38,711
Bakery products	4,106	5,106	7,003	8,215	8,159	5,271	6,211	8,124	99,494	9,484
Sugar and confectionery	5,988	8,502	11,405	14,236	2,3600	9,245	12,476	17,147	2,3297	33,974
Miscellaneous foods	45,617	55,265	50,056	147,612	306,534	51,887	65,276	62,265	175,245	340,135
leverages and tobacco	12,488	18,561	21,312	25,795	84,936	23,403	31,487	37,373	46,791	104,735
Textiles	11,549	17,403	17,914	20,082	31,950	18,200	24,189	25,079	27,775	43,104
Clothing	3,963	4,990	7,179	8,568	9,727	4,836	6,056	8,826	10,953	12,294
Leather products and footwear	3,561	4,813	5,935	6,796	6,864	4,722	6,279	7,764	8,941	9,552
Wool and cork products	3,158	4,521	5,077	6,236	9,050	5,143	6,612	7,704	8,953	13,515
Furniture and fixtures	1,582	3,198	3,495	3,520	8,062	2,237	4,311	4,497	4,503	10,630
Paper and paper products	5,353	9,055	11,645	14,827	17,794	7,884	12,914	15,234	22,078	26,138
Printing and Publishing	4,644	6,475	8,872	8,322	8,447	7,466	10,117	12,139	12,313	12,404
Industrial chemicals	9,326	17,470	19,680	13,529	12,876	11,184	21,018	24,370	19,739	19,035
Petroleum and other chemicals	27,523	87,015	106,615	116,356	143,846	37,169	97,660	118,584	130,202	159,641
Rubber products	2,807	3,837	4,514	5,927	7,750	5,727	8,235	6,396	8,085	13,259
Plastic products	1,782	3,049	3,533	4,197	5,889	2,859	4,181	5,150	5,834	8,274
Pottery 4nd class products	1,176	1,522	1,836	1,969	2,628	2,052	2,240	2,709	2,855	3,698
Non-metalic products	6,386	8,684	10,436	13,347	15,233	11,534	13,782	16,980	21,260	24,085
Metal products	16,331	25,460	28,154	32,619	56,570	23,313	34,711	6,266	42,110	75,809
Non-electrical machinery	703	813	1,143	1,481	1,113	1,036	1,182	1,611	1,831	2,165
Electrical machinery	6,350	7,615	11,163	13,354	23,355	12,816	15,713	20,177	22,721	34,355
Transport Equipment	4,530	6,876	7,051	11,069	11,724	8,770	12,857	14,004	16,859	18,147
Miscellaneous manufactures	788	1,308	1,906	1,452	2,412	1,167	1,789	2,498	1,918	2,914
Total	222,778	354,479	414,098	572,242	903,214	309,869	463,009	535,466	734,602	1,099,658

*See main note 1 on page 132.

**Provisional.

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS*

Table 123 (d) manufacturing Sector, 1976-1978

Industry	Number of Firms and Establishments			Numbers Engaged		
	1976	1977**	1978**	1976**	1977**	1978**
Meat and dairy products	9	14	6	6,311	5,118	5,188
Canned vegetables, fish, oils and fats	12	16	14	4,501	7,643	5,006
Grain mill products	12	12	9	2,974	1,895	2,549
Bakery products	8	9	9	1,294	1,533	1,342
Sugar and confectionery	12	10	10	4,700	3,190	4,704
Miscellaneous foods	54	54	48	11,367	17,119	10,817
Beverages and tobacco	8	10	8	5,441	5,963	6,047
Textiles	26	36	39	13,230	14,967	16,902
Clothing	32	35	27	3,222	3,294	2,978
Leather products and footwear	7	7	9	2,199	2,514	3,484
Wood and cork products	49	45	49	7,030	7,073	7,582
Furniture and fixtures	13	19	17	1,278	3,405	1,972
Paper and paper products	10	12	11	3,040	3,212	2,894
Printing and publishing	21	18	15	3,284	2,890	2,499
Industrial chemicals	11	9	9	2,692	1,706	1,972
Petroleum and other chemicals	22	30	28	3,598	4,321	3,938
Rubber products	5	6	7	1,182	1,563	1,851
Plastic products	9	11	13	1,023	1,330	1,708
Pottery and glass products	4	4	4	813	949	1,061
Non-metallic mineral products	16	15	15	3,450	3,573	3,622
Metal products	35	39	41	6,757	6,611	8,014
Non-electrical machinery	5	6	9	386	528	719
Electrical machinery	10	10	10	4,368	5,133	4,991
Transport equipment	18	22	21	15,444	16,966	17,186
Miscellaneous manufactures	7	7	7	808	491	544
Total	425	456	435	110,092	122,987	119,570

*See main notes 1, 5 and 6 on page 136.

Industry	Labour Costs (K£'000)			Gross Product (K£'000)		
	1976	1977**	1978**	1976**	1977**	1978**
Meat and dairy products	3,033	3,247	3,930	8,265	4,631	6,280
Canned vegetables, fish, oils and fats	2,626	1,709	2,770	11,019	9,736	7,779
Grain mill products	1,331	1,203	1,472	3,002	3,249	4,282
Bakery products	755	738	1,051	1,279	1,325	1,475
Sugar and confectionery	3,350	4,328	5,390	9,061	10,374	24,560
Miscellaneous foods	3,569	4,933	4,363	27,633	33,601	25,416
Beverages and tobacco	6,572	6,056	7,322	20,966	19,799	23,928
Textiles	4,554	5,696	7,375	7,693	11,151	15,073
Clothing	1,305	1,330	1,745	2,385	2,567	2,553
Leather products and footwear	989	1,242	1,531	2,145	2,688	—
Wood and cork products	1,731	1,319	2,678	2,753	4,465	—
Furniture and fixtures	653	2,647	912	1,983	2,568	—
Paper and paper products	2,391	3,022	3,164	7,251	8,344	—
Printing and publishing	2,733	1,619	3,324	3,570	3,957	—
Industrial chemicals	2,249	5,538	2,297	6,210	6,159	—
Petroleum and other chemicals	3,937	1,221	5,663	13,846	15,759	—
Rubber products	994	860	2,438	2,878	5,509	—
Plastic products	680	474	1,130	1,637	2,385	—
Pottery and glass products	463	2,859	639	886	1,070	—
Non-metallic mineral products	2,688	9,158	2,755	7,913	8,852	—
Metal products	4,417	334	6,762	9,491	19,239	—
Non-electrical machinery	299	334	490	413	1,052	—
Electrical machinery	3,665	4,250	5,490	5,790	6,423	—
Transport equipment	5,667	6,423	8,582	9,367	11,000	—
Miscellaneous manufactures	336	234	309	466	502	—
Total	60,967	73,039	83,582	162,902	196,441	—

*See main notes 1, 5 and 6 on page 132.

**Provisional.

***For 1975, 1976 and 1978 the unit is firm which for 1977 it is the establishment.

MANUFACTURING

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS*

Manufacturing Sector, 1976-1978

Table 123 (f)

Industry	Input (K£'000)			Output (K£'000)		
	1976	1977**	1978**	1976	1977**	1978**
Meat and dairy products	36,085	39,457	40,474	39,350	44,088	46,754
Canned vegetables, fish, oils and fats	20,772	29,776	38,439	31,791	19,128	46,218
Grain mill products	35,939	35,462	46,042	38,941	38,711	50,324
Bakery products	8,215	8,159	11,373	9,494	9,484	12,848
Sugar and confectionery	14,236	23,600	22,896	23,297	33,974	47,456
Miscellaneous foods	147,612	299,380	170,190	175,245	340,135	195,606
Beverages and tobacco	25,795	84,936	47,181	46,791	104,735	71,109
Textiles	20,082	31,950	36,704	27,775	43,104	51,777
Clothing	8,568	9,727	12,200	10,953	12,294	14,753
Leather products and footwear	6,796	6,864	8,604	8,941	9,552	11,739
Wood and cork products	6,236	9,050	12,769	8,953	13,515	17,484
Furniture and fixtures	3,520	8,062	5,658	4,503	10,630	7,709
Paper and paper products	14,827	17,794	24,851	22,078	26,138	34,294
Printing and publishing	8,322	8,447	11,813	12,313	12,404	16,208
Industrial chemicals	13,529	12,876	15,823	19,739	19,035	20,939
Petroleum and other chemicals	116,356	143,846	136,233	130,202	159,641	150,995
Rubber products	5,927	7,750	15,568	8,805	13,259	22,144
Plastic products	4,197	5,889	10,309	5,834	8,274	13,238
Pottery and glass products	1,969	2,628	3,740	2,855	3,698	5,392
Non-metallic mineral products	13,346	15,233	18,566	21,260	24,085	26,975
Metal products	32,619	56,570	61,702	42,110	75,809	76,610
Non-electrical machinery	1,418	1,113	2,316	1,831	2,165	3,473
Electrical machinery	11,069	11,724	17,665	16,859	18,147	26,967
Transport equipment	13,354	23,355	68,566	22,721	34,355	82,695
Miscellaneous manufactures	1,452	2,412	1,381	1,918	2,914	2,015
Total	572,242	896,060	841,063	734,559	1,092,504	1,055,722

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*See main notes, 1, 5 and 6 on page 132.

**Provisional.

ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS INCLUDING LARGE SCALE ONES

Table 124 (a) Manufacturing Sector*, 1976-1978 K£'000

Industry	Labour Costs			Gross Product		
	1976	1977**	1978**	1976	1977**	1978**
Meat and dairy products	3,066	3,395	3,994	3,377	4,858	6,384
Canned vegetables, fish, oils and fats	2,801	1,840	2,984	10,453	9,441	8,074
Grain mill products	1,636	1,568	1,971	3,976	4,361	5,641
Bakery products	1,086	1,049	1,371	1,520	1,769	2,091
Sugar and confectionery	3,559	4,562	5,677	9,463	11,077	25,521
Miscellaneous foods	3,945	5,216	4,780	28,278	36,761	26,557
Beverages and tobacco	6,578	6,126	7,436	21,075	25,000	24,137
Textiles	4,892	5,891	7,546	8,272	11,471	15,379
Clothing	2,406	2,327	2,755	4,483	4,538	5,467
Leather products and footwear	1,130	1,348	1,630	2,464	2,790	3,324
Wood and cork products	2,280	3,175	3,341	3,374	5,226	5,769
Furniture and fixtures	1,527	1,864	1,678	2,703	3,754	3,697
Paper and paper products	2,745	2,896	3,479	8,006	8,857	10,153
Printing and publishing	4,335	4,258	5,060	6,640	8,900	9,202
Industrial chemicals	2,268	1,651	2,386	5,948	6,823	5,963
Petroleum and other chemicals	5,121	6,110	6,638	16,794	19,000	17,182
Rubber products	1,070	1,451	2,614	3,053	6,119	7,013
Plastic products	827	983	1,311	1,773	3,901	5,456
Pottery and glass products	473	481	648	906	1,082	1,667
Non-metallic mineral products	3,051	3,038	3,109	10,295	9,307	8,888
Metal products	5,586	9,850	8,156	11,579	20,363	17,224
Non-electrical machinery	1,465	701	1,204	2,144	2,600	2,121
Electrical machinery	3,962	4,592	5,695	6,203	6,861	9,618
Transport equipment	6,130	6,695	9,204	9,889	11,424	14,950
Miscellaneous manufactures	802	489	858	1,803	2,800	1,563
Total	72,741	81,556	95,525	184,471	228,583	243,041

See main notes 3 and 6 on page 136.

ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS INCLUDING LARGE SCALE ONES

Table 124 (b) Manufacturing Sector*, 1976-1978 K£'000

Industry	Input			Output		
	1976	1977**	1978**	1976	1977**	1978**
Meat and dairy products	36,710	40,145	40,934	40,087	45,003	47,318
Canned vegetables, fish, oils and fats	21,536	33,644	44,580	31,989	43,085	52,654
Grain mill products	41,646	41,271	55,484	45,612	45,632	61,125
Bakery products	9,673	11,396	14,478	11,193	13,165	16,569
Sugar and confectionery	15,386	25,135	26,042	24,849	36,212	51,563
Miscellaneous foods	151,767	304,641	176,542	180,045	341,402	203,099
Beverages and tobacco	26,129	80,306	47,826	47,204	105,306	71,963
Textiles	23,445	33,194	37,804	31,717	44,665	53,183
Clothing	15,767	17,167	20,287	20,250	21,705	25,754
Leather products and footwear	8,268	7,693	9,299	10,732	10,483	12,623
Wood and cork products	9,454	11,687	15,892	12,828	16,913	21,661
Furniture and fixtures	9,696	13,264	15,812	12,399	17,018	19,509
Paper and paper products	19,877	20,358	28,913	27,883	29,215	39,066
Printing and publishing	15,837	12,073	32,190	22,477	20,973	41,392
Industrial chemicals	15,193	13,288	16,696	21,141	20,111	22,659
Petroleum and other chemicals	126,324	147,514	148,228	143,108	166,514	165,410
Rubber products	6,478	9,686	16,772	9,531	15,805	23,785
Plastic products	4,832	6,536	11,201	6,605	10,437	16,657
Pottery and glass products	2,167	2,536	3,750	3,073	3,718	5,417
Non-metallic mineral products	15,387	16,668	20,492	25,682	25,975	29,380
Metal products	40,770	60,765	69,365	52,849	81,128	86,589
Non-electrical machinery	7,002	1,444	4,457	9,146	4,044	6,478
Electrical machinery	12,676	13,058	19,456	18,879	19,919	29,074
Transport equipment	17,272	24,935	71,453	27,161	35,359	86,403
Miscellaneous manufactures	15,829	4,188	6,171	17,632	6,488	7,734
Total	669,121	952,692	954,124	853,592	1,181,275	1,197,165

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*See main notes 5 and 6 on page 132.

**Provisional.

MANUFACTURING

PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION OF EXCISABLE COMMODITIES, 1972—1979

(a) Production*
125

(a)

Commodity	Unit	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Sugar	Metric tons	88,095	139,707	164,309	159,642	167,082	180,779	201,241	285,000
Cigarettes and Cigars	Million sticks	2,709	3,050	3,608	3,562	3,703	3,944	4,547	4,554
Tobacco		2,238	12,450	10,646	5,908	5,950	5,575	4,305	5,320
Matches	'00,000	1,155	1,329	1,437	1,721	2,050	2,067	2,236	2,204
Beer	'000 litres	104,825	139,393	157,634	153,812	165,807	195,160	204,986	212,712
Mineral Waters	'000 litres	38,501	43,816	53,371	68,157	79,684	99,411	108,019	118,926
Paints	'000 litres	4,165	4,368	3,378	4,700	6,000	7,500	4,662	6,933
Spirits	litres	278,496	336,722	355,255	362,297	356,838	420,183	407,796	415,694
Fabrics	'000 sq. metres	27,236	26,510	27,474	32,670	40,846	67,564	98,208	63,250
Soap	Metric tons	26,379	32,035	29,838	23,915	29,207	30,000	25,999	21,905
Biscuits	Metric tons	1,194	1,465	1,387	1,440	1,655	1,684	2,638	2,947
Distempers	'000 litres	588	547	522	487	488	589	600	1,009

(b) Consumption

Commodity	Unit	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	... 1977	1978	1979
Sugar	Metric tons	194,493	215,417	224,626	195,294	156,597	205,156	224,907	256,413
Cigarettes and Ci-		3,310	3,123	3,004	2,922	3,756	4,298	4,578	4,424
Tobacco		21,000	34,311	9,707	6,106	5,388	5,388	4,754	5,415
Matches	'00,000 contain*	1,281	1,302	1,522	1,597		2,028	2,167	
Beer	'000 litres	102,059	125,848	153,320	153,260	161,340	193,550	192,635	211,283
Mineral Waters	'000 litres	38,180	46,199	56,870	33,316		99,387	108,057	118,956
Paints	'000 litres	4,555	4,179	4,105	4,013	4,160	2,209	4,385	6,590
Spirits	litres	520,773	562,744	537,616	771,129	188,594	184,595	184,389	757,935
fabrics	'000 sq. metres	52,464	65,688	54,833	51,388				
Soap	Metric tons	24,173	24,173	22,176	25,552	50,904	28,761	24,485	15,793
Biscuits		1,214	1,285	1,219	540		1,593	2,547	2,486
Distempers	'000 litres	708	353	369	388	270	265	622	1,226

Source: E.A. Customs and Excise Department and Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Figures of Cement production and consumption are shown in Table 138.

- Notes:—1. The production figures from 1966—1976 are the quantities received into stockrooms except in the case of paints and distempers where they are the quantities released from stock.
2. From 1973 onwards all figures on production are compiled from the Monthly Survey of Industrial Production.
3. The consumption figures are estimated by adding imports to, and deducting exports from, deliveries from stockrooms, except in the case of sugar where the figures are estimated by the Ministry of Commerce and Industry.
4. Excise duty is collected on all East African production consumed in Kenya and does not include the moneys collected on Kenya production consumed in Uganda and Tanzania.

PRODUCTION OF SOME IMPORTANT FOODSTUFFS 1976-1979

Table 126

	Unit	1976	1977	1978	1979
Sifted Maizemeal	Tonnes	219,237	195,544	227,148	255,726
Wheat Flour	Tonnes	137,788	149,441	156,910	141,169
Rice	Tonnes	24,245	20,077	183,470	225,990
Bread	Tonnes	89,089	95,703	102,781	80,815
Ghee and Fats	Tonnes	22,232	30,876	35,899	36,430
Cooking Oil	'000'iitres	4,923	4,163	4,285	3,338
Refined Salt	Tonnes	33,130	27,746	22,474	21,846
Jams and Marmalades	Tonnes	915	1,167	1,083	1,538
Fruit Squashes	'000'iitres	3,065	3,000	6,381	6,486

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

PRODUCTION OF CERTAIN INDUSTRIAL COMMODITIES 1976-1979

Table 127

	Unit	1976	1977	1978	1979*
Animal Feeds	Tonnes	96,970	133,856	145,322	132,387
Cotton Yarns	Tonnes	3,635	3,357	3,056	4,821
Cotton Woven Fabrics	'000 sq. metres	25,821	37,611	38,546	40,143
Bedsheets	'000 sq. metres	382	351	456	618
Shirts	Dozens	206,244	292,909	302,662	330,135
Blankets	'000 Unite	2,788	3,127	3,295	4,257
Gunny Bags	'000 Units	13,517	13,650	14,366	11,164
Toilet Paper Rolls	Tonnes	701	900	914	1,376

*Provisional.

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

Notes and Definitions

The definition of items in Table 128 are the same as on page 132.

Statistics of private buildings are compiled from returns of private buildings and extensions completed in the Municipalities.

The term "extensions" includes all major alterations and additions to buildings.

Buildings which are partly residential and partly non-residential have been classified according to their main usage. The classification is based on floor area. This is defined as plinth area together with the floor area of any external ancillaries such as garages, servants' quarters, store rooms, lavatories etc.

A block of flats maisonnettes is counted as a single building.

SURVEY OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION*, 1974-1978

	Number of Firms					Numbers Engaged				
	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978**	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978**
Building and/Construction										
Building and Construction	80	89	77	78	73	19,401	19,238	20,824	18,968	18,012
Electrical Contracting	23	19	22	24	19	1,944	1,801	1,844	2,058	2,261
Total	103	108	99	102	92	21,345	21,039	22,668	21,026	20,273

Table 128 (6)

	Labour Costs					Gross Product				
	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978**	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978**
Building and Construction										
Building and Construction	7,544	7,286	10,933	9,913	14,306	12,162	13,149	13,336	14,123	21,473
Electrical Contracting	1,279	1,189	1,231	1,473	1,713	1,764	1,328	1,695	2,307	2,512
Total	9,823	10,475	12,164	11,386	16,019	13,926	14,477	15,031	16,430	23,985

Table 128 (c)

	Input					Output				
	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978**	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978**
Building and Construction										
Building and Construction	36,260	40,465	51,813	58,333	49,992	48,422	53,614	64,149	72,456	71,465
Electrical Contracting	4,489	4,482	4,994	6,419	5,616	6,253	5,810	6,689	8,837	8,128
Total	40,749	44,947	56,807	64,863	55,608	54,675	59,424	70,838	81,293	79,593

All Firms and Establishments including Large-Scale

Table 128 (d)

	Labour Costs					Gross Product				
	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978**	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978**
Building and Construction										
Special Trade Constructors	2,217	1,806	2,193	2,787	3,230	3,042	2,143	2,972	4,085	4,427
Construction of Building	5,812	5,107	5,592	4,838	7,471	8,809	7,035	7,286	8,028	9,931
Other Construction Work	5,020	5,660	7,054	7,075	9,904	6,911	8,142	8,932	8,944	16,016
Total	13,049	12,573	14,839	14,700	20,605	18,762	17,320	19,190	21,057	30,374

Table 128 (e)

	Input					Output				
	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978**	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978**
Building and Construction										
Special Trade Constructors	8,144	7,091	8,748	11,567	12,568	1,118	9,234	11,720	15,652	16,995
Construction of Buildings	28,206	26,743	27,644	27,760	31,088	37,015	33,778	34,930	35,788	41,019
Other Construction Work	15,611	20,706	33,460	39,816	32,798	22,522	28,848	42,392	48,760	48,814
Total	51,961	54,540	69,852	79,143	76,454	60,655	71,860	89,042	100,200	106,828

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Covers private sector only.

**Provisional.

Note: For 1974-1976 and 1978 the unit is the firm, while for 1977 it is the establishment.

REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP IN MAIN TOWNS
By Type of Building and Town, 1972-1979

Table 129

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Number of New Buildings								
Residential	1,832	1,499	1,451	1,855	791	830	1,239	2,384
Non-Residential	158	167	105	95	118	69	91	86
Floor Area of New Buildings ('000 sq. m.)								
Residential	266.9	203.3	230.8	254.0	110.7	106.9	176	341
Servants' quarters								
Total Residential	266.9	203.3	230.8	254.0	110.7	106.9	176	341
Offices	28.6	3.6	23.6	16.5	28.2	17.6	9	12
Shops	14.1	12.6	4.8	6.5	8.2	1.7	7	12
Godowns, Stores etc	26.0	27.1	26.9	20.4	30.3	28.0	41	41
Factories	61.7	52.1	44.5	23.1	102.2	67.8	35	22
Other	79.1	23.7	28.4	16.6	22.9	5.9	6	9
Total Non-Residential	209.5	119.1	128.2	83.1	191.8	121.0	98	96
Cost (K£'000)								
New Buildings: residential	6,660	4,946	6,856	9,253	4,887.9	5,509.4	8,982	20,717
New Buildings: non-residential	5,346	4,768	3,457	3,253	6,384.3	5,539.3	3,963	5,478
Extensions: residential	527	299	375	454	45	8.0	570.6	901
Extensions: non-residential	788	1,574	777	837	947.3	2,761.7	952	1,572
Total Cost	13,320	11,588	11,465	13,797	12,677.5	14,381.1	14,798	29,470
Analysis of Cost by Town (K£'000)								
Nairobi	10,087	5,885	7,658	9,784	9,076.3	9,329.1	10,378.9	23,618.6
Mombasa	2,742	1,763	2,856	2,573	1,801.9	2,527.6	2,849.8	3,960.5
Other main Towns*	491	3,940	951	1,440	1,799.3	2,524.4	1,569.7	1,891.5

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Other main towns include Kisumu, Nakuru, Eldoret, Kitale. Thika, Nyeri, Kakamega, Embu and Meru.

BUILDING

NUMBER OF UNITS AND VALUE OF BUILDINGS COMPLETED IN MAIN TOWNS BY COST CATEGORY

1978*

Table 130 (a)

	Residential				Non-Residential			
	Number of Units		Value K£'000		Number of Units		Value K£'000	
	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private
£ 0 - 500						1		
£ 501— 1,000	1	3	1	3	1	—	1	—
£ 1,001— 1,500	—	28	—	38	6	—	8	—
£ 1,501— 2,000	—	14	—	26	3	1	5	2
£ 2,001— 2,500	4	45	10	108	1	2	2	4
£ 2,501— 3,000	24	99	72	284	—	—	—	—
£ 3,001— 3,500	59	74	202	248	—	—	—	—
£ 3,501— 4,000	212	120	808	458	1	—	4	—
£ 4,001— 4,500	188	90	821	386	—	1	—	5
£ 4,501— 5,000	5	140	23	700	5	—	24	—
£ 5,001— 6,000	20	143	106	841	2	1	12	6
£ 6,001— 8,000	26	136	631	919	3	2	22	14
£ 8,001—10,000	16	118	143	1,023	6	4	57	40
£10,001—12,000	—	67	—	731	5	10	56	127
£12,001—and above	11	162	269	3,217	48	67	3,331	3,766
Total	626	1,239	3,086	8,982	81	89	3,522	3,964

NUMBER OF UNITS AND VALUE OF BUILDINGS COMPLETED IN MAIN TOWNS BY COST CATEGORY

1979*

Table 130 (b)

	Residential				Non-Residential			
	Number of Units		Value K£'000		Number of Units		Value K£'000	
	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private
£ 0— 500						1		
£ 501— 1,000	—	17	—	24	1	—	1	—
£ 1,001— 1,500	—	7	—	9	—	3	—	5
£ 1,501— 2,000	2	25	4	43	—	—	—	—
£ 2,001— 2,500	—	25	—	62	—	—	—	—
£ 2,501— 3,000	45	19	115	54	—	—	—	—
£ 3,001— 3,500	2	28	7	96	—	—	—	—
£ 3,501— 4,000	45	66	172	257	—	1	—	4
£ 4,001— 4,500	39	74	149	316	—	3	—	13
£ 4,501— 5,000	6	47	26	236	—	2	—	10
£ 5,001— 6,000	44	129	253	689	—	14	—	81
£ 6,001— 8,000	17	683	122	4,678	2	4	14	30
£ 8,001—10,000	3	828	27	6,818	1	1	9	10
£10,001—12,000	—	99	—	1,075	—	—	—	—
£12,001—and above	4	347	129	6,365	1	57	16	5,325
Total	207	2,384	1,005	20,717	5	86	40	5,478

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

Note:—Public refers to Central Government.

**REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP—MAIN TOWNS
1978**

Table 131 (a)

Details	Nairobi	Mombasa	Nakuru	Kisumu	Eldoret	Thika	Other	Total
Number of New Buildings								
Residential	912	229	22	—	3	65	8	1,239
Non-Residential	54	23	9	—	1	3	1	91
Floor Area of New Buildings (’000 sq. metres)								
Residential	127.0	37.0	2.0	—	0.1	7.9	1.7	175.7
Servants' quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Residential	127.0	37.0	2.0	—	0.1	7.9	1.7	175.7
Non-Residential								
Offices	7.1	—	0.5	—	—	—	1.3	8.9
Shops	3.8	1.2	2.5	—	—	—	—	7.5
Godowns, Stores, etc.	17.8	18.3	0.4	—	4.1	—	—	40.6
Factories	16.5	3.4	2.5	—	—	12.4	—	34.8
Other	3.8	2.1	—	—	—	0.1	—	6.0
Total Non-Residential	49.0	25.0	5.9	—	4.1	12.5	1.3	97.8
Cost (K£’000)								
New buildings, residential	6,702.9	1,808.8	84.7	—	9.7	288.2	87.6	8,981.9
New buildings, non-residential	2,293.7	594.6	161.5	—	97.5	771.5	45.0	3,963.7
Extensions, residential	621.9	273.7	5.1	—	—	—	—	900.7
Extensions, non-residential	760.4	172.7	18.9	—	—	—	—	952.0
Total Cost	10,378.9	2,849.8	270.2	—	107.2	1,059.7	132.6	14,798.4

**REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP—MAIN TOWNS
1979**

Table 131 (b)

Details	Nairobi	Mombasa	Nakuru	Kisumu	Eldoret	Thika	Other	Total
Number of New Buildings								
Residential	2,010	219	57	15	10	73	—	2,284
Non-Residential	45	26	4	5	1	5	—	86
Floor Area of New Buildings (’000 sq. metres)								
Residential	261.4	61.6	5.3	3.2	1.5	8.4	—	341.4
Servants' quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Residential	261.4	61.6	5.3	3.2	1.5	8.4	—	341.4
Non-Residential								
Offices	11.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	11.8
Shops	11.9	—	0.4	0.1	—	0.1	—	12.5
Godowns, Stores, etc.	35.4	4.8	0.7	—	0.2	—	—	41.1
Factories	9.6	4.5	—	2.0	—	5.7	—	21.8
Other	2.7	4.8	—	0.4	—	0.8	—	8.7
Total Non-Residential	71.4	14.1	1.1	2.5	0.2	6.6	—	96.0
Cost (KE’000)								
New buildings, residential	17,728.7	2,073.9	367.6	200.0	56.5	290.3	—	20,717.0
New buildings, non-residential	4,240.0	459.3	41.4	160.4	4.3	572.5	—	5,478.0
Extensions, residential	959.7	707.2	8.2	11.5	7.5	9.3	—	1,703.4
Extensions, non-residential	690.2	720.1	39.0	31.0	48.1	43.8	—	1,572.2
Total Cost	23,618.6	3,960.5	456.2	402.9	116.4	915.9	—	29,470.6

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

BUILDING

ANALYSIS OF REPORTED NEW RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS, NAIROBI

1975-1979

Table 132

Habitable Rooms*	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
One	8	1			16
Two	117	92	88	64	62
Three	90	51	124	116	77
Four	602	238	198	457	282
Five	306	66	94	181	1,352
Six or more	277	110	64	94	221
Total	1,400	558	568	912	2,010

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* A habitable room is defined to mean a room used for the purpose of working, living or sleeping other than kitchen, bathroom lavatory, laundry room etc.

MINISTRY OF WORKS HOUSING CONSTRUCTION, 1974/75—1978/79

Table 133

Details	1974/75	1975/76	1976/77	1977/78	1978/79
Institutional Housing*					
Units Built (Number)	574	199	145	97	333
Cost (K£'000)	2,1069	707.2	724.9	424.4	2,796.8
Cost per Unit (K£)	3,670	3,755	4,999	4,376	8,399
Pool Housing**					
Units Built (Number)	54	31	39	9	26
Cost (K£'000)	287.2	164.8	198.0	48.9	196.6
Cost per Unit (K£)	5,318	5,316	5,076	5,429	7,562

Source: Ministry of Works.

*For specific Ministries.

**For general civil service use.

REPORTED COMPLETION OF NEW NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP

Analysis of Cost by Town and Sector of Ownership, 1975-1979

Table 134

Cost KE'000

Sector of Ownership	Nairobi	Mombasa	Nakuru	Kisumu	Kitale	Eldoret	Thika	Others	Total
Agriculture									
1975*									
1976*									
1977*	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
1978									
1979		-						-	
Mining and Quarrying									
1975*									
1976*		-	-	-	-	-	-	48	48
1977*									
1978									
1979									
Manufacturing									
1975*	276	76	90			102	15	26	585
1976*	1,526	309	194				728	47	2,804
1977*	1,399	773				1,000	440		3,612
1978	357	165	27		98				1,397
1979	1,061	87	1	81		750	532		1,762
Building and Construction									
1975*		16							16
1976*	246					10			256
1977*	224	25				20			269
1978	20								20
1979									
Electricity and Water									
1975*									
1976*									
1977*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1978									
1979									
Transport, Storage and Communications									
1975*	177	30							207
1976*	114	68					15		198
1977*	121	186							307
1978	908	258	10						1,176
1979	876	135	28			4			1,043
Wholesale and Retail Trade									
1975*	596	98	57					66	817
1976*	1,299	409	10	4				47	1,769
1977*	242	123	44					15	424
1978	759	52	112				15		938
1979	835	5	13	67			40		959
Services and Other									
1975*	334	103					27	161	625
1976*	329	8	28	37		4	19	35	460
1977*	316	61					6	7	390
1978	29	70	13				7		119
1979	747	232		13					992
Financial Institutions									
1975*	3	855							858
1976*	756	93							849
1977*	401	125							526
1978	220	49						45	314
1979	721								721
Total									
1975*	1,386	1,178	147			102	42	253	3,108
1976*	4,270	887	232	41		4	763	177	6,384
1977*	2,714	1,293	44			1,020	446	22	5,539
1978	2,293	594	162			98	772	45	3,964
1979	4,240	469	42	131		4	572		5,478

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

BUILDING

NATIONAL HOUSING CORPORATION

(a) Number and Value of Homes completed by Province, 1977-1979

Table 135 (a)

PROVINCE	NUMBER			VALUE (K£'000)		
	1977	1978	1979*	1977	1978	1979*
Nairobi	586	862	1,315	1,406	2,622	3,941
Central	15	159	—	30	284	—
Coast	300	51	—	488	74	—
Eastern	—	51	—	—	99	—
North-Eastern	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nyanza	9	—	—	14	—	—
Rift Valley	—	300	316	—	277	657
Western	6	121	—	9	295	—
* Total	916	1,544	1,631	1,947	3,651	4,598

*Provisional.

(b) Number and Value of Site and Service Plots completed by Province, 1977—1979

Table 135 (6)

PROVINCE	NUMBER			VALUE (K£'000)		
	1977	1978	1979*	1977	1978	1979*
Nairobi	—	213	1,741	—	232	1,330
Central	—	407	207	—	276	236
Coast	—	—	190	—	—	157
Eastern	—	186	—	—	186	—
North-Eastern	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nyanza	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rift Valley	55	271	145	39	184	161
Western	300	—	171	161	—	165
Total	355	1,078	2,454	200	860	2,049

*Provisional.

NATIONAL HOUSING CORPORATION

(c) Number of Houses completed in Kenya By Cost Bracket, 1974—1979

Year	Cost Bracket (K£)						Total
	Up to 599	600-899	900-1199	1200-1499	1500-1999	2000 and over	
1974	136	260	650	613	133	445	2,237
1975	—	—	586	263	144	443	1,436
1976	—	12	—	239	56	10	317
1977	—	—	—	—	317	580	916
1978	—	—	—	—	357	238	595
1979*	49	—	—	—	79	1,503	6,131

(d) Number of Houses completed in Nairobi By Cost Bracket, 1974—1979

Year	Cost Bracket (K£)						Total
	Up to 599	600-899	900-1199	1200-1499	1500-1999	2000 and over	
1974	—	—	—	96	—	163	259
1975	—	—	—	—	—	172	172
1976	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
1977	—	—	—	—	—	586	586
1978	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1979*	49	—	—	—	—	1,266	1,315

(e) Number of Site and Service Plots in Kenya By Cost Bracket and Province, 1978 and 1979

Province	1978			1979*		
	Cost Bracket (K£)			Cost Bracket (K£)		
	Up to 249	250-599	Total	Up to 249	250-599	Total
Nairobi	—	213	213	—	1,741	1,741
Central	—	407	407	—	207	207
Eastern	—	186	186	—	—	—
North-Eastern	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nyanza	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rift Valley	—	271	271	—	145	145
Western	—	86	86	—	171	171
Coast	—	—	—	—	190	190
Total	—	1,163	1,163	—	2,454	2,454

source: Ministry of Housing and Social Services.

*Provisional.

BUILDING

PRIVATE BUILDING PLANS APPROVED BY NAIROBI CITY COUNCIL

Table 136

1971-1979

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Number of Plans									
Residential	1,132	1,101	2,527	2,221	1,209	967	1,715	2,427	2,072
Non-Residential	572	566	441	353	398	388	503	477	729
Total	1,704	1,667	2,968	2,574	1,607	1,355	2,218	2,904	2,801
Estimated Cost (K£'000)									
Residential	7,046	6,464	9,376	11,204	7,961	6,927	15,177	26,202	33,641
Non-Residential	5,594	6,104	5,361	5,547	10,463	8,832	15,608	25,206	23,478
Total	12,640	12,568	14,737	16,751	18,425	15,759	30,785	51,408	57,119

PUBLIC BUILDING PLANS APPROVED BY NAIROBI CITY COUNCIL

Table 137

1971-1979

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Number of Plans									
Residential									
Government and E.A.C.	3	2	2	4	2	3	6	-	1
Nairobi City Council	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	2	-
Statutory Boards and Others	326	113	213	178	10	11	565	19	49
Total	329	115	216	183	13	15	572	21	50
Non-Residential									
Government and E.A.C.	8	15	10	5	9	7	5	1	7
Nairobi City Council	2	14	2	2	2	4	5	13	8
Statutory Boards and Others	23	36	19	19	26	25	31	29	30
Total	33	65	31	25	37	36	41	43	45
Total (Residential and Non-Residential)	362	180	247	208	50	51	613	64	95
Estimated Cost (K£'000)									
Residential									
Government and E.A.C.	114	62	92	35	49	565	970	-	67
Nairobi City Council	-	-	729	77	800	4	707	3,434	-
Statutory Boards and Others	980	344	1,126	1,212	566	29	1,287	681	1,698
Total	1,094	406	1,947	1,324	1,415	598	2,964	4,115	1,765
Non-Residential									
Government and E.A.C.	123	928	301	1,089	1,459	1,866	5,015	1	50
Nairobi City Council	31	531	12	111	276	153	96	181	390
Statutory Boards and Others	767	2,180	2,501	1,133	3,023	1,378	3,590	2,534	8,130
Total	921	3,639	2,814	2,333	4,758	3,397	8,704	2,716	8,570
Total (Residential and Non-Residential)	2,015	4,045	4,761	3,658	6,173	3,995	11,668	6,831	10,335

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

CEMENT*

Table 138

Production and Consumption, 1971-1979

Metric Tons

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Production (Kenya)	793,962	799,887	792,194	856,466	897,077	986,874	1,144,429	1,133,277	1,115,383
Domestic Exports	331,689	372,208	432,694	490,652	516,470	601,044	662,135	610,100	503,783
Inter-State Trade									
From Uganda	22	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
From Tanzania		1,801	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
To Uganda	8,646	36,426	5,301	1,911	303	145	-	-	10,714
To Tanzania	140,564	60,597	10,919	37,553	38,359	27,247	6	-	4,143
Net Estimated Consumption of E.A. Produced Cement	313,085	332,475	343,280	326,350	341,945	358,438	482,288	523,177	596,743
Retained Imports	42,057	63,976	16,795	442	165	60	-	175	900
Total Estimated Consumption	376,155	392,428	423,994	402,671	414,309	436,093	482,294	523,400	597,743

Source: Cement Companies and Customs and Excise Department.

*Excluding cement clinker.

MINISTRY OF WORKS

EXPENDITURE ON ROADS, 1977/78—1979/80

Table 139

K£'000

	1977/78	1978/79	1979/80*
Development			
Trunk Roads	9,920.0	11,490.0	11,300.0
Primary Roads	3,035.0	4,950.0	7,339.9
Secondary Roads	900.0	1,610.0	3,525.1
Minor			
Unclassified	895.0	1,320.0	65.0
Miscellaneous	9,574.4	10,789.0	9,207.6
Implementation or road maintenance organization	200.0	600.0	100.0
Total	24,524.4	30,759.0	31,537.6
Recurrent (Maintenance and repair)	9,724.3	10,564.0	13,430.8
Total	34,248.7	41,323.3	44,968.4

Source: Ministry of Works.

*Provisional.

BUILDING

RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS—COST INDEX
DECEMBER, 1972=100

Table 140 (a)

INPUT	1977	1978				1979			
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
1. Sand	184.6	184.6	184.6	184.6	230.8	230.8	230.8	230.8	230.8
2. Aggregate	176.5	176.5	176.5	264.7	264.7	264.7	264.7	294.1	294.1
3. Cement	208.3	208.3	208.3	208.3	208.3	208.3	208.3	227.3	227.3
4 (i) Concrete Block (Solid)	174.1	204.5	244.6	244.6	267.0	267.0	239.8	239.8	239.8
(ii) Stone Blocks	239.8	239.8	739.8	239.8	239.8	261.5	261.5	270.8	270.8
Blocks	187.2	211.5	243.7	243.7	261.5	333.3	333.3	333.3	388.9
5. Hardcore Filling	277.8	277.8	277.8	277.8	333.3	250.0	250.0	250.0	291.7
6. Floor Tiles	208.3	250.0	250.0	250.0	250.0	384.6	384.6	404.6	404.6
7. Reinforcing Mild Steel Rods	306.9	306.9	323.8	339.2	339.2	213.5	213.5	213.5	213.5
8 (i) Timber	213.5	213.5	213.5	213.5	213.5	307.9	307.9	307.9	307.9
(ii) Doors	307.9	307.9	307.9	307.9	307.9	232.4	232.4	232.4	732.4
Timber and doors	232.4	232.4	232.4	232.4	232.4	313.6	325.6	334.5	334.5
9. (i) Hardware	316.1	306.8	316.1	311.0	312.7	202.5	202.5	225.0	225.0
(ii) Windows	157.3	157.3	157.3	188.7	188.7	224.7	227.1	246.9	246.9
Hardware and windows	189.1	187.2	189.1	213.3	213.5	259.9	285.3	285.3	285.3
10. Paints	222.2	222.2	222.2	222.2	222.2	176.4	176.4	176.4	176.4
11. Glass	177.5	177.5	177.5	162.7	162.7	289.0	291.4	291.4	296.9
12. Roofing	261.4	261.4	261.4	282.5	282.5	244.0	244.0	245.7	250.8
13. (i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service	177.9	177.9	177.9	177.9	177.9	216.5	216.5	216.5	216.6
(ii) Trapped Gully	166.7	183.3	783.3	183.3	183.3	224.4	234.3	307.9	309.4
(iii) Sanitary Fixtures	164.4	181.1	189.7	200.4	200.4	231.0	236.9	281.4	284.1
Plumbing and sanitary fixtures	169.3	180.1	185.2	191.5	160.6	357.1	392.9	428.6	428.6
14. (i) Switch-Gear	357.1	357.1	357.1	357.1	357.1	177.8	195.6	195.6	195.6
(ii) Conduit	177.8	177.8	177.8	177.8	177.8	194.7	214.2	227.3	227.3
(iii) Fittings	194.7	194.7	194.7	194.7	194.7	321.3	353.5	378.7	378.7
(iv) Accessories	321.3	321.3	321.3	321.3	321.3	214.6	214.6	214.6	210.5
(v) Wiring	214.6	214.6	214.6	214.6	214.6	237.1	256.5	267.5	266.6
Electrical Installations	237.1	237.1	237.1	237.1	237.1				
All Materials	211.7	217.5	221.4	230.1	233.7	248.1	253.1	265.8	270.3
15. (i) Unskilled Labour	190.9	190.9	190.9	190.9	190.9	190.9	190.9	209.1	209.1
(ii) Semi-Skilled Labour	174.7	174.7	174.7	174.7	174.7	174.7	174.7	188.4	188.4
(iii) Skilled Labour	128.3	128.3	128.3	128.3	128.3	128.3	128.3	146.7	146.7
Labour	159.0	159.0	159.0	159.0	159.0	159.0	159.0	175.8	175.8
Residential Building Cost Index	198.9	203.3	206.2	212.8	215.5	226.4	230.1	243.8	247.2

NOTE—Prices are collected at the end of the month.

NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS—COST INDEX DECEMBER, 1972=100

Table 140 (b)

INPUT	1977	1978				1979			
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
1. Sand	184.6	184.6	184.6	184.6	230.8	230.8	230.8	230.8	230.8
2. Aggregate	176.5	176.5	176.5	264.7	264.7	264.7	264.7	294.1	294.1
3. Cement	208.3	208.3	208.3	208.3	208.3	208.3	208.3	227.3	227.3
4. (i) Concrete Blocks (Hollow)	142.0	165.4	203.6	203.6	225.2	225.2	225.2	252.3	252.3
(ii) Stone Blocks	239.8	239.8	239.8	239.8	239.8	239.8	239.8	239.8	239.8
Blocks	161.6	180.3	210.9	210.9	228.1	228.1	228.1	249.8	249.8
5. Hardcore Filling	277.8	277.8	277.8	277.8	333.3	333.3	333.3	333.3	388.9
6. Floor Tiles	208.3	208.3	250.0	250.0	250.0	250.0	250.0	250.0	291.7
7. Reinforcing Mild Steel Rods	306.6	312.3	321.7	336.6	336.6	375.3	375.3	400.6	400.6
8. (i) Timber	213.5	213.5	213.5	213.5	213.5	213.5	213.5	213.5	213.5
(ii) Doors	310.0	310.0	310.0	310.0	310.0	310.0	310.0	310.0	310.0
Timber and doors	232.8	232.8	232.8	282.8	232.8	232.8	232.8	232.8	232.8
9. (i) Hardware	316.1	306.8	316.2	311.9	314.7	313.6	325.6	334.6	334.6
(ii) Windows	157.5	157.5	186.6	186.6	186.6	180.9	180.9	186.3	186.3
Hardware and windows	189.2	189.2	212.5	211.6	211.8	207.4	209.8	216.0	216.0
10. Paints	222.2	222.2	222.2	222.2	222.2	259.9	285.3	285.3	285.3
11. Glass	400.0	404.0	404.0	460.0	400.0	498.0	498.0	498.0	648.0
12. Roofing Materials	267.3	267.3	267.3	287.6	283.6	287.6	290.6	290.6	290.6
13. (i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service	188.7	188.7	188.7	188.7	188.7	264.3	264.3	265.7	269.9
(ii) Trapped Gully	166.7	183.3	183.3	183.3	188.3	216.5	216.5	216.5	216.5
(iii) Sanitary Fixtures	188.5	191.3	189.7	212.7	212.7	227.7	270.3	295.8	296.9
Plumbing and sanitary fixtures	187.6	190.4	189.2	286.6	206.6	234.6	266.7	286.3	287.9
14. (i) Switch-Gear	407.8	407.8	497.8	411.1	427.2	427.2	427.2	427.2	427.2
(ii) Conduit	177.8	177.8	177.8	177.8	177.8	177.8	195.6	196.5	196.5
(iii) Fittings	200.2	200.2	236.9	236.9	236.9	236.9	260.9	260.9	260.9
(iv) Accessories	321.4	321.4	321.4	321.4	321.4	321.4	353.5	378.6	378.6
(v) Wiring	211.7	211.7	211.7	211.7	211.7	211.7	211.7	211.7	195.3
Electrical Installations	271.0	271.0	278.4	278.4	284.2	284.2	296.5	299.0	296.4
All Materials	234.6	238.3	243.7	256.8	264.2	277.6	281.4	297.0	301.9
15. (i) Unskilled Labour	190.8	190.9	190.9	190.9	190.9	190.9	190.9	209.1	209.1
(ii) Semi-Skilled Labour	174.7	174.7	174.7	174.7	174.7	174.7	174.7	188.4	188.4
(iii) Skilled Labour	128.3	128.3	128.3	128.3	128.3	128.3	128.3	146.7	146.7
Labour	159.0	159.0	159.0	159.0	159.0	159.0	159.0	175.8	175.8
Non-Residential Building Cost Index	210.4	212.9	216.6	225.5	230.5	239.6	242.2	258.2	261.4

NOTE—Prices are collected at the end of the month.

BUILDING—COST INDEX
DECEMBER, 1972=100

Table 140 (c)

Input	1977	1978				1979			
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
1. Sand	184.6	184.6	184.6	184.6	230.8	230.8	230.8	230.8	230.8
2. Aggregate	176.5	176.5	176.5	176.5	264.7	264.7	264.7	264.7	264.7
3. Cement	208.3	208.3	208.3	208.3	208.3	208.3	208.3	208.3	208.3
4. (i) Concrete Blocks (Solid)	162.7	190.6	230.1	230.1	252.1	252.1	252.1	252.1	252.1
(ii) Stone Blocks	239.8	239.8	239.8	239.8	239.8	239.8	239.8	239.8	239.8
Blocks	178.1	200.4	232.0	232.0	249.6	249.6	249.6	249.6	249.6
5. Hardcore Filling	277.8	277.8	277.8	277.8	333.3	333.3	333.3	333.3	333.3
6. Floor Tiles	208.3	250.0	250.0	250.0	250.0	250.0	250.0	250.0	250.0
7. Reinforcing Mild Steel Rods	306.7	311.4	322.0	337.0	337.0	376.8	376.8	401.2	401.2
8. (i) Timber	213.5	213.5	213.5	214.3	213.5	213.5	213.5	213.5	213.5
(ii) Doors	308.4	308.4	308.5	308.4	308.4	308.4	308.4	308.4	308.4
Timber and Doors	232.5	232.5	232.5	232.5	232.5	232.5	232.5	232.5	232.5
9. (i) Hardware	316.1	306.8	316.2	311.9	312.7	313.6	325.6	334.5	334.5
(ii) Windows	157.4	157.4	167.8	187.9	187.9	194.7	194.7	211.1	211.1
Hardware and Windows	189.1	189.1	197.5	212.7	212.9	218.5	220.9	235.8	235.8
10. Paints	222.2	222.2	222.2	222.2	222.2	259.9	285.3	285.3	285.3
11. Glass	295.7	297.8	197.8	320.6	336.5	347.2	347.2	347.2	426.8
12. Roofing Materials	263.3	263.3	263.3	284.2	284.2	288.5	291.1	291.1	294.8
13. (i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service	180.5	180.5	180.5	180.5	180.5	248.9	248.9	250.5	255.4
(ii) Trapped Gully	166.7	166.7	183.3	213.3	183.3	216.5	216.5	216.5	216.5
(iii) Sanitary Fixtures	174.4	185.7	189.7	185.5	109.3	225.8	249.2	302.8	304.2
Plumbing and Sanitary Fixtures	175.8	183.8	186.6	306.9	196.9	232.3	247.6	283.1	285.5
14. (i) Switch-Gear	374.4	374.4	374.4	975.5	381.0	381.0	404.5	428.1	428.1
(ii) Conduit	177.8	177.8	177.8	177.8	177.8	177.8	195.6	195.6	195.6
(iii) Fittings	197.0	197.0	211.9	211.9	211.9	211.9	233.2	241.0	241.0
(iv) Accessories	321.3	321.3	321.3	321.3	321.3	321.3	353.5	378.7	378.7
(v) Wiring	214.0	214.0	214.0	214.0	214.0	214.0	214.0	214.0	207.2
Electrical Installations	245.8	245.8	247.6	247.6	249.1	249.1	266.7	275.5	274.2
All Materials	221.8	226.7	231.2	241.8	248.9	261.1	265.5	279.5	284.1
15. (i) Unskilled Labour	190.9	190.0	190.9	190.9	190.9	190.9	190.9	209.1	209.1
(ii) Semi-Skilled Labour	174.7	174.7	174.7	174.7	174.7	174.7	174.7	188.4	188.4
(iii) Skilled Labour	128.3	128.3	128.3	128.3	128.3	128.3	128.3	146.7	146.7
Labour	159.0	159.0	159.0	159.0	159.0	159.0	159.0	175.8	175.8
Buildings Cost Index	204.2	207.8	211.0	218.7	223.8	232.5	235.7	250.5	253.8

CIVIL ENGINEERING—COST INDEX
DECEMBER, 1972=100

Table 140 (d)

Input	1977	1978				1979			
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
1. Sand	184.6	184.6	184.6	184.6	210.3	230.8	230.8	230.8	230.8
2. Aggregate	176.5	176.5	176.5	176.5	264.7	264.7	264.7	264.7	264.7
3. Cement	208.2	208.2	208.3	208.3	208.3	208.3	208.3	227.3	227.3
4. Hydrated Lime	205.7	205.7	205.7	212.1	212.1	212.1	222.3	222.3	222.3
J. Timber	197.4	197.4	197.4	197.4	197.4	197.9	197.9	197.9	197.9
6. (a) Concrete Pipes	236.6	236.6	284.9	285.8	284.9	284.9	299.3	299.3	299.3
(b) Concrete Precast Products	154.0	154.0	183.3	183.3	183.3	183.3	200.0	200.0	200.0
Concrete Products	224.2	224.2	269.7	270.5	269.7	269.7	284.4	284.4	284.4
7. Explosives	360.2	360.2	338.8	338.8	284.9	338.8	338.8	338.8	391.4
(i) Fuel	256.3	256.3	267.5	267.5	267.5	267.5	297.1	297.1	334.8
(ii) Bitumen	255.4	255.4	258.4	258.4	285.4	258.4	288.2	288.2	327.2
(iii) Lubricants	190.6	190.6	205.8	205.8	205.8	205.8	205.8	211.7	208.2
9. Fuels, Bitumen and Lubricants	242.8	242.8	253.3	243.3	253.3	253.3	277.0	278.2	307.7
(i) Reinforcement Steel	296.8	296.8	310.4	325.0	325.0	364.2	365.3	389.8	389.8
(ii) Structural Steel	401.9	410.9	413.0	460.9	460.9	521.7	521.7	543.5	543.5
(iii) Corrugated Steel Pipes	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8
(iv) Guard Rails	232.8	232.8	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1
(v) Gabion Mesh	215.7	215.7	215.7	215.7	215.7	259.1	259.1	259.1	259.1
Steel Products	286.9	286.9	288.7	306.6	306.6	331.1	331.1	340.4	340.4
10. Hardware	149.9	149.9	149.9	149.9	149.9	171.1	268.6	268.8	269.2
All Materials	241.7	241.9	244.2	268.6	268.1	282.9	291.2	301.7	306.0
(i) Unskilled Labour	190.9	190.9	190.9	190.9	190.9	190.9	190.9	209.1	209.1
(ii) Semi-Skilled Labour	174.7	174.7	174.7	174.7	174.7	174.7	174.7	188.4	188.4
(iii) Skilled Labour	128.3	128.3	128.3	128.3	128.3	128.3	128.3	146.7	146.7
Labour	159.0	159.0	159.0	159.0	159.0	159.0	159.0	175.8	175.8
Civil Engineering Index	202.9	203.0	204.1	217.1	216.8	224.7	229.1	242.6	244*8

BUILDING

OVERALL CONSTRUCTION COST INDEX

DECEMBER, 1972=100

Table 140 (e)

Input	1977	1978				1979			
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
1. Sand	184.6	184.6	184.6	184.6	230.8	230.8	230.8	230.8	230.8
2. Aggregate	176.5	176.5	176.5	267.4	264.7	264.7	264.7	294.1	294.1
3. Cement	208.3	208.3	208.3	208.3	208.3	208.3	208.3	227.3	227.3
4. Hydrated Lime	205.7	205.7	205.7	212.1	212.1	212.1	222.3	222.3	222.3
5. (i) Concrete Blocks	162.7	190.6	230.1	230.1	242.1	252.1	252.1	269.2	269.2
(ii) Concrete Pipes	236.6	236.6	284.9	285.8	284.9	284.9	299.3	299.3	299.3
(iii) Concrete Precast Concrete Products	154.0	154.0	183.3	183.3	183.3	183.3	200.0	200.0	200.0
6. Stone Blocks	165.3	165.3	242.3	242.3	257.5	257.5	262.1	273.9	273.9
7. Hardcore Filling	239.8	239.8	239.8	239.8	239.8	239.8	239.8	239.8	239.8
8. (i) Timber	277.8	277.8	277.8	277.8	333.3	333.3	333.3	333.3	388.9
(ii) Doors	213.3	213.3	212.0	212.0	212.0	212.0	212.0	212.0	212.0
Timber and Doors	308.4	308.4	308.4	308.4	308.4	308.4	308.4	308.4	308.4
9. (i) Reinforcement Steel	232.2	232.2	229.8	229.8	229.8	229.8	229.8	229.8	229.8
(ii) Structural Steel	306.6	311.4	321.1	336.0	336.0	375.8	375.9	400.3	400.3
(iii) Corrugated Steel Pipes	401.9	401.9	413.0	460.9	460.9	521.7	521.7	543.5	543.5
(iv) Guard Rails	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8
(v) Gabion Mesh	232.8	232.8	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1
Steel products	215.7	215.7	215.7	215.7	215.7	259.1	259.1	259.1	259.1
10. (i) Hardware	304.2	304.2	302.2	318.9	318.9	349.6	349.6	365.0	365.0
(ii) Windows	316.3	307.1	317.8	313.8	314.6	315.4	330.2	338.5	339.4
Hardware and Windows	157.4	157.4	167.8	187.9	187.9	194.7	194.7	211.1	211.1
11. Paints	189.4	189.4	199.6	214.6	214.8	220.3	223.4	238.1	238.3
12. Glass	219.4	219.4	200.3	200.3	200.3	234.2	280.3	280.3	280.3
13. Floor Tiles	295.7	297.8	297.8	320.6	336.5	347.2	347.2	247.2	426.8
14. Roofing Materials	208.3	250.0	250.0	250.0	250.0	250.0	350.0	250.0	291.7
15. (i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service	263.3	263.3	286.1	283.5	283.5	287.7	290.3	290.5	294.1
(ii) Trapped Gully	180.6	180.6	181.5	181.5	181.5	248.0	248.9	250.5	255.3
(iii) Sanitary Fixtures	166.7	183.3	183.3	188.3	183.3	216.5	216.5	216.5	216.5
Plumbing and Sanitary Fixtures	174.4	185.4	189.7	205.5	109.3	225.8	249.2	302.8	304.2
16. (i) Switch, Gear	175.9	183.8	186.9	197.1	134.9	232.2	247.6	282.9	285.2
(ii) Conduit	374.4	374.4	374.4	375.5	381.0	381.0	404.5	428.1	428.1
(iii) Fittings	177.8	177.8	177.8	177.8	177.8	177.8	195.6	195.6	195.6
(iv) Accessories	197.0	197.0	211.9	211.9	211.9	211.9	233.2	241.0	241.0
(v) Wiring	321.3	321.3	321.3	321.3	321.3	321.3	353.5	378.7	378.7
Electrical Installations	214.0	214.0	214.0	214.0	214.0	214.0	214.0	214.0	207.2
17. Explosives	245.8	245.8	247.6	247.6	249.1	249.1	266.7	275.5	274.2
18. (i) Fuel	360.2	360.2	338.6	338.8	284.9	338.8	338.8	338.8	391.4
(ii) Bitumen	256.3	256.3	267.5	267.5	267.5	267.5	297.1	297.1	334.8
(iii) Lubricants	255.4	255.4	258.4	258.4	258.4	258.4	288.2	288.2	327.2
Fuel, Bitumen and Lubricants	190.6	190.6	205.8	208.5	205.8	205.8	205.8	211.7	208.2
Materials	242.8	242.8	253.3	253.3	253.3	253.3	277.0	278.2	307.7
19. (i) Unskilled Labour	222.7	227.4	235.4	250.4	255.1	268.1	273.8	286.7	291.1
(ii) Semi-Skilled Labour	190.6	190.6	190.9	190.9	190.9	190.9	190.9	209.1	209.1
(iii) Skilled Labour	174.7	174.7	174.7	174.7	174.7	174.7	174.7	188.4	188.4
Labour	128.3	128.3	128.3	128.3	128.3	128.3	128.3	146.7	146.7
Construction Cost Index	159.0	159.0	159.0	159.0	159.0	159.0	159.0	175.8	175.8
	204.1	207.5	208.3	218.1	221.1	229.5	233.1	247.4	250.3

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

M I N I N G

Notes and Definitions

The definition of items in Table 141 is the same as on page 132. The figures cover only private firms with fifty or more employees.

Kenya statistics of mineral production are compiled from returns made by mining concerns. For salt and lime, only commercial output is covered. Consequently considerable quantities of these items which are mined and used on farms, etc., are not recorded. The values given for gold, lime and diatomite are the gross amounts realized by the producers. The production of limestone and gypsum excludes the part used in the production of local cement.

SURVEY OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—MINING AND QUARRYING,* 1974-1978

LARGE-SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS!

Table 141 (a)

	Number of Firms					Number Engaged				
	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978**	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978**
Mining and Quarrying— Metallic minerals, crude petroleum and natural gas	3	3	2			510	653	160		
Quarrying, non-metallic and chemical mining	21	23	21	20	16	3,203	3,106	2,955	2,892	3,162
Total	24	26	23	20	16	3,713	3,759	3,115	2,892	3,162

Table 141 (b)

	Labour Costs (K: '000)					Gross Product (K £'000)				
	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978**	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978**
Mining and Quarrying— Metallic minerals, crude petroleum and natural gas	203.1	259	51.2			—21	105	89.0		
Quarrying, non-metallic and chemical mining	1,234.0	1,315	1,442.3	1,370	1,926	2,996	2,837	3,671.2	1,659	2,580
Total	1,437.0	1,574	1,493.5	1,370	1,926	2,975	2,942	3,760.2	1,659	2,580

Table 141 (c)

	Input (KE000)					Output (KFOOO)				
	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978**	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978**
Mining and Quarrying— Metallic minerals, crude petroleum and natural gas	15.6	284	49.3			135	389	138.3		
Quarrying, non-metallic and chemical mining	570.9	6,011	5,470.5	8,075	9,498	8,705	8,848	9,141.7	9,694	12,078
Total	586.5	6,295	5,519.8	8,075	9,498	8,840	9,237	9,280.0	9,694	12,078

Table 141 (d)

	ALL FIRMS INCLUDING LARGE-SCALE, 1974—1978 STS									
	LABOUR CO					Gross Products				
	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978**	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978**
Mining and Quarrying— Crude petroleum and metal ore mining	215	279	93	99	60	2	121	66	82	73
Stone quarrying	538	704	687	442	864	930	1,102	1,114	739	1,422
Non-metallic mineral mining	884	931	1,075	960	1,287	2,272	2,199	2,227	1,182	1,583
Total	1,637	1,914	1,855	1,501	2,211	3,204	3,422	3,407	2,003	3,078

	Input					Output				
	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978**	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978**
Mining and Quarrying— Crude petroleum and metal ore mining	205	365	338	211	208	207	486	404	293	281
Stone quarrying	2,196	2,406	2,270	1,752	3,572	3,126	3,508	3,384	2,492	4,994
Non-metallic mineral mining	5,178	5,564	5,990	7,206	7,870	7,450	7,763	8,217	8,388	9,453
Total	7,579	8,335	8,598	9,169	11,650	10,783	11,757	12,005	11,173	14,728

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*See Note 1 on Page 132.

**Provisional.

Note: + For 1974.76 and 1978 the unit is the firm, while for 1977 it is the establishment.

MINING

MINERAL PRODUCTION, 1972-1979

Table 142 (a)

(a) Quantity

	Unit	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Aquamarine	Grams	17,905	18,000	—		3,373	10,379-5	213,627	1,507
Barytes		628	903	—	600	359	429	298	363
Carbon dioxide		1,235	1,666	2,187	2,105	2,147	1,960-5	2,243	2,705
Corundum (ruby)	Grams	6,100	281	57,058	293,077	810,000	532,111-41	114,000	5,340
Diatomite	Metric Tons	1,812	1,241	1,657	1,797*	2,668	2,441	1,960	1,266
Felspar		1,962	1,461	16,000	1,616	1,115	1,869	949	15
Fluorspar ore		10,457	26,733	38,500	54,600	75,027	124,000	106,564	77,104
Garnets	Kg.	24	17	76	97	126	160	219	230
Gold	Grams	34	4,238	6,662	3,062	1,330	4,193	6,361	7,511
Guano	Metric Tons	747	628	352	297	219	555-2	20	6
Gypsum*		73,000	36,141	72,153	—	78,020	25,999	4,080	15,752
Kaolin		718	947	—	—	—	495	2,676	4,218
Lime and limestone		22,854	32,286	32,925	28,873	31,739	77,826	18,648	310,507
Magnesite		628	1,517	—	10	3	3,575	10	0-5
Magnetite	Ton	9,240	12,345	19,780	16,800	20,784	16,000	20,129	18,108
Salt (Crude)	Ton	22,783	27,688	30,256	5,553	49,906	39,932	19,514	16,158
Salt (Refined)	Ton	22,783	27,688	19,826	5,553	14,250	12,300		21,846
Sand		12,900	12,511	9,880	11,530	11,994	17,665	23,758	12,955
Sapphire	Grams	47	450	34	—	23	3,938	1,497	
Silver									
Soda ash	Metric Tons	161,260	205,550	155,997	91,733	108,763	109,444	152,522	223,845
Soda crushed raw		3,710	4,211	1,546	2,310	3,628	2,293	114	5,405
Tourmaline	Grams	742	3,091	104,000	213,592	20,080	22,779-85	22,805	14,161
Vermiculite	Metric Tons	932	871	1,683	7,483	3,587	4,320	1,863	2,261
Wollastonite			55	100	60	120	300	100	200

**Provisional

*Excluding Gypsum used for cement

MINERAL PRODUCTION, 1972-1979

Table 142 (b)

(b) Value of Sales

K£'000

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Aquamarine	K£ 3.7	0.8	—	—	5,400	5,963	351,120	531
Barytes	11.9	11.9	21.1	12,200	14,300	17,494	16,492	22,847
Carbon dioxide	109.5	162.5	193.9	193,700	204,000	116,889	234,324	—
Corundum (ruby)	14	0.1	1,277.5	65,600	416,800	85,496	44,227	1,083
Diatomite	37.2	27.3	39.8	46,700	69,368	63,466	37,810	62,000
Felspar	11.4	10.2	32.0	44,000	26,600	41,551	25,560	300
Fluorspar ore	126.9	306.7	515.2	1,243,500	1,788,037	283,2002	700,525	774,104
Garnets	3.1	41.2	70.6	216,000	204,300	438,100	351,170	96,299
Gold	1.3	4.1	11.0	6,200	16,000	6,477	10,699	14,541
Guano	15.4	41.4	11.0	11,900	9,970	3,954	1,947	608
Gypsum**	177.5	87.9	175.4	—	294,864	174,878	4,949	110,805
Kaolin	—	1.0	1.3	—	1,000	12,476	202,188	134,366
Lime and limestone	184.2	227.4	295.4	382,100	432,700	523,366	295,975	1,717,808
Magnesite	6.5	12.5	0.7	1,000	20	39,302	50	20
Magnetite	57.5	123.4	98.9	73,200	114,300	178,000	120,129	136,568
Salt (Crude)	269.9	302.1	280.3	85,000	66,890	168,977	450,154	415,074
Salt (Refined)	224.9	270.4	196.0	85,000	95,938	233,700	—	282,588
Sand	3.7	3.5	2.9	3,460	4,800	45,930	—	2,331
Sapphire	1.6	50.4	34.8	2,770	28,900	1,939	7,542	91.4
Silver	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Soda ash	1,745.8	2,243.9	2,243.9	2,670,500	3,019,2002	643,0005	147,699	5,238,000
Soda crushed raw	34.7	39.2	12.5	21,700	47,300	23,342	1,700	193,053
Tourmaline	0.4	1.8	3.8	37,900	55,500	33,587	33,587	1,792
Vermiculite	6.3	5.4	34.5	192,800	312,100	121,668	68,185	149,542
Wollastonite	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	—	1.	1.0	2,400	4,400	3,500	1,500	5,000

Source: Ministry of Resources, Mines and Geology Department.

*Provisional.

**Excluding gypsum used for cement.

QUANTITY INDEX OF MINING AND QUARRYING PRODUCTION, 1975-1978

(1972=100)

Table 143

	1975	1976	1977	1978*
Non-ferrous ore mining	78.1	26.3	87.6	130.3
Stone quarrying	258.6	148.1	172.9	144.5
Chemical and fertilizer mining	84.9	118.6	143.0	165.7
Mining and quarrying n.e.c.	226.3	758.0	461.7	264.4
Other mining	145.6	162.5	165.3	169.9
Total Mining and Quarrying	139.5	152.9	158.4	163.6

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

FUEL AND POWER

Notes and Definitions

Lubricants.—Aviation lubricants include oils and greases, in thousand litres. Railway oils e.g. action motion and steam cylinder oils are those sold on contract.

Other fuel.—Sales of charcoal and firewood from the forests controlled by the Forest Department are shown in Table 117.

ELECTRICITY

Installed Capacity by Area and Type of Power, 1972-1979

Table 144

Kilowatts

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Area								
Nairobi and Mount Kenya	95,432	106,248	170,248	170,288	202,748	202,646	336,974	337,496
Coast	83,350	84,135	84,490	84,595	117,355	125,333	115,100	118,048
Rift Valley								
Eldoret								
Nyanza	12,052	12,151	11,275	9,575	9,985	10,765	8,765	8,365
Kitale								
Total	190,834	202,534	266,013	264,458	330,088	338,744	460,839	463,909
Type of Power								
Thermal	119,566	132,344	131,933	97,800	163,008	170,664	306,500	150,929
Hydro	71,268	70,190	134,080	166,658	167,080	168,080	159,600	312,980
Total	190,834	202,534	266,013	264,458	330,088	338,744	466,100	463,909

Source: The E.A. Power and Lighting Co. Ltd.

ELECTRICITY

Production by Area, and Imports, 1972-1979

Table 145

'000 kwh.

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Generated								
Nairobi and Mount Kenya	391,866	407,385	554,693	636,235	649,800	801,484	1,053,578	1,290,066
Coast	261,972	304,390	231,808	260,286	377,081	319,420	254,010	206,104
Rift Valley	932	1,544	1,720	1,116	6,166	1,169	382	116
Eldoret	2,592	2,425	2,831	2,072				
Nyanza	2,792	3,277	3,873	99	11,254	5,219	3,670	1,847
Kitale	4,017	4,250	4,716	1,395				
Total	664,171	723,271	799,641	901,203	1,044,301	1,127,292	1,311,640	1,498,132
Imported								
From Uganda	283,168	302,379	295,975	260,774	241,900	271,758	217,020	159,998
Total Generated and Imported	947,339	1,025,650	1,095,616	1,161,977	1,285,201	1,399,050	1,578,660	1,658,130

Source: The E.A. Power and Lighting Co. Ltd.

ELECTRICITY

Sales by Area, 1972-1979

Table 146

'000 kwh.

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Sales								
Nairobi and Mount Kenya	505,308	552,359	587,449	627,062	666,150	722,632	765,777	827,009
Coast	190,492	199,215	223,763	238,127	267,626	301,360	331,609	343,868
Rift Valley	38,320	41,876	44,288	50,910	59,497		69,575	70,826
Eldoret						179,638		
Nyanza	60,723	66,271	69,386	85,332	89,206		133,560	167,680
Kitale								
Total	794,843	859,721	924,886	1,001,431	1,082,479	1,203,630	1,300,521	1,409,383
Power Station use and transmission losses	152,496	165,929	170,730	160,546	202,722	203,722	228,139	63,444
Total	947,339	1,025,650	1,095,616	1,161,977	1,285,201	1,407,352	1,578,66	1,472,827

Source: The E.A. Power and Lighting Co. Ltd.

ELECTRICITY

Sales by Type of User, 1969-1979 and by Type of User and Area, 1978

Table 147

'000 kwh.

Year	Domestic	Off peak water heating and pumping	Industrial	Commercial	Lighting** (small consumers)	Street lighting	Special contracts	Staff quarters	Total*
1969	99,609	87,126	145,956	151,094	7,666	8,586	73,714	2,109	575,860
1970	105,086	96,237	173,331	170,753	8,516	8,671	80,907	2,258	645,759
1971	112,065	105,497	223,507	186,158	9,516	9,232	66,903	2,340	715,218
1972	120,494	117,941	252,846	204,222	9,948	9,389	77,506	2,497	794,843
1973	126,740	121,282	285,912	223,938	10,842	10,447	78,159	2,401	859,721
1974	136,504	120,670	316,607	239,486	12,513	10,066	86,505	2,538	924,886
1975	148,523	134,551	311,854	263,333	15,052	10,670	114,714	2,734	1,001,431
1976	153,177	129,893	356,138	272,881	14,295	10,645	142,714	2,736	1,082,479
1977	172,350	111,038	542,948	301,152	17,256	10,809	45,175	2,901	1,203,630
1978	190,632	116,532	634,449	321,364	18,451	10,429	6,605	2,926	1,301,388
1979	385,685	122,619		888,070	-	10,021		2,989	1,411,390
Area: 1978									
Nairobi and Mt. Kenya	242,877	106,768		406,704	-	7,194		2,280	767,675
Coast	63,522	4,463		261,680	-	1,622		322	331,976
Rift Valley	21,158	1,626		46,242	-	428		120	69,898
Western	29,199	3,679		99,109	-	1,182		392	134,059
Total	356,756	116,536		813,735	-	10,426		3,114	1,303,608

Source: E.A. Power and Lighting Co. Ltd.

*Includes other i.e.-sundry items such as fuel oil surcharge, Ready Boards, meter Rents, etc., for years 1978. Type of user by Area, and 1979

**Due to new arrangements of Tariffs Coding by E.A.P & L, figures are grouped together under domestic, therefore no breakdown is available for small consumers for year 1978 type of user by Area, and 1979.

FUEL AND POWER

FUELSALES

1972.1979

Table 148

	Units	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
L.P.G.*	'000 Kg.	18,191	12,017	12,362	13,741	14,700	16,093	16,890	20,006
Motor spirit	'000 litres	292,537	321,041	311,489	324,974	333,553	369,647	393,299	412,212
Aviation spirit		6,979	7,662	7,786	8,429	8,281	8,695	9,086	7,465
Turbo fuel		278,245	341,769	318,881	377,042	407,490	396,156	402,851	375,148
Lighting kerosene		66,579	65,731	67,674	70,571	67,798	81,958	95,617	107,699
Power kerosene		1,569	1,272	595	291	254	246	205	2,993
Light diesel fuel		277,792	302,549	297,899	303,718	340,806	368,730	365,012	413,187
Heavy diesel fuel		50,223	54,845	47,599	38,599	52,609	38,394	33,190	35,992
Fuel oil		452,652	432,871	437,098	464,295	534,012	545,592	493,611	440,487

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Liquified petroleum gas.

LUBRICANT SALES

1971-1979

Table 149

	Units	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Branded motor oils	'000 Litres	14,435	15,472	17,766	16,313	15,993	17,403	18,945	18,421	19,695
Unbranded motor oils		55	77	102	81	71	92	92	147	401
Aviation lubricants		146	166	158	154	151	170	212	1,518	311
Motor greases	'000 Kgs	675	646	773	774	714	721	816	788	870
Industrial oils	'000 Litres	2,524	3,039	3,985	4,375	4,079	3,621	4,546	4,980	5,475
Railway oils		441	1,038	654	589	435	45	232	130	72
Industrial greases	'000 Kgs.	276	207	299	191	250	225	294	424	277
Petrolatums		320	490	621	600	202	184	190	146	184
Bitumen		29,824	30,646	39,634	27,104	30,203	31,204	27,722	29,181	31,463
Marine oil	'000 Litres	1,491	1,095	1,441	1,758	1,092	1,515	4,996	10,370	25,327*

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Abnormal number of ships which called in Mombasa for refuelling during the year caused this big increase in sales.

OIL REFINERY: THROUGHPUT AND OUTPUT OF FINISHED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

1975.1979

Table 150

'0000 Litres

	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Throughput					
Crude petroleum	334,378.5	303,477.1	303,136.7	332,421.4	344,002.4
Output					
L.P.G.*	3,304.9	3,389.6	4,009.9	3,488.3	3,692.0
Mogas	49,180.8	49,139.2	50,871.1	53,477.4	47,930.8
Kerosene	56,553.5	53,807.6	48,174.4	49,268.1	54,364.8
Gas oil	48,988.3	46,175.6	53,204.5	55,953.8	52,302.4
Diesel	15,866.4	10,914.8	11,661.4	9,015.3	13,136.8
Fuel oil	82,186.2	67,713.6	80,596.6	64,646.7	68,864.7
Bitumen	4,171.9	4,256.7	3,431.8	3,188.0	3,564.1
Export residue	52,728.7	51,594.0	40,464.0	49,694.4	67,237.2
Total Output	312,980.7	286,991.1	292,413.6	288,732.0	311,092.8

Source: E.A. Oil Refinery.

*Liquified petroleum gas.

FINANCIAL STATISTICS

Notes and Definitions

Currency.—Notes of the Central Bank of Kenya were first issued on 14th September 1966, and coins on 10th April 1967. The volume of Kenyan currency in circulation is shown in Table 151.

The unit of currency in Kenya is the Kenya shilling, which is divided into one hundred cents, with twenty Kenya shillings equal to one Kenya pound. The Kenya shilling was tied to the SDR on 27th October, 1975. The SDR is a weighted average of exchange rates of the sixteen leading world currencies. Notes of the Central Bank of Kenya are circulated in the following denominations: KSh.5/-, 10/-, 20/-, and 100/- and coins in denominations of 5 cents, 10 cents, 50 cents, and 1/- (the first two coins being nickel-brass, and the other cupro-nickel).

As from 14th September 1967, East African Currency Board notes ceased to be legal tender in Kenya. The date for the withdrawal of the legal tender status from the E.A. Currency Board "coin" was 10th April 1969, and the Board was wound up at the end of 1969. Data on the Boards assets and currency in circulation is shown in 1974 and earlier issues of the Abstract.

Commercial Banking.—The main categories of deposits are defined as follows:—

Demand: subject to transfer by cashing or cheques. These deposits carry no rates of interest.

Time: usually not subject to transfer by cheque and lodged for a definite period subject to notice of withdrawal.

Saving: lodged for no fixed period—certain conditions applicable to depositors who wish to avail of cheque facilities; interest paid to depositors.

The Agricultural Finance Corporation.—The former Land and Agricultural Bank of Kenya and the Agricultural Finance Corporation were legally amalgamated on 21st March, 1969 to form the **Agricultural Finance Corporation**. The A.F.C. assumed the functions that were previously performed by the two bodies. Assets and Liabilities of the Bank are shown in the 1974 and earlier issues of the Abstract.

Insurance.—Statistics on Insurance have been obtained through an annual survey of Insurance companies. These surveys for the years up to 1967, were conducted by East African Statistical Department and for the years 1968, 1969 and 1970 by Central Bank of Kenya. From 1971 onwards Central Bureau of Statistics has assumed responsibility for this survey.

Non-Bank Financial Intermediaries.—Statistics on non-bank financial intermediaries have been obtained through a quarterly survey of these institutions by the Central Bank of Kenya since 1968. The institutions included in the survey are: East African Building Society, Savings and Loan Kenya Ltd., Diamond Jubilee Investment Trust Kenya Ltd., Ismailia Corporation Ltd., East African Acceptances Ltd., Credit Finance Corporation Ltd., National Industrial Credit (E.A.) Ltd., Kenya Finance Company Ltd., Grindlays International Finance Company Ltd., and Housing Finance Company of Kenya Ltd.

CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA

Currency in Circulation

Table 151

K£'000

Denomination	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980		
	December	December	December	December	March	June	Sept.
Coin							
Cupro-Nickel	3,126	3,414	3,506	4,039	3,839	3,943	3,837
Nickel-Brass	487	590	657	739	763	786	794
Total	3,613	4,004	4,163	4,778	4,602	4,729	4,631
Notes							
100 Shillings	65,775	91,529	101,067	115,559	117,269	116,546	115,972
50 Shillings	34	30	29	27	27	26	26
20 Shillings	12,673	14,943	15,984	18,778	17,775	17,254	17,603
10 Shillings	6,335	7,342	7,538	8,909	81,77	7,896	8,162
5 Shillings	3,118	3,317	3,407	4,100	3,691	3,461	3,698
Total	87,935	117,161	128,025	147,373	146,931	145,183	145,461
Total	91,498*	121,173*	132,142*	152,161*	151,165*	149,935*	150,105*

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

*Also includes value of unspecified Notes.

BANKING

CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA
Assets and Liabilities 1976-1980

Table 152 (a)

(a) Assets

Kf'000

As at the end of	1976	1977	1978	1979	19 0		
					March	June	Sep.
(a) ASSETS							
1. Foreign Exchange							
1.1 Balances with Banks	78,727	175,095	99,095	16,329	169,020	162,751	114,344
1.2 Treasury Bills	6,658	—	—	2,330	6,995	3,050	11,504
1.3 Other Investments	27,559	29,313	30,814	32,142	30,958	27,398	26,367
1.4 Special Drawing Rights	1,388	5,988	5,293	39,821	41,560	27,110	15,781
Total	114,332	210,396	135,202	237,587	248,534	220,309	167,996
2. Securities Guaranteed by Kenya, Government Advances and Discounts	25,271	37,223	50,317	43,847	45,317	55,570	51,641
3. Advances to Kenya Government	10,000	10,000	23,326	15,908	10,000	10,000	73,336
4. Other Assets Including Kenya Treasury Bills	6,302	10,397	11,012	23,226	22,383	29,615	24,056
Total Assets	155,905	268,016	219,857	320,568	326,232	315,494	317,029
Table 152 (b) (b) LIABILITIES							
1. Capital and General Reserve Fund	2,600	2,600	2,600	4,600	4,600	7,189	7,189
2. Currency in Circulation							
2.1 Notes	87,885	117,169	127,978	147,398	146,563	145,207	145,467
2.2 Coins	3,613	4,004	4,163	4,779	4,602	4,778	4,690
Total	91,498	121,173	132,141	152,177	155,765	157,174	157,346
3. Deposits							
3.1 Kenya Government	2,758	62,646	—	—	9,607	4,693	—
3.2 Kenya Banks	6,659	36,497	26,721	40,575	37,908	26,592	29,707
3.3 External Banks	42,308	26,112	28,672	57,997	58,169	86,620	52,097
3.4 Other	1,895	3,995	14,450	46,357	33,957	29,776	43,504
Total	53,620	129,250	69,843	144,929	139,641	147,681	125,308
4. Revaluation Account	2,088	379	4,113	9,326	9,326	11,065	11,065
5. Other Liabilities	6,099	14,614	11,160	9,536	21,500	31,925	23,310
Total Liabilities	155,905	268,016	219,857	320,568	326,232	315,494	317,029

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

CENTRAL MONETARY AUTHORITIES: FOREIGN EXCHANGE RESERVES, 1976.1980

Table 153

K£'000

As at end of	CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA				Total Net Foreign Reserves of Central Government	Total Net Foreign Reserves of Central Monetary Authorities	GENERAL ACCOUNT WITH I.M.F.			Counter*** part Liability S.D.R. Account
	S.D.R.S	Foreign Reserves	Foreign Liabilities (other than to I.M.F.)	Total Net Foreign Reserves of Central Bank**			Subscription	I.M.F. holding of Kenya Currency	Net use of Fund Credit*	
1976	1,388	112,944	1,134	113,198	799	113,997	23,184	64,254	-41,070	6,721
1977	5,988	204,408	3,019	207,377	1,214	208,591	23,184	46,199	-23,015	6,721
1978	5,293	129,909	3,294	131,908	1,420	133,328	33,327	58,583	-25,256	6,721
1979	39,821	197,766	4,877	232,710	1,829	234,538	33,327	85,636	-52,309	10,181
1980										
March	41,560	206,974	5,904	242,630	3,098	245,728	33,327	84,792	-51,465	14,467
June	27,110	160,849	3,592	184,367	2,272	186,639	33,327	83,949	-50,622	14,467
September	15,781	152,215	2,261	165,735	2,406	168,141	33,327	83,106	-49,779	14,467

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

*Figures in minus indicate use of Fund credit.

**Excludes subscription to I.M.F.

***Liability of the member country, corresponding to the issue of S.D.R.'s.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES, 1975.1980

Table 154

UNIT OF CURRENCY	MEAN RATES IN KENYA SHILLINGS, AS AT END OF					
	1975 Dec.	1976 Dec.	1977 Dec.	1978 Dec.	1979 Dec.	1980 Dec.
U.S. Dollar	8.260	8.310	7.947	7.404	7.328	7.568
Sterling Pound	16.720	14.150	15.207	15.059	16.355	18.081
Canadian Dollar	8.172	8.230	7.268	6.245	6.253	6.356
Deutschemark	3.150	3.530	3.785	4.060	4.249	3.859
French Franc	1.850	1.680	1.697	1.771	1.823	1.671
Swiss Franc	3.150	3.400	3.967	4.565	4.600	4.271
Netherlands Guilder	3.080	3.390	3.059	3.754	3.857	3.549
Italian Lira	0.012	0.010	0.009	0.890	0.911	0.816
Belgian Franc	0.209	0.232	0.245	0.253	0.262	0.240
Japanese Yen	0.027	0.028	0.033	3.825	3.046	3.736
Swedish Krona	1.880	2.020	1.713	1.730	1.767	1.728
Norwegian Krona	1.483	1.613	1.552	1.784	1.488	1.469
Danish Krona	1.341	1.442	1.384	1.457	1.368	1.263
Austrian Schilling	0.446	0.497	0.526	0.555	0.590	0.548
Indian Rupee	0.922	0.931	0.966	0.913	0.919	0.977
Pakistan Rupee	0.833	0.839	0.802	0.747	0.741	0.767
Zambian Kwacha	12.850	10.480	10.479	9.431	9.431	9.431
Australian Dollar	10.403	9.071	9.088	8.529	8.119	8.934
Finnish Marka	2.145	2.207	1.977	1.893	1.890	1.970
Burundi Franc	0.105	0.092	0.088	0.082	0.081	0.084
Overall Weighted Percentage change	15.100	13.702	18.806	24.563	23.252	25.298
Overall Weighted Index.31st December 1973 = 100	84.900	86.298	81.194	75.437	76.748	74.702
1 SDR	9.658	9.655	9.653	9.660	9.660	9.660

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

BANKING

PRINCIPAL INTEREST RATES, 1976.1980

Table 155

Percent

As at 31st December	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Central Bank of Kenya					
Re.discount Rate for Treasury Bills	4.37	1.52	6.80	4.60	6.03
Advances against Treasury Bills	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	8.00
Bills and Notes under Crop Finance Scheme					
Discounts	6.00	6.00	7.000	7.00	8.50
Advances	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	8.00
Other Bills and Notes					
Discounts	6.50	6.50	7.50	7.50	-
Advances	6.50	6.50	7.50	7.50	-
Advances against Kenya Government Securities	6.50	6.50	7.50	7.50	8.00
Kenya Commercial Banks					
Time Deposits					
Minimum 30 days (7 days notice)	5.125	5.125	5.125	5.125	Free
3 months-less than 6 months	5.125	5.125	5.125	5.125	7.00
6 months-less than 9 months	5.375	5.375	5.375	5.375	6.75
9 months-12 months (incl.)	5.625	5.625	5.625	5.625	6.35
12 months (K.Sh. 250,000-1,000,000)	5.875	5.875	5.875	5.875	6.50
12 months and over Minimum 1,000,000					6.75
Savings Deposits	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	6.00
Loans and Advances (Minimum)	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
Maximum					11.00
Other Financial Institutions					
Kenya Post Office Savings Bank deposits	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	6.00
Agricultural Finance Corporation loans					
(a) Land Purchase	-	-	-	-	9.00
(b) Seasonal Crop Loan	-	-	-	-	11.00
(c) Other	9.00	9.00	9.50	9.50	10.00
GMR*	10.00	10.00	10.00		
Hire.purchase Companies and Merchant Banks					
Deposits (time)	5.00- 8.00	5.00- 8.00	5.00- 8.75	5.00- 8.75	8-11
Loans	10.00-12.00	10.00-12.00	10.00-12.00	10.00-12.00	10-14
Building Societies					
Deposits	6.00- 8.50	6.00- 8.50	6.00- 8.50	6.00- 8.50	6-9.50
Loans	8.00-12.00	8.00-12.00	8.00-12.00	8.00-12.00	11-14.00

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

*Guaranteed minimum return

COMMERCIAL BANKS

Assets and Liabilities

(a) Assets

Table 156 (a)

K£'000

As at end of	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	
	Dec.	Dec.	Dec.	Dec.	March	June
Notes and Coins:						
East Africa	10,242	12,054	16,890	18,510	20,564	18,850
Foreign	798	1,163	879	1,408	1,241	885
Total	11,040	13,216	17,769	19,918	21,805	19,735
Balances due by Banks in East Africa:						
Central Bank of Kenya	5,390	36,522	24,764	40,672	37,831	25,538
Commercial Banks in						
Kenya	15,265	24,275	22,542	7,955	6,434	11,592
Tanzania	172	73	74	1,082	1,610	1,112
Uganda	472	29	54	29	323	70
Total	21,299	60,899	22,670	49,738	46,198	38,312
Balances due by Banks Abroad:						
In Sterling Area (Outside E.A.)	968	509	1,725	2,530	2,000	1,825
Outside Sterling Area	5,652	4,066	6,782	9,796	13,028	11,157
Total	6,620	4,575	8,507	12,326	15,028	12,932
Treasury Bills	50,792	68,546	62,594	82,524	84,100	67,809
Investments:						
Domestic	34,254	51,981	40,413	42,658	46,670	45,855
Other East Africa	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	34,254	51,981	40,413	42,658	46,670	45,855
Bills Discounted:						
East Africa	19,390	35,969	35,434	61,069	64,401	45,556
Foreign	12,012	10,866	9,128	10,376	13,763	13,589
Total	31,402	46,835	44,562	71,445	78,164	59,145
Loans and Advances:						
Kenya Government	870	114	44	131	16	3
Public Bodies	10,394	12,575	9,833	11,265	11,254	12,341
Other	223,054	301,737	409,250	449,036	459,931	505,851
Total	234,318	314,426	419,127	460,432	471,201	518,195
Bank Premises and other Fixed Assets	12,942	16,667	20,758	22,010	22,569	22,522
Liabilities of customers for acceptance (as per contra)	3,150	6,987	2,993	7,026	14,459	10,207
Liabilities of customers for confirmed documentary credits (as per contra)	32,862	74,080	48,754	92,159	105,427	120,833
Liabilities of customers for guarantees, endorsements and other obligations (as per contra)	75,945	91,612	89,340	110,046	115,912	115,737
Other Assets	39,892	57,585	71,340	79,964	73,723	62,180
Total	554,516	807,409	873,591	1,050,246	1,095,256	1,093,512

BANKING

COMMERCIAL BANKS

Assets and Liabilities

(b) Liabilities

Table 156 (b)

K£'000

As at end of	1976 Dec.	1977 Dec.	1978 Dec.	1979 Dec.	March	1980 June	Sep.
Deposits from other than Banks:							
Government and Public Bodies:							
Central Government	3,608	6,418	10,930	17,672	17,633	17,447	14,260
Local Government	9,470	7,280	10,354	13,570	12,035	17,403	14,239
Other Public Bodies	50,386	73,740	81,081	90,372	88,371	86,952	79,196
Total	63,464	87,438	102,365	121,614	118,039	121,802	107,695
Other Depositors							
Demand	148,958	217,182	236,462	277,973	282,501	272,579	248,433
Time, savings and others	148,434	220,720	267,697	285,988	287,248	294,118	331,413
Total	294,392	437,902	504,159	563,961	569,749	566,697	579,846
Total Deposits	357,856	525,340	606,524	685,575	687,788	688,499	687,541
Balances due to Banks in East Africa:			6,000	—		8,080	9,250
Central Bank of Kenya							
Commercial Banks in	16,146	14,332	3,158	6,212	6,518	11,068	2,573
Kenya	2,053	391	382	1,209	771	300	195
Tanzania	1,659	1,123	535	2,016	794	392	579
Uganda							
Total	19,858	15,846	10,075	9,437	8,083	19,840	12,579
Balances due to Banks Abroad:							
In Sterling Area (Outside E.A.)	681	1,203	960	3,174	2,773	2,215	2,400
Outside Sterling Area	4,989	7,747	6,143	6,794	6,585	7,233	6,513
Total	5,670	8,950	7,103	9,968	9,358	9,448	8,913
Bills Payable	9,452	13,901	11,040	19,087	29,396	14,792	19,137
Other Loans	1,403	3,167	4,190	5,718	8,243	9,434	12,810
Acceptances on account of customers (as per contra)	3,150	6,987	2,993	7,026	14,459	10,207	8,959
Confirmed documentary credits (as per contra)	32,862	74,080	48,754	92,159	105,427	120,833	94,995
Guarantees, endorsements and other obligations on behalf of customers (as per contra)	75,945	91,612	89,340	110,046	115,912	115,737	121,179
Other Liabilities	21,476	30,035	44,428	58,442	62,471	42,692	61,652
Capital and Reserves:							
Paid up Capital	16,040	22,715	27,878	28,294	28,784	32,110	32,256
Reserve Funds and other Funds	10,804	14,776	21,266	24,494	25,335	29,920	32,389
Total	26,844	37,491	49,144	52,787	54,119	62,030	64,645
TOTAL	554,516	807,409	873,591	1,050,246	1,095,256	1,093,512	1,092,421

COMMERCIAL BANKS-LIQUID ASSETS, 1976.1980

Table 156 (c)

	Deposit Liabilities!	Liquid Assets!*	Current Liquidity Ratio**
	<i>Kim.</i>	<i>Kim.</i>	<i>Percent</i>
1976 December	3460	831	24.0
1977 December	5100	144.7	28.0
1978 December	533.2	125.8	23.0
1979-1979 December	627.1	146.9	23.0
1980-1980- June	642.8	117.9	18.0
July	645.0	144.8	22.0
August	635.7	128.1	20.0
September	629.5	117.3	19.0
October	614.8	103.5	17.0
November	621.5	103.2	17.0

*Includes Notes and Coins, balances at Central Bank, net inter.bank balances in Kenya and overseas (included only if positive) and Treasury Bills.

** On 1st January, 1978 the prescribed minimum was fixed at 20%.

Deposits and Liquid Assets are calculated as an average of three days balance.

COMMERCIAL BANKS
Analysis of Bills, Loans and Advances

Table 156 (d)

K£'000

As at end of	1976 Dec.	1977 Dec.	1978 Dec.	1979 Dec.	March	1980 June	September
Government*	11,264	12,689	9,877	11,396	11,270	12,344	16,814
Private Enterprises:							
Agriculture**	40,658	54,395	72,517	89,999	88,225	97,499	100,966
Mining and Quarrying	6,754	7,087	7,726	8,694	9,332	10,044	10,497
Manufacturing	46,200	61,294	92,381	106,245	105,807	115,834	129,273
Building and Construction	14,832	17,086	23,474	36,013	36,217	36,043	35,367
Trade	56,752	76,291	98,136	100,741	111,841	12,651	121,370
Electricity and Water Supply	2,208	1,047	709	855	1,158	750	656
Transport, Storage and Communications	8,933	13,466	19,450	23,698	23,662	26,073	26,728
Financial Institutions	10,031	20,934	16,800	34,971	38,397	22,362	13,730
Other Business	40,220	60,350	75,617	84,779	89,709	101,242	104,869
Total	226,588	311,950	406,810	485,995	504,348	422,498	560,270
Private Households etc.							
Private Non.Profit Making Organizations	6,226	5,980	6,080	5,092	6,184	5,575	6,503
Private Households	21,642	30,642	40,922	29,394	27,564	28,323	30,962
Total	27,868	36,622	47,002	34,486	33,748	34,498	37,465
Total	265,720	361,261	463,689	531,877	549,366	469,340	614,549

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

*Includes Central Government, Local Government and other Public Bodies.

**Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife.

BANKING

MONEY AND QUASI-MONEY SUPPLY, 1972-1980

Table 157

K£'000

As at End of	Money	Quasi Money**	Total
1972	151,485	63,272	214,757
1973	193,083	74,719	267,802
1974	200,801	90,163	290,964
1975	226,996	113,711	340,707
1976	283,715	139,081	422,733
1977	421,368	199,287	620,655
1978	465,057	240,833	705,890
1979	531,847	287,964	819,811
1980—			
May	530,506	286,698	817,204
June	509,800	284,700	794,509
July	541,821	282,888	824,709
August	528,129	296,772	824,900
September	512,485	309,017	821,502
October	492,079	313,839	805,917

*Currency in circulation plus all demand deposits and 7 days notice Time Deposits, except those of Central Government and Non-Resident Banks.

**All other deposits except those of Central Government and Non-Resident Banks.

CONSOLIDATED ACCOUNT OF BANKING SYSTEM

TABLE	158 As AT THE END OF K£'000					
	1977	1978	1979	March	1980 June	September
LIABILITIES						
1. Money						
1.1 Deposits Demand	257,753	272,230	316,363	325,094	310,871	279,882
Time, Savings and Other	54,727	71,089	50,134	50,611	62,180	71,284
1.2 Currency in Circulation						
Notes	117,169	127,978	147,398	146,563	145,207	145,467
Coins	4,004	4,163	4,779	4,602	4,778	4,690
Sub-Total	430,653	475,460	518,674	526,870	523,036	501,323
2. Quasi						
2.1 Savings Deposits	104,157	119,065	132,461	133,974	136,086	137,986
2.2 Time Deposits	95,131	121,834	155,503	147,920	148,614	171,031
3. Other Items (Net)	5,217	3,687	64,531	92,377	79,647	114,303
Sub-Total	204,505	244,586	352,495	374,271	364,347	423,320
Total	635,158	720,046	871,169	901,141	887,383	924,643
ASSETS—						
4. Net Foreign Assets	181,230	106,435	179,395	201,096	173,198	117,632
5. Domestic Credit						
5.1 Central Government (Net)	80,833	145,459	156,133	144,432	129,137	204,848
5.2 Private Sector	325,644	445,037	488,718	504,312	549,114	574,405
5.3 Other Public Bodies	47,451	23,115	46,923	51,301	35,935	27,769
Sub-Total	635,158	720,046	871,169	901,141	887,383	924,643

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

AGRICULTURAL FINANCE CORPORATION
Assets and Liabilities as at 31st March, 1976—1979

Table 159 (a)

K£'00

Liabilities					Assets				
	1976	1977	1978	1979		1976	1977	1978	1979
Current Liabilities	604	653	662	873	Current Assets	721	1,685	851	870
Loans and Grants	20,563	24,056	25,137	29,609	Leans to Farmers	19,326	21,370	23 480	27 773
General Reserves	143	542	1,100	1,685	Other Loans Deposits	928	1,831	2,158	2,678
					Farm Properties	11	26	11	44
Total	21,310	25,251	26,899	32,167	Fixed Assets	324	339	399	800
					Total	21,310	25,251	26,899	32,165*

Source: Agricultural Finance Corporation.

•Figures may not add to the total due to rounding.

AGRICULTURAL FINANCE CORPORATION
LAND DEVELOPMENT LOANS,* 1971-1980
Analysis of Loans Approved

Table 159 (ft)

K£

	Loans Approved	Land Purchase	Dairy Cattle	Steers	Sheep and Pigs	Poultry	Fencing Pasture Improvement	Water and Irrigation	Farm Machinery	Farm Buildings	Dip Sprays, Crops and Other Expenses	Total"
April 1970 to March 1971	437	1,090,303	84,495	155,696	9,687	5,688	9,210	41,265	83,883	13,750	152,318	553,992
April 1971 to March 1972	233	1,329,524	346,120	36,675	4,655	6,995	13,085	68,154	171,380	17,136	1 10,265	774,465
April 1972 to March 1973	111	33,440	140,240	—	1,500	3,600	5,950	49,560	49,175	15,095	150,419	410 539
April 1973 to March 1974	129	1,369,385	175,905	78,750	8,300	1,965	17,270	35,967	111,850	2,675	218,895	651 577
April 1974 to March 1975	198	2,298,750	255,645	7,400	64,045	1,148	14,475	84,600	246,870	19,925	180,625	875 633
April 1975 to March 1976	209	2,308,550	69,730	2,500	11,170	2,980	6,277	54,993	122,410	9,355	55,375	334 790
April 1976 to March 1977	335	962,725	192,825	13,000	19,065	10,320	25,700	275,070	525,540	40,920	131,130	1,233 570
April 1977 to March 1978	628	1,448,450	212,315	38,800	51,050	35,227	44 710	326,738	1,374,358	114,078	491,737	2,688 913
April 1978 to March 1979	734	1,803,143	303,350	571,735	40,980	11,810	112,763	489,742	1,301,240	208,450	1,224,376	6 068 089
April 1979 to March 1980	816	1,159,585	410,700	1,072,433	40,185	26,038	127,910	393,239	614,030	218,225	1,562,4414	395 251

Source: Agricultural Finance Corporation.

*Only Large Scale Loans Excluding Smallholder Credit

*Total figure excludes Land-Purchase

KENYA POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK
Assets and Liabilities as at 31st December, 1971-1979

Table 160

K£'000

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Deposits	2,733	3,349	3,649	4,130	4,727	5,589	7,217	8,947	10,616
Withdrawals	2,610	2,904	3,183	3,580	4,232	5,000	5,752	7,255	8,708
Balance* due to Depositors	5,905	6,519	7,144	7,970	8,838	9,839	11,778	13,960	16,344
Premium Bond Holders	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	214	453
Total Assets Liabilities	6,007	6,608	7,235	8,051	8,938	9,940	11,784	14,848	16,184

Source: Kenya Post Office Savings Bank.

•Including interest credited to depositors' accounts

BANKING

NEW AGRICULTURAL CREDIT ISSUED BY TYPE OF FARMER, 1974/75-1977/78*

Table 161		*R 000			
		1974/75	1975/76	1976/77	1977/78
Small Scale Farmers					
Short term loans		1,223	2,137	1,817	1,013
Medium term loans		1,287	599	595	1,905
Long term loans			50	29	135
Other loans		22	26	22	66
Total		2,531	2,813	2,462	3,119
Large Scale Farmers					
Short term loans		2,223	4,266	5,671	7,117
Medium term loans			407		
Long term loans		1,695	2,321	2,632	5,683
Other loans				348	890
Total'		3,918	6,994	8,651	13,690
Co-operative Societies					
Short term loans		5,579	10,926	7,963	7,552
Medium term loans		4,063	4,281	1,883	3,019
Long term loans		10	21		12
Other loans					
Total		9,651	15,228	9,846	10,583
Other Farmers'-					
Short term loans		663			
Medium term loans		673	-		75
Long term loans		40			
Other loans					
Total		1,377	-	-	75
AH Recipients					
Short term loans		9,687	17,330	15,451	15,682
Medium term loans		6,023	5,287	2,477	4,999
Long term loans		1,745	2,392	2,661	5,830
Other loans		22	26	370	956
Total		17,477	25,035	20,959	27,467

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Revised series

Note: Short-term loan extends from 1 to 3 years, medium-term from 3 to 10 years, and long-term loan from 10 years and over. Other loans include agricultural inputs, e.g. fertilizers, pesticides, machinery, etc. provided in advance of payment.

INSURANCE STATISTICS
LIFE INSURANCE, 1974—1978

Table 162 (a) (a) Assets K£'000

As at 31st December	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Cash in Hand	411	119	210	248	50
Balance with					
Banks and Institutions in Kenya	7,601	9,440	12,239	14,618	17,202
Banks and Institutions outside Kenya	231	314	433	479	527
Agents	161	126	61	113	118
Domestic Investments					
Government Securities and Bills*	6,452	6,278	6,909	9,002	6,595
Local Government Securities	2,624	2,011	1,651	1,654	1,087
All Other	4,267	5,807	7,051	9,801	9,299
External Investments					
Government Securities	441	390	300	230	140
All Other	32	30	290	—	—
Loans and Advances					
Policyholders	3,198	3,747	3,898	4,631	3,995
Public Sector	76	71	64	59	55
Private Sector**	9,092	9,788	9,767	9,979	6,425
Fixed Assets					
Company Premises	3,575	3,150	2,890	3,192	2,935
Staff Housing	209	160	236	1,522	139
Other Real Estate	4,062	5,146	4,835	5,338	5,788
All Other	98	271	292	277	417
Other Assets					
Outstanding Premiums	930	886	1,019	1,144	540
All Other	3,941	4,710	6,548	6,545	7,720
Total	47,401	52,444	58,693	68,833	63,038

*Includes Treasury Bills.

**Includes Loans and Advances to Private Sector outside Kenya.

Table 162 (b) (b) Liabilities K£'000

As at 31st December	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Share Capital Paid Up	125	225	225	375	1,378
Profit and Loss Account	-24	-331	-472	-384	290
Policy Liabilities					
Life Fund	39,112	44,339	47,906	56,923	48,508
Claims Outstanding	1,126	1,302	1,264	1,576	1,515
Current Liabilities					
Head Office Expenses	1,082	1,641	2,119	2,827	1,734
All Other'	6,025	6,668	8,000	7,522	5,486
Total	47,446	53,844	59,042	68,839	58,911

Source Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Includes commissions due to agents and management expenses incurred.

Other Assets and Liabilities are not necessarily equal in the case of insurance companies incorporated abroad, hence the differences in some of the totals for the two items.

INSURANCE

INSURANCE STATISTICS
NON-LIFE INSURANCE, 1974—1978

As at 31st December	(a) Assets					K£*000
	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	
Cash in Hand	70	117	65	102	356	
Balances with:						
Banks and Institutions in Kenya	6,643	7,673	11,821	13,408	15,543	
Banks and Institutions outside Kenya	495	292	63	58	74	
Agents	2,607	3,566	4,413	5,820	6,421	
Domestic Investments:						
Government Securities and Bills*	612	611	1,027	1,518	1,404	
Local Government Securities	65	68	68	65	52	
All Other	2,812	3,328	2,748	4,960	4,923	
External Investments:						
Government Securities*All Other	67	70	55	57	75	
	35	39	40	73	55	
Loans and Advances:						
Policyholders						
Public Sector	108	172	122	128	224	
Private Sector**	523	1,202	1,159	505	1,668	
Fixed Assets:						
Company Premises	24	64	24	23	34	
Staff Housing	194	153	232	260	369	
Other Real Estate	670	674	627	1,300	1,344	
All Other	122	177	192	199	353	
Other Assets: J						
Outstanding Premiums	1,225	1,207	1,503	2,870	4,286	
All Other	1,340	1,666	2,518	3,800	5,611	
Total	17,612	21,079	26,677	35,146	42,792	

*Includes Treasury Bills.

**Includes loans and advances to private sector outside Kenya.

As at 31st December	(b) Liabilities					K£000
	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	
Share Capital Paid Up	1,648	1,614	1,815	1,970	2,296	
Profit and Loss Account	2,196	1,440	1,892	985	3,480	
Current Liabilities:						
Unexpired Risk Reserves	4,149	5,588	7,028	8,394	8,116	
Claims Outstanding	4,221	6,987	9,289	12,021	12,272	
Head Office Expenses	340	998	1,676	3,818	3,020	
All Other*	3,975	3,880	5,081	8,350	13,710	
Total	16,529	20,507	26,782	35,538	42,894	

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Includes balances due to insurance companies outside Kenya and other sundry creditors.

Note: Assets and Liabilities are not necessarily equal in the case of insurance companies incorporated abroad, hence the difference in some of the totals for the two items.

INSURANCE STATISTICS
ANALYSIS OF LOANS AND ADVANCES, 1973—1978

Table 164 (a) (a) Lite Insurance* K£'000

As at 31st December	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Government**	331	76	71	64	59	55
Private Enterprises:						
Agriculture***	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mining and Quarrying	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manufacturing	278	146	322	239	156	74
Building and Construction	—	—	—	—	368	312
Real Estate	2,535	2,730	3,290	4,896	3,937	3,960
Trade	212	168	148	85	34	29
Electricity and Water Supply	—	—	—	—	—	—
Transport, Storage and Communications	231	192	167	140	113	77
Financial Institutions	—	43	220	796	1,657	40
Other Business	830	1,022	1,793	756	624	30
Total	4,086	4,301	5,940	6,912	6,889	4,522
Private Households etc.:						
Private Households	3,839	4,791	3,848	2,855	3,065	1,554
Non-profit making Organizations	—	—	—	—	25	65
Total	3,839	4,791	3,848	2,855	3,090	1,619
Total Private and Public Sector	8,256	9,168	9,859	9,831	20,017	6,196

*Excludes loans and advances to private sector outside Kenya.

**Includes Central Government, Local Government and Other Public Bodies.

***Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife.

Table 164 (b) (b) Non-Life Insurance* K£000

As at 31st December	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Government**	102	108	172	122	128	224
Private Enterprises:						
Agriculture***	26	21	21	—	—	—
Mining and Quarrying	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manufacturing	—	—	75	56	37	—
Building and Construction	—	107	42	—	—	—
Real Estate	156	165	—	425	210	911
Trade	20	21	21	21	—	—
Electricity and Water Supply	—	—	—	—	—	—
Transport, Storage and Communications	—	—	165	—	—	106
Financial Institutions	—	—	—	204	143	526
Other Business	52	2	796	340	—	—
Total	254	316	1,120	1,046	390	1,543
Private Households etc.:						
Private Households	25	207	82	113	115	125
Non-Profit making Organizations	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	25	207	82	113	115	125
Total Private and Public Sector	381	631	1,374	1,281	505	1,892

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excludes loans and advances to private sector outside Kenya.

**Includes Central Government, Local Government and Other Public Bodies.

***Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife.

INSURANCE

LIFE ASSURANCE AND ANNUITIES-NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF POLICIES, 1974-1978

Table 165 (a)

		1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Life Policies						
Number Issued During period		29,838	29,635	36,847	39,115	30,276
Sum Assured	K£'000	31,583	61,086	57,330	60,071	44,128
Number Issued and Discontinued		7,920	4,004	4,730	7,340	5,534
Sum Assured	K£'000	3,725	4,199	4,499	5,729	5,254
Number Discontinued but not Issued		24,189	18,978	14,374	18,707	15,567
Sum Assured	K£'000	22,951	32,189	19,035	20,592	18,613
Total No. of Policies in Force		133,139	150,324	169,307	181,947	162,598
Total Sum Assured	K£'000	155,400	184,936	221,316	203,766	186,251
Annuities						
Number Granted		829	2,263	1,895	1,424	2,100
Amount Purchased	K£'000	9,877	11,307	1,001	3,904	13,652
Number Discontinued		293	1,158	274	146	809
Amount Discontinued	K£'000	172	416	378	213	337
Total No. of Annuities in Force		3,822	4,772	6,390	7,538	8,728
Total Sum Assured	K£'000	11,135	2,963	3,583	7,253	5,368

LIFE ASSURANCE AND ANNUITIES—INCOME AND OUT-GOINGS, 1974-1978

Table 165 (b)

KFOOO

	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
INCOME					
Life Assurance					
Gross Premiums	6,240	6,980	7,687	9,105	7,552
Less Re-Insurance	41	24	15	6	15
Less Refund of Premiums	22	47	59	41	44
Net Premiums	6,177	6,909	7,613	9,058	7,493
Annuities					
Gross Premiums	1,178	1,586	1,671	1,531	2,395
Less Re-Insurance					
Net Premiums	1,178	1,586	1,671	1,531	2,395
Total Net Premiums	7,355	8,495	9,284	10,589	9,888
Other Income	3,444	4,781	4,854	6,418	5,081
Total Income	10,799	13,276	14,138	17,007	14,969
OUT-GOINGS					
Life Assurance					
Claims Paid by Death	710	805	585	737	627
Claims Paid by Maturity	798	1,405	1,247	1,639	1,704
Surrenders	1,864	2,548	1,777	1,739	1,247
Cash Bonuses	16	25	37	49	
Less Re-Insurance	- 4		6		1
Total	3,392	4,783	3,640	4,164	3,577
Annuities					
Annuities Paid	130	163	204	229	229
Surrenders	376	335	315	388	688
Cash Benefits by Maturity	12	17	38	42	87
Less Re-Insurance					
Total	518	515	557	659	1,004
Other Expenses	4,298	3,675	4,042	4,882	3,722
Total Out-goings	8,208	8,873	8,239	9,705	8,303

INSURANCE

NON-LIFE INSURANCE—INCOME AND OUT-GOINGS, 1974-1978

Table 165 (c)

K£'000

	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
INCOME					
Fire					
Gross Premiums Written	3,889	4,842	5,821	6,695	7,271
Less Re-Insurance	1,274	1,684	2,023	2,633	3,405
Net Premiums	2,615	3,158	3,798	4,062	3,866
Employer's Liability					
Gross Premiums Written	798	918	1,007	1,269	1,516
Less Re-Insurance	194	221	230	301	551
Net Premiums	604	697	777	968	965
Motor Vehicle					
Gross Premiums Written	7,961	8,964	11,873	13,839	16,398
Less Re-Insurance	2,334	2,043	2,834	3,613	6,470
Net Premiums	5,627	6,921	9,039	10,226	9,928
Miscellaneous Accident					
Gross Premiums Written	3,063	3,724	4,373	5,866	8,056
Less Re-Insurance	885	1,128	1,215	2,177	3,525
Net Premiums	2,178	2,596	3,158	3,689	4,531
Marine					
Gross Premiums Written	1,640	1,467	1,985	2,757	3,114
Less Re-Insurance	341	300	405	772	1,352
Net Premiums	1,299	1,167	1,580	1,985	1,762
Total Net Premiums	12,323	14,539	18,352	20,930	21,052
Other Income	970	1,716	2,222	2,831	3,057
Total Income	13,293	16,255	20,574	23,761	24,109
OUT GOINGS					
Fire					
Gross Claims Incurred	659	721	2,956	1,921	1,653
Less Re-Insurance	164	154	855	1,569	681
Net Claims	495	567	2,101	1,352	972
Employer Liability					
Gross Claims Incurred	293	335	373	556	400
Less Re-Insurance	74	82	78	156	141
Net Claims	219	253	295	400	259
Motor Vehicle					
Gross Claims Incurred	3,757	5,552	6,199	9,552	7,507
Less Re-Insurance	497	1,370	1,220	3,577	2,519
Net Claims	3,260	4,182	4,979	5,975	4,988
Miscellaneous Accident					
Gross Claims Incurred	1,314	1,580	1,949	3,014	3,926
Less Re-Insurance	339	443	581	1,004	1,160
Net Claims	975	1,137	1,368	2,010	2,766
Marine					
Gross Claims Incurred	520	764	879	1,093	1,073
Less Re-Insurance	72	141	312	366	442
Net Claims	448	623	567	727	631
Total Net Claims	5,397	6,762	9,310	10,464	9,616
Other Expenses	3,925	5,042	6,050	6,102	7,212
Total Out-goings	9,322	11,804	15,360	16,566	16,828

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES

NON-BANK FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES
ANALYSIS OF LOANS AND ADVANCES

Table 166

K£'000

As at end of	1977			1978			1979			1980		
	December	December	December	December	December	December	March	June	September	March	June	September
To Public Sector:												
Central Government	268	2,035	1,659				1,659	1,709	3,750			
Local Government	628	598	582				601	584	19			
Parastatal Organizations	24	59	1,362				3,059	1,061	1,452			
E.A. Community Institutions	2	2	-				-	-	-			
Total Public Sector	922	2,694	3,603				5,319	3,354	5,221			
To Private Sector:												
Agriculture	6,059	5,948	6,835				6,538	7,196	7,927			
Manufacturing	7,676	15,659	18,248				29,418	18,430	27,019			
Building and Construction	12,732	7,443	14,407				18,620	56,095	20,383			
Housing	21,063	36,061	41,062				29,579	8,333	62,381			
Trade												
Export	939	547	1,315				1,373	1,112	780			
Import	4,008	4,440	4,997				11,256	11,503	5,696			
Domestic	7,448	18,661	13,703				9,173	11,662	21,181			
Other Business Enterprises	11,129	10,536	22,812				22,646	24,573	26,669			
Personal	17,534	20,988	23,366				24,366	26,059	18,515			
Total Private Sector	88,588	120,282	146,745				152,969	164,962	190,552			

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

HIRE PURCHASE CREDIT: NUMBER OF AGREEMENTS, SETTLEMENTS AND VALUE, 1979/80

Table 167

ITEM	AS AT THE END OF							
	SEPTEMBER, 1979		December, 1979		MARCH 1980		JUNE, 1980	
	No.	K£'000	No.	K£'000	No.	K£'000	No.	K£'000
A. OUTSTANDING BALANCE (Number of agreements and their value as at the beginning of the quarter)	47,729	31,687	50,182	33,116	53,723	34,906	53,952	36,013
B. AGREEMENTS DURING THE QUARTER								
Motor Vehicles:								
Private	787	1,998	879	2,147	997	3,048	945	3,009
Commercial: Transport of goods	726	5,533	639	4,471	676	4,577	852	6,462
Commercial: Public Service Vehicle	71	474	148	1,400	84	575	63	820
Total	1,584	8,005	1,666	8,018	1,757	8,200	1,860	10,291
Household goods:								
Furniture	2,675	270	3,129	313	3,032	300	3,289	476
Gas Cookers	555	55	743	84	742	111	585	73
Electric Cookers	44	9	51	10	29	6	32	5
Refrigerators	110	44	189	66	214	65	172	58
Television Sets	253	83	349	120	323	95	410	116
Sewing Machines	309	73	529	386	842	231	734	208
Washing Machines	3	6	64	7	2	1	-	-
Radio and other Musical Instruments.	6,290	501	8,843	700	5,519	487	6,699	565
Other Goods	20	21	10	36	12	12	15	17
Total	10,259	1,062	13,907	1,722	10,715	1,308	11,936	1,518
Other Goods:								
Plants and Machinery	613	910	563	1,166	1,085	1,272	824	1,261
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	613	910	563	1,166	1,085	1,272	824	1,261
Total agreements during the Quarter	12,456	9,977	16,136	10,906	13,557	10,780	14,620	13,070
Total (A+ B)	60,185	41,664	66,318	44,022	67,280	45,686	68,572	49,083
C. FINALIZATION AND REPAYMENTS DURING THE QUARTER	10,003	8,548	12,595	9,116	13,328	9,673	15,188	9,056
D. BALANCE AS AT THE END OF THE QUARTER	50,182	33,116	53,723	34,906	53,952	36,013	53,384	4,0027

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

EAST AFRICAN INDUSTRIAL SHARE INDEX*

(1st Jan. 1964 = 100). 1964, 1971.1980

Table 168

	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1970	184.02	196.51	199.14	201.60	195.69	182.89	188.42	183.73	187.11	200.79	207.48	202.21
1971	203.46	212.02	225.09	240.84	233.65	228.37	234.56	231.33	240.88	255.26	254.22	245.20
1972	242.02	241.25	243.65	247.30	244.55	260.22	262.13	259.22	248.52	237.62	234.12	235.80
1973	239.22	247.56	255.69	248.26	244.57	236.45	244.31	244.06	256.53	253.01	238.11	234.00
1974	226.95	239.02	243.67	240.43	236.79	227.82	228.33	229.05	213.22	193.91	184.53	176.67
1975	174.74	185.67	179.92	180.26	173.49	175.46	173.13	172.50	181.18	184.08	191.14	197.67
1976	206.23	212.45	208.09	210.98	200.45	189.59	192.11	191.33	194.86	203.73	215.78	213.99
1977	228.60	251.52	263.77	262.48	266.37	279.35	284.80	300.96	313.04	355.59	367.61	385.60
1978	396.05	412.25	413.87	425.85	431.45	433.17	436.43	440.39	438.61	440.05	439.57	431.64
1979	41.633	381.66	337.79	348.14	352.03	345.82	361.85	371.91	375.51	372.86	371.96	356.55
1980	354.28	357.28	359.90	358.48	358.79	359.76	365.66	379.38	385.83	374.73	380.06	379.12

Source: "East African Trade and Industry", from 1970 and onwards "East African Standard".

•Index as in the first week of each month

TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

Notes and Definitions

1. Kenya Railways Corporation:-

East African Railways and Harbours were separated into two distinct and mutually autonomous corporations of the East African Community on 1st June, 1969.

Statistics on the operations of the Railways Corporation relating to: revenue; expenditure; traffic carried; kilometres of lines open for traffic, and stocks of transport equipment are derived from the annual report of the corporation. For accounting purposes, capital expenditure is defined as including purchases of land, expenses of loan issue and interest paid out of capital. This definition of capital expenditure differs slightly from the "economists" definition used elsewhere in this Abstract, e.g. in the tables on gross capital formation included in the National Accounts Section.

2. Kenya Ports Authority

As in the case of the Railways, statistics on Kenya Ports Authority relating to revenue, and expenditure are derived from the annual report of the Authority. Consequently as noted above the definition of capital expenditure differs from the "economists" definition used elsewhere in this Abstract.

3. Shipping:-

- (d) Statistics relate to both steam and sailing ships engaged in international or coastwise trade, arriving either with cargo or in ballast. A tug with lighters in tow is counted as a single steamship with a tonnage equal to the combined tonnage of the tug plus the lighters. Naval craft are not included.
- (b) Returns are made by the following Kenya ports-each call at a port being counted separately:-
Mombasa, Malindi, Lamu, Kilifi and Shimoni.

4. Air Traffic:-

- (a) All scheduled services are operated from Nairobi Airport while Wilson Aerodrome operates non-scheduled commercial services only. Mombasa Airport is in the process of being enlarged and modernized to cope with scheduled and non-scheduled services, mainly by the Kenya Airways.
- (b) Kenya Air Force/Military, Police, training, testing and private aircraft movements are not recorded.
- (c) Transit passengers are included once, in total number of passengers handled as from 1970. Prior to 1970 they were included twice.
- (d) Passengers in transit: Those continuing their journey in the same aircraft.
- (e) Passengers landing or embarking: Mainly those completing or commencing their journey, but the statistics do include a small number changing aircraft or staying over for a few days.
- (f) Freight handled: The weight of freight and mail unloaded from or loaded into aircraft. It does not include aircraft fuel or stores or goods remaining in the aircraft.
- (g) Movements: Each touch-down and take-off is counted as a separate movement.
- (A) For the purpose of direction of air traffic, countries of origin and destination of the aircraft have been grouped into regions, in order to avoid disclosing the operations of individual companies. The countries included in each region are as follows:-
 - (1) *United Kingdom*-includes Eire.
 - (2) *Continental Europe*-Belgium, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Rumania, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, U.S.S.R., Yugoslavia.
 - (3) *Middle East*-Cyprus, Egypt, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Lebanon, Syria, Turkey.
 - (4) *Arabian Peninsula, Pakistan and India*-Aden, Bahrein, Sri Lanka, India, Kuwait, Oman, Pakistan, Saudi Arabia, Yemen.
 - (5) *Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt)*-Algeria, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Dahomey, Ethiopia, Gabon, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Libya, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Somalia, Sudan, Togo, Tunisia, Upper Volta.
 - (6) *Africa South of the Equator and adjoining Islands*-Angola, Congo, Malagasy (Madagascar), Mauritius, Malawi, Mozambique, Reunion, Republic of South Africa, Rhodesia, Zaire, Zambia.
- (i) 1 kilogram (kg.)=2.205 lb.; 1,000 kilograms=2,205 lb. = 1 Metric Ton.

5. Roads:-

The Ministry of Works-Roads Department-completed the road reclassification in 1970. All roads in Kenya now fall under one of the following categories:-

- (i) *A-International Trunk Roads*: Link centres of international importance, and crossing international boundaries or terminating at international ports.
- (ii) *B-National Trunk Roads*: Link nationally important centres.
- (iii) *C-Primary Roads*: Link provincially important centres to each other, or to higher class roads.
- (iv) *D-Secondary Roads*: Link locally important centres to each other and to higher class roads.
- (v) *E-Minor Roads*: Any link to a minor centre.
- (vi) *F-Special Purpose Roads*: Include tourist, township, agriculture, fish and strategic roads.

TRANSPORT

TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS
TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS—VALUE OF OUTPUT, 1974-1979

Table 169

K£'000

	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979*
Transport						
Railway Transport	23,805	25,385	26,700	27,480	28,385	28,985
Road Transport	30,611	35,953	52,593	53,004	69,270	77,450
Water Transport	32,196	38,553	40,537	43,104	53,868	55,984
Air Transport	35,065	39,852	41,416	23,494	34,785	44,844
Services Incidental to Transport	8,278	8,168	22,877	36,615	41,091	35,006
Total	129,955	147,911	184,123	183,687	227,599	242,269
Pipeline					6,167	11,246
Communications	14,110	22,478	24,187	30,440	38,685	47,105
Total	144,065	170,389	208,310	214,137	272,451	300,620

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional

EARNINGS FROM ROAD AND RAIL TRAFFIC, 1974-1979

Table 170

K£'000

	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979*
Passenger Traffic						
Rail	911	455	1,100	1,200	1,629	2,078
Road	9,336	13,653	14,491	18,662	25,107	24,976
Total	10,247	14,108	15,591	19,862	26,736	27,054
Freight Traffic						
Rail	22,894	24,930	25,600	26,280	26,956	26,907
Road	21,275	22,300	38,102	34,342	44,163	53,474
Total	44,169	47,230	63,702	60,622	71,119	79,381
Total Rail Traffic	23,805	25,385	26,700	27,480	28,585	28,985
Total Road Traffic	30,611	35,953	52,593	53,004	69,270	77,450

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Provisional.

RAILWAYS AND
HARBOURSKENYA RAILWAYS
Kilometre of Lines Open for Traffic, 1971-1979

Table 171

Kilometres

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Public Lines									
Main lines	4,256	4,287	4,292	4,338	1,622	1,622	1,070	1,085	1,085
Principal lines	1,373	1,382	1,384	1,427	386	386	346		
Minor and branch lines	1,152	1,157	1,158	1,268	565	321	375	975	975
Total	6,781	6,826	6,834	7,033	2,573	2,329	1,791	2,060	2,060
Private Lines	158	158	157	158	156	97	146		
Total	6,939	6,984	6,991	7,191	2,729	2,426	1,937		

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation.

Note: Figures for years before 1975 refer to East Africa.

KENYA RAILWAYS AND HARBOURS CORPORATIONS

Table 172

Revenue 1971-1979

K£'000

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979*
Railways									
Coaching	2,305	2,459	3,006	3,821	3,786	1,489	1,664	378	392
Goods	24,984	24,095	24,594	27,509	32,500	23,468	25,062	24,928	24,435
Road	1,080	984	904	904	1,412	161	147	270	203
Water transport	478	436	513	566	549	83	78	71	109
Hotel and Catering	424	490	587	743	710	267	340	401	531
Miscellaneous	899	636	590	792	770	286	327	453	417
Total	30,170	29,100	30,194	34,335	39,727	25,754	27,618	26,501	26,087
Harbours }	16,863	15,370	17,961	33,130					

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation and Kenya Ports Authority.

*Provisional

Note: 1970-1975 figures relate to revenue in East Africa.

KENYA RAILWAYS CORPORATION AND KENYA PORTS AUTHORITY

Table 173

Expenditure 1971-1979

K£'000

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978**	1979
Working Expenditure									
Railways									
Rail Services	20,546	23,087	22,130	45,170	36,423	25,432	13,690	18,812	15,511
Road Services	908	760	620	1,095	906	6	80	72	57
Water transport	493	526	326	1,500	1,046	337	298	316	354
Hotel and catering	459	584	486	992	475	353	387	412	577
Total	22,406	24,957	23,562	48,757	38,850	26,128	14,455	19,617	16,499
Harbours	11,829	14,103	16,008	22,762					
Renewals Contribution*									
Railways	4,806	4,854	4,409	4,069	7,500	7,500	7,500	2,389	4,373
Harbours	1,050	1,885	2,379	2,101					
Loan Charges									
Railways	4,105	4,335	3,009	3,052	5,708	3,187	1,350	2,498	2,837
Harbours	943	938	1,302	1,399					
Miscellaneous Transactions on Net Revenue Account									
Railways	<i>Dr.</i> 622	<i>Dr.</i> 22	<i>Dr.</i> 76	216				744	882
Harbours									
Balance transferred to Appropriation Account									
Railways	<i>Cr.</i> 2,006	<i>Cr.</i> 2,502	<i>Cr.</i> 485	<i>Cr.</i> 708	<i>Cr.</i> 9,106				
Harbour									

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation and Kenya Ports Authority.

*Depreciation and amortization not comparable with renewal

**Provisional

Note: Figures for years before 1976 relate to expenditure in East Africa.

KENYA RAILWAYS CORPORATION
Traffic Carried 1971-1979

Table 174

	Unit	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979**
Passenger Traffic										
Passengers carried*	'000	5,990	6,317	7,365	7,231	3,386	1,359	1,373	1,575	1,916
Passenger receipts	K£'000	2,254	2,459	3,006	3,912	3,814	1,181	1,310	1,669	2,190
Passenger train Kilometres	'000	3,174	3,171	3,210	3,053		1,039	1,174	1,445	1,219
Goods Traffic										
Tonnage hauled										
Public	'000	6,067	6,012	6,513	6,070	6,029	3,727	3,816	3,853	3,933
Railway		833	902	902	717	893	313	324	339	256
Total		6,900	6,914	7,415	6,787	6,922	4,040	4,140	4,197	4,189
Traffic ton Kilometres	<i>million</i>	2,762	2,756	2,676	4,246	4,629	2,179	2,211	2,057	2,067
Revenue	K£'000	25,481	24,383	24,500	29,776	28,674	22,087	24,166	24,984	24,666
Other Traffic, Revenue										
Livestock	K£'000	486	535	490	1,013	1,095	666	579	476	520
Parcels, Luggage and Mail	K£'000	606	615	610	744	846	297	312	388	392

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

*Including season tickets.

**Provisional

Note: Figures for years before 1976 refer to traffic carried in East Africa.

KENYA RAILWAYS CORPORATION
Capital Expenditure 1971-1979

Table 175

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979*
Railway track	1,635	495	696	569	569	587	163	489	846
Rolling stock	3,725	4,055	3,027	3,000	3,000	3,361	875	1,054	43,816
Other railway expenditure	265	215	1,856	2,500	2,500	2,952	774	877	459
Total	5,625	4,765	5,579	6,069	6,069	6,900	1,812	7,470	45,121

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

*Provisional

Note: Figures for years before 1977 refer to capital expenditure in East Africa.

KENYA RAILWAYS CORPORATION
Stocks of Transport Equipment 1971-1979*

Table 176

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979***
Railways									
Locomotives	465	499	433	428	422	418	221	274	330
Coaching stock vehicles	854	836	824	824	819	816	515	542	538
Goods stock units**	17,722	17,514	18,006	17,962	18,098	18,032	11,179	14,009	12,779
Road vehicles	160	162	167	180		56t	59	58	55
Lake Transport									
Lighters	27	27	25	26	24	6t	9	9	9
Other craft	24	24	25	25	24	6t	18	21	14

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation.

*End of year.

**Each bogie counted as equivalent to two units.

***Provisional

tFor Kenya Region only

Note: Figures for years before 1977 refer to stocks of transport equipment in East Africa.

WATER TRANSPORT

SHIPPING

Vessels Entering Kenya Ports, 1971-1979

Table 177

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Number									
Steamships									
Mombasa*	2,013	1,976	1,862	1,792	1,653	1,380	1,615	1,657	1,493
Other Ports	201	169	163	141	94	54	164	166	257
Total	2,214	2,145	2,025	1,933	1,747	1,434	1,200	1,281	1,750
Sailing Ships									
Mombasa*	93	97	74	59	58	81	58	106	68
Lamu	107	162	129	99	75	90	104	157	124
Other Ports	35	88	68	50	68	69	82	54	50
Total	235	347	271	208	201	240	744	312	242
Net Registered Tonnage ('000s)									
Steamships									
Mombasa*	7,431	7,248	7,119	6,694	6,272	5,711	5,878	6,303	5,933
Other Ports	17	8	11	11	6	9	18	14	9
Total	7,448	7,256	7,130	6,705	6,278	5,720	5,896	6,317	5,942
Sailing Ships									
Mombasa*	3	3	3	2	2	5	2	4	2
Lamu	3	3	3	2	1	5	3	4	2
Other Ports	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Total	7	7	7	5	4	10	6	9	5

Source: Kenya Ports Authority,

* Ocean going and coasting wheels included both for Kilindini and old Port,

SHIPPING

Traffic Handled at Mombasa, 1971-1979

Table 178

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Passengers (Number)									
Embarked	12,302	7,524	5,846	4,286	3,216	1,816	486	579	5
Landed	10,657	11,811	9,900	4,264	3,441	2,014	552	1,212	96
Total	22,959	19,335	15,746	8,550	6,657	3,830	1,038	1,791	101
Cargo ('000 Metric Tons)									
<i>Exports</i>									
Dry Cargo	1,520	1,621	1,913	1,771	1,501	1,507	1,460	1,486	1,560
Petrol and oils (in bulk)	849	647	676	540	363	375	461	314	409
Total	2,369	2,268	2,589	2,311	1,864	1,887	1,921	1,800	1,969
<i>Imports</i>									
Dry Cargo	1,330	1,237	1,175	1,281	842	939	1,336	1,482	1,037
Petrol and oils (in bulk)	2,638	2,564	2,990	3,183	3,304	2,924	2,618	2,787	2,761
Total	3,968	3,801	4,165	4,464	4,146	3,863	3,954	4,269	3,798
<i>Transshipments</i>									
Total	28	30	25	14	30	12	9	4	5
Total	6,365	6,099	6,779	6,789	6,040	5,762	5,884	6,073	5,772

Source : Kenya Ports Authority,

COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT
Kenya Airways—Operating Statistics, 1971,1979

Table 179

	Unit	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979**
Aircraft Kilometres*	'000	19,260	17,619	16,529	16,596	18,079	19,652	8,521	11,627	13,423
Passengers Carried		564,2	526,2	6500	729,3	690,8	758 0	241,0	363,3	390,6
Freight										
Cargo carried	<i>Metric Ton</i>	9,319	9,460	12,566	13,343	9,486	9,533	2,137	4,951	4,283
Mail c a r r i e d ,		1,405	1,720							
Capacity offered	'000 <i>metric Ton,Km</i>	254,309	232,939	224,469	255,225	270,759	311,602	172,998	221,543	218,548
Load carried		106,352	100,786	99,200	115,905	119,694	136,168	67,767	105,712	101,116

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Figures for the years before 1977 relate to A.E. Airways Corporation.

COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT
Traffic Handled at Main Airports*, 1971,1979

Table 180

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Nairobi									
Movements (Number)	22,996	23,074	23,233	23,684	25,105	24,996	19,835	19,237	19,627
Passengers ('000):									
Landed	378	410	418	430	463	459	407	438	472
Embarked	386	439	415	437	479	469	421	431	476
In Transit	233	283	315	352	448	493	521	484	506
Total**	999	1,132	1,148	1,219	1,390	1,421	1,349	1,353	1,454
Freight (Metric Tons)									
Landed	7,175	8,373	9,377	10,481	9,860	8,814	9,394	10,016	8,732
Loaded	12,227	17,561	18,926	20,460	23,738	24,878	25,394	21,672	19,457
Total	19,402	25,934	28,303	30,941	33,598	33,692	34,788	31,688	28,189
Mombasa									
Movements (Number)	9,069	8,519	10,197	14,045	18,033	18,303	15,038	14,199	11,423
Passengers ('000):									
Landed	78	75	87	116	130	141	132	153	159
Embarked	80	77	87	117	134	139	136	156	161
In Transit	32	41	41	57	21	75	20	18	17
Total**	190	193	215	290	285	355	288	327	337
Freight (Metric Tons)									
Landed	347	292	319	379	293	282	4,990	16,516	10,343
Loaded	484	379	397	485	354	339	1,197	9,760	8,101
Total	831	671	716	864	647	621	6,187	26,276	18,444
Wilson Airport									
Movements (Number)	10,234	12,925	13,505	13,531	14,422	15,075	16,570	16,439	14,449
Passengers ('000):									
Landed	10,4	15,4	14,2	15,3	20,3	20,2	26,7	26,4	23,1
Embarked	10,0	15,0	13,8	15,1	20,2	21 0	26,0	28,9	26,5
In Transit									
Total**	20,4	30,4	280	30,4	40,5	41 2	52,7	5*53	49,6
Freight (Metric Tons)									
Landed	0,0	7,0	5,5	0,3	0,1	4,1	1,7	7,2	57,4
Loaded	2,6	28,1	17,4	5,8	13,9	5,40	59,3	124,6	211,4
Total	2 6	35,1	229	61	14,0	58,1	610	167,1	268,8

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*This table should not be compared with tables 181 and 182 which refer exclusively to international air traffic.

**Transit passengers counted once as from 1970 Total Air Traffic includes both Domestic and International passenger traffic where "domestic" refers to passengers travelling within East African borders and "international traffic" refers to passengers travelling from/to outside East African borders

AIR TRANSPORT

COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT

Direction of External Traffic banded at Nairobi and Mombasa Airports, 1971,1979

Table 181

Arrivals

Country of Origin	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979.
Passengers (Number)									
United Kingdom	48,359	55,355	65,571	48,547	62,013	59,815	61,823	55,969	62,644
Continental Europe	45,365	75,493	79,638	79,095	106,090	112,966	117,978	137,231	87,632
Middle East (including Egypt)	11,378	10,591	7,890	7,448	9,508	11,023	10,111	13,051	12,323
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	21,701	25,538	28,452	25,102	28,768	34,133	31,806	39,488	41,127
Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt)	25,472	29,702	32,933	30,964	33,847	33,736	33,022	51,259	77,640
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	51,258	61,298	65,507	64,177	66,850	78,586	71,671	84,007	67,451
Other	4,771	5,312	4,663	3,497	3,204	5,325	2,550	1,324	4,809
Total	208,304	263,289	284,654	258,830	310,280	335,584	328,961	382,329	353,626
Cargo (Tonnes)									
United Kingdom	2056,7	3,413,1	2,696,6	4,799,0	3,340,5	3,709,8			
Continental Europe	1,627,3	1,673,1	2,183,6	1,992,4	2,232,3	3,906,5			
Middle East (including Egypt)	170,1	139,3	173,9	270,7	145,4	132,2			
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	472,0	447,1	598,7	564,7	993,4	586,8			
Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt)	154,6	223,9	314,3	391,5	322,0	361,2			
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	316,8	342,2	472,2	573,1	707,8	877,5			
Other	147,2	140,7	247,8	104,3	158,5	56,1			
Total	4,944,7	6,379,4	6,687,1	8,695,7	7,899,9	9,624,1	8,589,5	25,852,5	18,043,4
Post Office Mail (Tonnes)									
United Kingdom	250,5	364,1	524,2	553,0	810,1	271,7			
Continental Europe	208,4	250,5	253,1	243,8	310,9	219,9			
Middle East (including Egypt)	21,9	10,1	8,8	9,0	10,2	9,8			
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	99,1	133,3	68,3	77,7	76,9	68,2			
Africa North of the Equator (Excluding Egypt)	38,9	26,7	23,2	34,2	22,9	34,8			
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	37,4	72,0	65,5	101,9	74,6	120,7			
Other	113,6	169,6	139,9	183,1	264,3	87,9			
Total	769,8	1,026,3	1,083,0	1,202,7	1,569,9	813,0	788,3	672,6	1,054,4

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics..

•Provisional.

COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT

Direction of External Traffic handled at Nairobi and Mombasa Airports, 1971,1979

Table 182

Departures

Country of Destination	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979.
Passengers (Number)									
United Kingdom	49,738	61,959	74,966	58,798	77,569	68,169	91,546	60,537	65,929
Continental Europe	56,168	69,487	85,131	57,023	117,893	127,281	119,513	137,517	92,918
Middle East (including Egypt)	17,280	14,577	10,181	10,976	12,557	15,928	15,162	17,127	14,623
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	25,967	23,350	23,691	22,113	26,015	31,900	34,495	35,979	40,369
Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt)	30,916	34,419	41,390	34,844	36,005	71,146	40,789	50,549	78,167
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	37,226	55,392	58,339	57,887	61,789	66,704	64,097	77,012	63,089
Other	4,348	4,828	4,038	3,817	3,406	6,297	3,678	3,936	5,300
Total	221,643	264,012	297,736	245,458	335,234	387,425	369,280	382,657	360,395
Cargo (Metric Tons)									
United Kingdom	4,466,8	6,239,1	6,792,0	6,796,6	7,064,0	6,455,1			
Continental Europe	2,038,4	4,027,4	4,665,9	5,969,9	8,237,9	8,172,3			
Middle East (including Egypt)	314,2	108,7	89,2	138,4	139,2	135,4			
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	499,6	335,2	483,1	400,4	935,2	673,9			
Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt)	1,855,9	2,723,9	2,355,6	2,166,3	3,320,2	2,864,9			
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	1,819,2	2,557,3	1,943,1	2,605,2	3,512,1	3,893,6			
Other	242,2	156,1	200,1	108,5	111,9	136,4			
Total	11,236,3	16,147,7	16,529,0	18,185,3	23,320,5	22,331,6	24,592,2	30,607,5	26,587,5
Post Office Mail (Metric Tons)									
United Kingdom	124,5	208,8	229,6	226,4	186,0	168,2			
Continental Europe	55,6	45,1	57,1	58,0	98,5	113,4			
Middle East (including Egypt)	19,4	35,7	2,6	2,6	2,8	2,7			
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	53,1	48,3	47,1	43,3	37,3	40,0			
Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt)	28,1	42,0	37,3	42,6	52,5	37,0			
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	154,0	330,0	339,3	461,5	485,1	294,5			
Other	10,8	5,2	2,2	5,3	17,0	14,7			
Total	445,5	715,1	715,2	839,7	879,2	670,5	801,3	824,2	869,8

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

•Provisional.

KILOMETRES OF ROADS AS AT 1st JULY: 1976.1980

By Type and Classification*

Table 183 (a)

Kilometres

	1976		1977		1978		1979		1980	
	Bitumen	Earth/ Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/ Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/ Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/ Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/ Gravel
A—International Trunk Roads	1,770.2	1,170.1	1,799.7	1,126.3	1,674.3	1,151.7	1,891.5	1,546.6	1,900.2	1,541.6
B—National Trunk Roads	749.1	1,693.9	749.1	1,659.8	709.6	1,693.9	890.0	1,810.6	958.7	1,747.0
C—Primary Roads	1,127.3	6,909.7	1,342.9	6,536.6	1,134.8	6,744.7	1,427.7	5,949.0	1,473.4	5,921.8
D—Secondary Roads	267.1	9,885.9	350.0	9,814.0	340.8	9,823.5	504.4	9,478.7	527.0	9,477.4
E—Minor Roads	131.2	20,085.3	134.6	20,020.9	74.1	20,021.2	215.3	24,364.1	176.6	19,883.4
F—Special Purpose Roads*		6,301.7		6,869.9	396.9	6,805.9	407.0	2,883.0	505.9	7,359.2
Total	4,044.9	46,046.6	4,376.3	46,027.5	4,330.5	46,240.9	5,335.9	46,032.0	5,541.8	45,930.4

*For definitions of the classification used, see "Notes and Definitions" at the beginning of this chapter.

**Bitumen Roads: Includes Government access, Township and Municipality roads.

Earth/Gravel: Includes township, settlement, strategic, tourist, sugar, tea, wheat and Special Rural Development Programme (S.R.D.P.) roads.

MINISTRY OF TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS—ROADS COMPLETED,
STARTED AND IN PROGRESS, 1979 AND 1978

Table 183(6)

	BINJMEN		GR,WEL	
	Length Km	Value AX'000	Length Km	Value TF£'000
Road Completed 1979				
Trunk Roads	37.3	1,570		
Bridges etc		18,384		
Total 1979	37.3	19,954		
Total 1978	1885	17,199	100 0	7,233
Roads Started 1979				
Trunk Roads	70.0	113,138		
Primary Roads	112.2	229,932		
Secondary Roads	3.0	525	143	120,381
Total 1979	1852	343,595	143	120,381
Total 1978	131 0	1,519	—	—
Work in Progress 1979				
Trunk Roads	26.0	71,801		
Primary Roads	141.7	239,456		
Secondary and Minor Roads	22.0	30,035	520	69,670
Total 1979	289 0	341,292	520	69,670
Total 1978	—	13,742	546	6,501

ROAD TRANSPORT

ROAD VEHICLES

Vehicles with Current* Licences 1967*1975

Table 184 Number

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Motor Cars	47,970	49,218	53,472	58,458	63,607	67,500	70,660	78,312	83,676
Utilities, panel vans, pick*ups, etc.	30,584	31,338	34,425	37,415	41,058	44,165	46,285	52,627	58,349
Lorries, trucks and heavy vans	11,669	12,270	13,656	15,319	16,591	17,405	17,943	19,635	20,875
Buses and Mini*buses	2,053	2,142	2,358	2,653	3,159	3,424	3,523	4,196	4,605
Motor and auto cycles	6,593	7,004	7,970	8,823	9,774	10,681	8,966	10,332	11,312
Other motor vehicles**	7,357	7,730	8,430	10,251	10,895	11,716	9,486	10,984	12,297
Trailers	3,213	3,626	4,037	4,352	4,666	5,078	7,359	8,000	8,601
Total	109,439	113,328	124,346	137,271	149,750	159,969	164,222	184,086	199,715

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Vehicles for which licences are renewed, plus those registered for the first time, during the year. All government vehicles are included, except military vehicles.

**Includes road construction vehicles, farm tractors and three*wheelers.

ROAD VEHICLES*

New Registrations,** 1971*1979

Table 185 Number

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Motorcars	8,676	7,054	7,836	8,581	7,622	6,923	9,813	10,591	7,032
Utilities, panel vans, pick-ups etc.	6,042	5,288	3,067	3,528	3,878	4,156	7,354	5,717	5,877
Lorries, trucks and heavy,	2,343	1,809	1,953	1,402	1,262	1,417	1,857	2,848	2,598
Buses and Mini*buses	660	421	579	585	404	417	385	374	502
Motor and auto cycles	1,473	1,491	1,182	1,137	986	1,316	1,707	1,861	1,745
Other motor vehicles***	1,235	1,481	1,268	1,322	1,249	1,348	2,162	2,336	1,778
Trailers	579	624	589	670	587	669	827	1,244	977
Total	21,008	18,168	16,474	17,225	15,988	16,246	24,105	24,971	20,509

Source: Office of the Registrar of Motor Vehicles and Central Bureau of Statistics.

All government vehicles are included, except military vehicle.

**"New" here also includes former GK Vehicles and those from Uganda, Tanzania, etc, which have been re*registered in Kenya

***Includes road construction vehicles, farm tractors and three*wheelers.

LICENCES ISSUED FOR VEHICLES ON HIRE, 1972-1979

Table 186

Number

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Passenger Service Vehicles	3,447	3,380	3,583	2,711	2,996	2,720	2,959	2,967
Freight Transport Vehicles	3,418	3,767	4,096	3,641	4,388	4,150	4,996	3,867
Total	6,865	7,147	7,679	6,352	7,384	6,870	7,955	6,864

Source: Transport Licensing Board.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT REVENUE FROM ROAD VEHICLES, 1972-1979

Table 187

K£'000

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979*
Licences								
(a) Licences under traffic ordinance	2,432.2	2,559.6	2,715.7	2,766.5	2,860.7	3,222.8	3,503.9	4,488.3
(b) Motor-car Drivers' Licences	190.0	241.4	226.7	222.3	256.2	539.6	608.2	728.4
Total	2,622.2	2,801.0	2,942.4	2,988.8	3,116.9	3,762.4	4,112.1	5,216.7
Petrol and Diesel Oil Taxes								
(a) Consumption Tax**	2,373.9	1,178.0	5,036.0	6,957.0	7,819.0	11,010.0	17,313.2	21,031.7
(b) Import Duty								
(i) Motor Spirits	3,626.9	5,479.4	5,696.5	7,755.9	8,338.8	118.9	11,897.4	9,960.8
(ii) Diesel Oil	2,366.0	3,782.5	3,858.0	4,511.4	6,816.1	122.7	7,232.5	6,127.9
Total	8,366.8	10,439.9	14,590.5	19,224.3	22,973.9	11,251.6	36,443.1	37,120.4
Other Import Duties								
(a) Motor Vehicles								
(i) Passenger Cars	2,500.0	2,292.6	4,087.8	3,321.2	4,332.3	6,862.6	9,192.3	5,919.4
(ii) Buses, Lorries and Trucks	702.7	915.3	1,656.5	2,191.7	2,607.9	3,689.8	4,279.9	5,253.7
Total	3,202.7	3,207.9	5,744.3	5,512.9	6,940.2	10,552.4	13,472.1	11,173.1
(b) Chassis with Engines								
(i) Passenger Motor cars			3.3	2.9			185.7	432.2
(ii) Buses, Lorries, etc	495.7	833.3	1,102.4	1,121.9	968.5	1,044.4	304.2	
Total	495.7	833.3	1,105.7	1,124.8	968.5	1,044.4	489.9	432.2
(c) Bodies and parts for Motor Vehicles	493.3	596.3	1,393.2	1,584.1	1,328.3	1,177.1	1,847.2	1,350.9
(d) Motor Vehicles, Tyres and Tubes	91.7	108.2	584.6	141.6	159.6	154.1	824.7	405.8
Total Other Import Duties	4,283.4	4,745.7	8,827.8	8,363.4	9,396.6	12,927.9	16,633.9	13,362.0
TOTAL	15,272.4	17,986.6	26,360.7	30,576.5	35,487.4	27,941.9	57,189.1	55,699.1

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

**From 1974 figures relate to Sales Tax.

ROAD TRANSPORT

ROAD TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

Value of Imports,* 1972-1979

Table 188 (a) K£'000

Item	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Road Motor Vehicles								
Passenger motor cars	5,963	4,756	9,493	6,230	8,410	12,382	19,242	11,173
Buses, lorries and road tractors	4,049	3,499	7,668	9,486	10,404	21,323	33,610	31,237
Chassis with engines mounted (commercial vehicles)	4,019	3,744	5,713	7,190	4,806	7,029	8,293	363
Motor cycles	159	104	170	198	334	382	636	552
Bicycles	63	47	88	37	1	60	331	242
Tractors, other than road tractors	2,439	2,038	2,213	4,133	4,601	11,198	13,491	5,239
Rubber Tyres								
Motor vehicles	167	346	2,476	466	602	559	3,130	1,023
Tractors	161	279	333	337	358	531	762	557
Bicycles	6		1	3				
Rubber Tubes								
Motor vehicles	52	46	568	156	13	58	230	60
Tractors	9	8	15	48	14	44	98	77
Bicycles						1	1	

* Net Imports see-main note 3 of External Trade. From 1972 imports are reported as "direct" —see notes of External Trade

ROAD TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

Quantity Imported,* 1972-1979

Table 188 (b) Number

Item	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Road Motor Vehicles								
Passenger motor cars	8,152	5,498	9,556	5,368	6,706	8,360	10,682	5,642
Buses, lorries and road tractors	3,739	3,358	6,019	5,912	5,255	10,618	11,889	7,595
Chassis with engines mounted (commercial vehicles)	1,836	1,538	1,809	1,760	1,024	1,645	2,222	84
Motor cycles	1,620	978	1,252	1,193	1,663	1,616	2,769	3,303
Bicycles	5,643	3,786	7,407	2,460	32	2,280	17,266	12,850
Tractors, other than road tractors	1,008	940	946	1,484	1,294	2,801	2,830	885
Rubber Tyres								
Motor vehicles	17,244	40,109	191,860	23,189	12,772	39,547	166,599	48,560
Tractors	3,392	4,236	9,386	2,427	4,793	10,126	40,135	75,354
Bicycles	12,053	379	673	437		450		
Rubber Tubes								
Motor vehicles	33,426	47,944	254,079	58,867	13,063	38,333	95,132	15,203
Tractors	1,893	2,197	2,037	4,577	2,753	7,845	11,664	9,264
Bicycles	1,327	464	900	350	60	2,010	1,359	

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Kenya Customs and Excise Department.

*Net Imports-see main note 3 of External and East African Trade. From 1972 imports are reported as "direct" -see note of External and Kenya Trade.

VEHICLES IMPORTED
Country of Origin, 1972-1979

Table 189

Number

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Motor Cars								
United Kingdom	1,233	805	1,701	351	917	863	1,406	1,014
France	2,957	1,894	2,940	1,380	1,609	1,682	1,741	1,055
Germany, West	1,377	1,072	1,359	891	1,083	686	1,355	508
Italy	410	468	752	731	461	640	715	369
Sweden	111	70	217	115	94	147	220	144
U.S.A	17	25	12	9	52	38	51	52
Australia	53	34	3	1	-	3	57	112
Japan	1,936	1,127	2,538	1,887	2,392	4,227	4,972	2,180
Other	58	3	37	3	98	74	165	208
Total	8,151	5,498	9,556	5,368	6,706	8,360	10,682	5,642
Other motor vehicles								
United Kingdom	1,120	774	1,329	1,868	636	2,182	2,051	2,588
France	467	595	985	739	488	861	1,048	1,357
Germany, West	475	261	462	548	384	782	1,110	729
Italy	18	30	82	61	42	92	133	75
U.S.A	35	21	29	48	27	22	50	128
Canada	-	11	-	1	47	19	13	3
Japan	1,613	1,653	3,126	2,635	3,412	6,595	7,362	2,597
Other	11	13	6	12	219	65	122	118
Total	3,739	3,358	6,019	5,912	5,255	10,618	11,889	7,595

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Kenya Customs and Excise Department

TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
1972-1978

Table 190

Number

Description	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Total Number of Accidents	6,613	6,789	6,250	6,534	6,548	5,949	6,956
Persons Killed and Injured							
Killed	1,331	1,402	1,353	1,338	1,640	1,560	1,588
Seriously Injured	3,062	3,386	3,268	3,106	3,924	3,534	1,699
Slightly Injured	6,135	6,209	5,919	5,177	6,345	5,483	6,587
Total	10,528	10,997	10,540	9,621	11,909	10,577	12,444
Prosecutions and Convictions Arising from Accidents							
Prosecutions	2,664	3,142	4,781	4,190	3,067	4,410	3,283
Convictions	1,933	2,103	2,766	3,064	2,186	2,785	1,954
Vehicles Primarily Responsible							
Motor cars	3,233	3,252	3,205	3,540	3,165	3,011	3,888
Lorries, buses and taxis	1,172	1,118	909	1,191	1,287	624	1,490
Motor cycles	263	242	166	129	153	113	247
Pedal cycles	365	345	265	220	210	175	137
Animals and Handcarts	177	198	193	112	99	132	143
Others	1,413	1,654	1,512	1,342	1,844	860	1,051
Persons Primarily Responsible							
Drivers (including motor cyclists)	3,460	3,081	2,803	3,342	3,225	4,180	361
Pedestrians	1,448	1,851	1,596	1,524	1,813	2,668	2,872
Pedal Cyclists	392	484	342	312	325	565	665
Passengers	232	263	303	273	353	565	6,436
Other causes	1,081	1,110	1,206	1,083	1,157	2,234	2,110
Responsibility for Accidents							
Africans	5,051	5,668	4,827	5,336	5,386	5,027	5,527
Asians	555	460	531	479	433	404	601
Europeans	331	276	256	309	264	301	380
Others	676	385	636	410	475	318	448
Times of Accidents							
Day	4,415	4,710	4,261	4,379	4,357	4,062	4,402
Night	2,198	2,079	1,989	2,155	2,191	1,988	2,559

Source: Kenya Police.

COMMUNICATIONS

KENYA POSTS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION
Income* and Expenditure,* 1971-1979

Table 191 K£'000

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Income									
Postal and Remittance	4,060	4,447	4,462	4,620	6,241	3,598	4,093	4,659	4,877
Telegraph	1,975	1,896	2,593	3,084	4,312	3,211	4,580	5,264	5,755
Telephone	9,864	12,900	14,506	16,145	26,919	15,162	18,893	21,590	24,815
Total (Operating)	15,899	19,243	21,561	23,849	37,472	21,971	27,566	31,513	250
Other	439	648	147	352	435	170	239	246	
Total	16,338	19,891	21,708	24,201	37,907	22,141	27,805	31,759	35,697
Expenditure									
Operating	12,197	14,489	15,945	18,644	25,120	13,685	17,997	24,086	28,777
Other	2,419	2,382	2,831	2,291	2,752	5,803	1,789	2,935	2,487
Total	14,616	16,871	18,776	20,935	27,872	19,488	19,787	27,021	31,264
Net Revenue	1,722	3,018	2,932	3,266	10,035	2,653	8,018	5,276	5,849

Source: Kenya Posts and Telecommunications Corporation.

*Note: Figures for years before 1976 relate to East Africa.

POSTAL SERVICES
Articles Handled, Kenya, 1971-1979

Table 192 '000 Number

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Letters etc.									
Internal	65,061	63,511	78,610				105,590	109,816	113,489
External	41,064	51,555	47,481				61,332	59,812	60,472
In transit	1,352	1,336	2,022				300	301	300
* Total	107,477	116,402	128,113	96,000	117,000	138,794	167,222	169,929	174,261
Parcels									
Internal	230	207	215				154	149	164
External	345	287	255				236	231	239
In transit	-	-	-				-	-	-
Total	575	494	470				390	380	403

Source: Kenya Posts and Telecommunications Corporation.

TELEPHONE AND INTERNATIONAL TELEGRAPH SERVICES

(a) Telephones in Use, Kenya, 1971-1979

Table 193 (a) Number

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979*
Call offices	288	295	315	335	354	396	439	474	514
Direct exchange lines	39,510	43,775	46,903	49,654	53,028	57,050	56,481	61,003	70,434
Extension telephones	45,666	50,618	58,467	63,699	68,882	74,793	81,360	88,882	98,580
Other	4,603	4,837	4,073	4,139	4,347	4,271	4,443	4,556	5,914
Total	90,067	99,525	109,758	117,827	126,611	136,510	142,723	154,915	175,442

(b) International Telegraph Traffic Handled, 1971-1979

Table 193 (a) '000 Number

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979*
Incoming	372	300	405	388	331	203	284	239	210
Outgoing	265	370	414	299	253	412	282	319	240
Total	637	670	819	687	584	615	566	458	450

Source: Kenya Posts and Telecommunications Corporation.

* Provisional.

MONEY ORDERS,* KENYA

(a) Issued by Country of Destination, 1971-1979

Table 194 (a)

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Number ('000)									
Internal	1,299	896	1,030	1,185	1,363	1,567	682	845	966
United Kingdom and Eire	3	4	4	5	5	5	1	1	1
India and Pakistan	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	8	1	2	3	5	9	-	-	-
Total	1311	901	1,036	1,193	1,373	1,581	683	846	967
Value (K£'000)									
Internal	5,999	6,598	7,258	7,984	8,783	9,661	6,578	8,036	10,003
United Kingdom and Eire	23	24	25	27	28	29	-	4	4
India and Pakistan	15	13	11	10	9	7	-	-	-
Other	72	108	162	243	364	546	4	6	3
Total	6,109	6,743	7,456	8,264	9,184	10,243	6,582	8,046	8,010

(b) Payments by Country of Origin, 1971-1979

Table 194(b)

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Number ('000)									
Internal	795	890	961	1,038	1,121	1,210	722	788	924
United Kingdom and Eire	5	3	3	4	4	4	-	-	1
India and Pakistan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	5	3	3	4	5	6	2	1	-
Total	805	896	967	1,046	1,130	1,220	724	789	925
Value (K£'000)									
Internal	5,638	6,021	6,821	7,504	8,254	9,079	6,581	8,036	9,879
United Kingdom and Eire	174	179	184	190	195	201	8	10	16
India and Pakistan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	44	64	93	136	198	289	98	13	10
Total	5,856	6,264	7,098	7,830	8,647	9,569	6,687	8,059	9,905

Source: Kenya Posts and Telecommunications Corporation.

*Note: Figures for years before 1977 relate to East Africa

COMMUNICATIONS

RADIO AND TELEVISION LICENCE ISSUED, 1971-1979

Table 195

Number

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Radio Licences	74,824	84,650	85,243	77,869	87,997	97,971	145,959	131,355	159,657
Television Licences	2,782	2,658	2,575	2,647	2,847	3,458	4,901	7,309	7,147

Source: Voice of Kenya.

DAILY/WEEKLY AVERAGE NEWSPAPER CIRCULATION,*1976-1979

Table 196

	1976	1977	1978	1979
Daily Newspapers				
English	103,771	118,494	140,061	150,704
Swahili	32,208	32,334	38,165	54,278
Other Newspapers				
English weeklies	81,837	81,123	95,165	150,301
Swahili Weeklies	121,169	87,651	88,912	97,296

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*A small fraction circulates outside Kenya.

EDUCATION

Coverage

The statistics in respect of primary and secondary school enrolments refer to enrolment as at 31st March. The statistics cover all schools i.e. both aided and private schools.

Data on Technical Schools excludes enrolments at Mombasa and Kenya polytechnics and refer only to technical secondary schools. Enrolment at the Kenya Science Teachers College is included together with other teachers' training colleges.

Data on higher education consists of enrolments at the Universities of Nairobi, Dar-es-Salaam, Makerere and at the Kenyatta University College. Number of students in institutions of higher education overseas are also included—as per records for the Ministry of Education.

Definitions

Schools wholly maintained by the Central Government are classified as 'aided' whereas those which receive no grant from the Central Government are classified as 'private' schools. Included in this latter category are harambee, and some church schools.

Teachers are categorized into professionally and non-professionally qualified groups. A professionally qualified teacher must either have attended a teacher training college and have been awarded a teaching certificate or be a graduate with a degree of Bachelor of Education or a degree in any other discipline and a teaching diploma.

Any person registered as an examination candidate who immediately before registration was not enrolled as a pupil/student in an educational institution is categorized as a private candidate.

EDUCATION

SCHOOLS
By Type, 1971-1979

Table 197

Number

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Primary	6,372	6,657	6,932	7,706	8,161	8,544	8,896	9,349	9,622
Secondary	809	949	964	1,019	1,160	1,268	1,473	1,773	1,711
Teacher Training	27	25	21	18	18	19	19	20	20
Technical	10	9	10	10	10	13	13	15	16
Total	7,218	7,640	7,927	8,753	9,349	9,843	10,401	11,157	11,369

Source: Ministry of Education.

PUPILS ENROLLED
By Type of School, 1971-1979

Table 198

Number

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Primary Schools	1,525,498	1,675,919	1,816,017	2,705,878	2,881,155	2,894,617	2,974,849	2,994,894	3,698,246
Secondary Schools	140,722	161,910	175,325	195,832	226,835	274,838	313,977	354,452	370,703
Teacher Training	8,628	8,683	8,905	8,864	9,154	9,187	8,924	9,011	9,906
Technical	3,051	3,214	3,525	3,659	5,468	6,121	6,333	7,170	7,607
Total	1,677,899	1,849,726	2,003,772	2,914,233	3,122,612	3,184,763	3,304,083	3,365,527	4,086,462

Source: Ministry of Education:

TEACHERS IN SERVICE
By type of School, 1971-1979

Table 199

Number

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Primary Schools									
Trained Teachers	37,617	41,599	43,925	52,132	54,823	56,145	59,640	63,912	68,361
Untrained Teachers	11,779	11,937	12,618	26,208	31,284	32,929	30,124	28,134	24,401
Secondary Schools									
Trained Teachers	3,907	4,469	4,750			6,460	6,727	7,399	7,394
Untrained Teachers	2,464	2,637	2,638			4,978	5,969	6,887	7,237
Teacher Training Colleges									
Trained Teachers	605	627	578	671	601	639	661	683	692
Technical Secondary Schools									
Trained Teachers	175	204	231					329	343
Untrained Teachers	7	4	6					51	60
Total	56,554	61,477	64,746	79,011	85,708	101,151	103,130	107,395	108,488

Source: Ministry of Education.

EDUCATION

ENROLMENT IN TEACHER'S TRAINING COLLEGES, 1978 AND 1979

Table 200

Number

	Academic Year	1978			1979		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Secondary School Teachers*—							
S1	1st	121	50	171	114	60	174
	2nd	138	40	178	139	45	184
	3rd	115	32	147	114	34	148
Total		374	122	496	367	139	506
Primary School Teachers—							
	1st	2,788	1,755	4,543	3,338	2,082	5,420
	2nd	2,660	1,657	4,317	2,717	1,743	4,460
Total		5,448	3,412	8,860	6,055	3,825	9,880
Special Education		30	13	43	17	9	26
Total		5,478	3,425	8,903	6,072	3,834	9,906

Source: Ministry of Education

*Kenya Science Teachers College only.

PRIMARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT BY PROVINCE AND SEX, 1978 AND 1979

Table 201

Numbers '000

	1978				1979			
	Male	Female	% Cohort Aged 6-12	% Pupils Aged 12 +	Male	Female	% Cohort Aged 6-12	% Pupils Aged 13 +
Central	310.5	305.7	100.7	21.6	333.4	329.2	100.8	24.5
Coast	103.3	67.4	55.0	22.7	126.8	82.8	63.3	25.0
Eastern	313.2	288.6	91.5	14.6	365.5	341.1	98.9	14.0
Nairobi	46.8	44.7	72.2	13.3	48.4	35.8	70.2	14.0
North-Eastern	7.1	2.4	8.5	28.2	7.8	2.8	9.0	28.8
Nyanza	286.6	231.9	77.5	13.2	411.8	355.5	109.4	15.3
Rift Valley	309.2	262.5	73.6	15.6	378.7	328.0	84.2	18.6
Western	218.0	197.3	89.8	14.0	280.6	259.3	108.2	17.7
Total	1,594.5	1,400.5	80.2	16.4	1,953.0	1,744.5	92.6	19.1
No of Schools		9,243				9,621		

Source: Ministry of Education

EDUCATION

PUPILS ENROLLED
Secondary Schools by Form, 1978-1979

Table 202 (a) Number

	1978			1979		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
I	59,160	45,573	104,733	60,618	46,709	107,227
II	63,409	46,482	109,891	55,211	41,041	96,252
III	45,670	28,961	74,631	52,533	36,101	88,634
IV	38,769	21,251	60,020	44,416	26,059	70,475
V	5,027	2,012	7,039	5,877	2,691	8,568
VI	4,070	1,461	5,531	4,908	2,246	7,154
Total	216,105	145,740	361,845	223,463	154,847	378,310

Source: Ministry of Education.

SECONDARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT BY PROVINCE AND SEX, 1976-1979

Table 202 (b)

	Enrolments '000s				FORM 1 ENROLMENT AS PERCENTAGE OF Previous Years' Standard 7			
	1976	1977	1978	1979	1976	1977	1978	1979
Central	66.7	78.2	87.4	94.7	43	48	46	45
Coast	16.5	19.0	19.6	20.7	40	44	45	39
Eastern	45.1	54.5	63.2	67.0	33	43	44	40
Nairobi	28.0	29.5	31.4	25.2	90	85	77	68
North-Eastern	0.6	0.7	0.7	1.0	33	30	25	40
Nyanza	46.1	50.5	62.4	65.5	36	35	41	36
Rift Valley	34.5	40.8	46.7	51.8	35	35	35	41
Western	42.8	47.1	50.3	49.9	50	47	45	41
Total	280.4	320.3	361.7	378.3	42	44	44	
Girls	103.7	122.8	144.7	154.8	43	45	46	
Boys	176.7	197.5	217.0	223.5	41	43	43	

Source: Ministry of Education.

PRIMARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT BY PROVINCES AND COUNTIES, 1975-1979

Table 203

	Number				
	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979*
Central Province					
Kiambu	145,918	151,518	160,071	165,738	176,895
Kirinyaga	65,233	66,381	64,785	71,786	79,614
Murang'a	150,916	153,339	156,840	165,944	179,484
Nyandarua	60,528	60,201	58,267	62,687	68,140
Nyeri	130,969	134,912	139,418	144,465	152,930
Thika Municipality	4,569	5,232	5,353	6,444	5,680
Total	558,133	571,583	584,734	616,064	662,741
Coast Province					
Kilifi	43,561	47,222	47,137	48,306	67,764
Kwale	33,150	33,474	33,823	34,211	444,924
Lamu	5,029	5,280	6,070	6,396	7,148
Mombasa Municipality	35,745	34,540	36,194	38,355	40,978
Taita/Taveta	30,838	31,188	31,944	35,241	39,802
Tana River	8,604	8,452	8,057	8,155	9,712
Total	156,927	160,156	163,225	170,664	210,328
Eastern Province					
Embu	55,822	57,525	61,151	63,980	71,822
Isiolo	4,138	4,598	4,403	4,485	5,120
Kitui	81,370	82,607	88,812	96,671	119,321
Marsabit	4,612	4,368	4,532	4,957	5,355
Masaku	247,152	249,318	255,419	264,017	297,893
Meru	152,783	144,806	158,318	167,741	207,116
Total	545,877	543,222	572,635	601,851	706,627
Nairobi	83,400	84,738	86,342	91,540	93,862
North-Eastern Province					
Garissa	2,625	2,761	2,680	2,733	3,128
Mandera	1,912	2,261	2,623	2,661	3,363
Wajir	2,428	2,485	3,931	4,093	4,099
Total	6,965	7,507	9,234	9,487	10,590
Nyanza Province					
Gusii	237,437	224,279	207,740	186,545	271,482
Kisumu County	104,430	84,443	86,861	90,957	123,980
Kisumu Municipality	6,175	6,190	6,304	6,526	7,650
South Nyanza	151,880	130,848	147,450	134,899	220,564
Siaya	106,973	104,820	106,095	99,419	143,572
Total	602,695	550,580	554,450	518,346	767,248
Rift Valley Province					
Baringo	36,914	38,329	44,405	39,818	48,679
Nakuru	77,168	83,657	87,232	92,334	111,308
Nakuru Municipality	14,219	16,055	15,491	15,592	16,624
Kipsigis	114,297	130,248	130,670	137,152	168,266
Laikipia	19,236	20,470	22,264	25,022	29,550
Narok	15,494	15,810	16,935	19,014	23,694
Olkejuado	15,641	17,101	19,229	20,213	23,189
Samburu	3,970	4,464	4,683	4,836	6,216
Keiyo Marakwet	32,234	33,925	33,264	34,781	41,570
Nandi	59,960	61,489	63,442	58,344	76,167
TransNzoia	38,311	39,050	42,963	44,915	63,061
Uasin Gishu	43,929	47,071	50,948	53,646	64,361
West Pokot	10,823	11,820	13,418	13,142	18,269
Turkana	3,491	3,340	3,610	4,072	4,344
Eldoret Municipality	4,158	4,503	4,695	4,913	6,111
Kitale Municipality	4,854	4,314	3,699	3,973	4,268
Total	495,699	530,646	556,948	571,667	705,992
Western Province					
Bungoma	116,253	114,622	122,270	124,602	151,194
Busia	57,032	56,404	57,102	56,152	81,682
Kakamega	257,974	275,159	267,909	234,521	306,882
Total	431,259	446,185	447,281	415,275	539,758
Total	2,881,155	2,894,617	2,974,849	2,994,894	3,697,146

Source: Ministry of Education.

*Provisional.

EDUCATION

K.J.S.E, E.A.C.E AND E.A.A.C.E EXAMINATIONS
Performance of Candidates,

	Number							
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
All Candidates	31,326	34,429	38,084	47,926	52,243	61,203	64,921	74,158
Division 1-3	12,494	14,199	15,847	20,356	23,256	29,194	30,675	27,738
%	39.88	41.24	41.61	42.47	44.52	47.70	47.24	37.40
Division 4	11,970	13,143	12,388	15,492	9,213	17,632	18,715	53,438
Division 1.4	24,464	27,342	28,223	35,848	32,469	46,826	49,390	72.06
%	78.09	79.42	74.11	74.80	62.15	76.51	76.08	70,316
School Candidates	26,217	28,385	32,311	38,228	47,239	55,878	60,707	27,302
Division 1-3	12,494	14,199	15,847	18,821	22,410	28,250	29,889	38.88
%	47.66	50.02	49.05	49.23	47.11	50.56	49.23	23,712
Division 4	8,138	8,598	8,866	10,532	7,660	15,140	16.648	51,014
Division 1-4	20,632	22,797	24,713	29,353	30,070	43,390	46,537	72.55
% /	78.70	83.15	76.48	76.78	63.66	77.65	76.66	3,842
Private Candidates	5,109	6,044	5,773	9,698	5,004	5,330	4,214	—
Division 1-3	—	—	—	1,235	846	944	786	436
%	—	—	—	12.73	16.91	17.71	18.65	11.35
Division 4	3,832	4,545	3,522	4,960	1,553	2,492	2,067	1,988
Division 1-4	3,832	4,545	3,522	6,195	2,399	3,436	2,853	2,424
%	75.00	75.19	61.00	63.88	47.94	64.46	67.70	63.09

(b) E.A.A.C.E. (School candidates only*)

	Number							
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Candidates	2,773	3,422	3,708	4,089	4,590	5,251	5,572	7,255
1-4 Principals	2,140	2,645	3,032	3,434	4,022	4,444	4,705	5,560
Per cent Pass	77.2	77.3	81.8	83.98	87.63	84.6	84.44	76.64
One Principal Only	662	781	902	850	848	920	1,123	1,575

Source: Ministry of Education.

*Information on performance of private candidates over most years is not available.

KENYATTA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, 1974/75-1979/80

Distribution by Faculty

COURSES	Number					
	1974/75	1975/76	1976/77	1977/78	1978/79	1979/80
B. Education	843	919	824	1,019	1,395	1,566
Dip. Education	328	298	293	171	10	188
B.Sc. (Home Economics)	—	—	—	—	—	—
B.A. (Fine Art)	—	—	—	—	—	—
Post Graduate Courses	—	2	10	20	148	86
Total	1,171	1,219	1,127	1,210	1,553	1,840

Source: Ministry of Education.

Table 206

ENROLMENT* AT KENYA POLYTECHNIC, 1973-1979

Number

	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Preliminary Technical**	80						
Engineering Departments							
Mechanical Engineering	379	305	235	171	144	105	98
Electrical Engineering	203	194	196	157	199	126	171
Automobile Engineering	118	210	103	110	111	126	165
General Course	58	82	18	49	55	26	162
Aeronautical***	44	30	19				
Telecommunications	119	136	57	78	67	47	76
Building and Civil Engineering Department	301	351	282	218	227	259	272
Building and Civil Engineering Courses	87	41	40	39			
Public Health Inspector							
Science Department	59						
G.C.E. 'O' Level	69	69	11	47	66	155	116
G.C.E. 'A' Level	173	289	317	140	215	287	349
Laboratory and other Technicians							
Commerce Department	138	170	118	121	114	85	106
Secretarial Courses	157	144	83	95	92	223	241
Commerce Courses	270	233	134	195	226	100	220
Professional Courses	96	111	98	111	102	137	150
Printing Section							
Catering and Hotel Management	185	135	96	98	77	94	98
Special Courses		34	34	15	10	23	143
Technical Teacher Training	180	33	34	69	35	49	
Total	2,716	2,547	1,875	1,713	1,740	1,842	2,367

Source: Ministry of Education.

*Full and Part time.

**Discontinued after 1973 intake.

***Discontinued after 1976 intake.

EDUCATION

ENROLMENT* AT MOMBASA POLYTECHNIC, 1979

Table 207

Number

Subject	Year					Total
	1	2	3	4	5	
Mechanical Engineering Technician Fabrication Steelwork	65	20	—	—	—	85
Welder and Welding Engineering	10	—	—	—	—	10
Mechanical Engineering Craft and Practice Mechanical Fitter and Maintenance	—	—	—	—	—	—
Motor Vehicle Technician	11	21	13	—	—	45
Electrical Engineering Technician	57	17	—	—	—	74
E.A.A.C.E	111	132	—	—	—	243
Laboratory Technician	19	—	—	—	—	19
Building and Construction	75	41	—	—	—	116
Business Administratio	23	3	10	5	—	41
A.C.A., ACL, CPA and P.S.C	185	35	13	—	—	233
Total	556	269	36	5	—	866

Source: Ministry of Education.

*Full and Part time students.

KENYA STUDENTS IN THE UNIVERSITIES OF EAST AFRICA, 1971/72-1979/80

Table 208

Number

Fields	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	1975/76	1976/77	1977/78	1978/79	1979/80
Undergraduates								
Common faculties	1,647	1,780	2,801	3,259	4,831	5,142	6,241	6,837
Professional faculties	1,197	1,704	1,741	1,923	4,831	5,142	6,241	6,837
Postgraduates	201	65	358	436	588	472	667	747
Others, i.e. Diplomates, etc.	94	73	252	387	394	247	98	248
Total	3,139	3,622	5,152	6,005	5,813	5,861	7,006	7,832

Source: University of Nairobi, Makerere University and University of Dar-es-salaam.

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI
Enrolment by Faculty, 1973/75-1979/80

Table	209	UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI												Number
		Enrolment by Faculty, 1973/75-1979/80												
		1973/75		1974/76		1975/77		1976/78		1978/79		1979/80		
		K	O	K	O	K	O	K	O	K	O	K	O	
1st Degree Courses														
	Agriculture	160	3	185	1	211	8	252	7		0	345	0	8
	Arts	577	41	514	22	448	12	524	47	296	10	1,277	28	
	Science	417	13	324	25	447	48	489	18	961	21	909	39	
	Commerce	374	4	421	9	443	15	493	7	807	18	588	1	
	Architecture	92	40	134	26	132	51	133	29	736		162	2	
	Engineering	366	166	411	93	470	48	450	24	123	18	531	21	
	Medicine	469	12	537	32	585	40	663	34	495	1	730	46	
	Veterinary Science	187	112	191	99	229	103	254	66	722	26	291	30	
	Building Economics	85	18	95	12	81	11	56	1	268	46	55	1	
	Home Economics									53				
	Design/Fine Art	29	22	32	10	41	6	47	3			59	1	
	Land Economics	102	16	89	8	87	3	75	2	50		62	1	
	Law	177	3	182	1	186		187	1	66		219	5	
	Education	941	37	916	35	630	23	481	1	201				
	Totals	3,976	486	4,031	373	3,990	360	4,104	240	4,778	130			183
Postgraduate students		481	182	418	128	578	156	452	176	519	212			
Diploma Courses														
	Advanced Nursing	37	3	38	3	35	3		10	46				
	Domestic Science													
	Art							49						
	Architecture/Design													
	Land Development													
	Adult	12	4	12	1	20	3							
	Dip. Education	20	2	8						22	1			
	Engineering					7	15	12						
	Diplomacy (Govt.)	14	2	7	2									
	Public Health					7	4							
	Meteorology	9	9	1	2	30	9							5,228
	Journalism	30	14	18	13			19	24					
	Urban & Regional Planning					99								
	Total	122	34	84	21	9	34	80	34	68	1			
Other Courses														
	Total	4,579	702	4,115	522	4,676	558	4,636	450	5,365	354			183

Source: University of Nairobi

K=Kenyans, O=others.

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI
Kenya Students by Faculty and Year, 1974/75-1979/80

Table	210	UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI							Number
		Kenya Students by Faculty and Year, 1974/75-1979/80							
Fields		1974/75	1975/76	1976/77	1977/78	1978/79	1979/80		
Arts (B.A.) B.A. General									
	I		175	172	153	187	598	500	
	II		245	134	165	169	187	580	
	III		157	208	130	168	176	197	
Science (B.SC.) B.SC. General									
	I		121	127	222	191	453	5,228	
	II		103	104	122	177	179	410	
	III		193	93	103	121	175	163	
Commerce (B. Commerce)									
	I		135	155	162	177	272	212	
	II		142	131	137	316	211	188	
	III		97	135	144		253	188	
Domestic Science (Diploma)									
	I		—						
	II		—						
	III		—						
Fine Art B.A.									
	I		—						
	II		—						
	III		—						
	IV		—						
Art Architecture Development									
	(i) Diploma Art								
	I		—						
	II		—						
	III		—						
	IV		—						
B.Ed. Education									
	I		357	210	98	183			
	II		394	336	194	109			
	III		191	370	338	189			

EDUCATION

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI

Table 210—(Contd.)

Kenya Students by Faculty and Year, 1974/75-1979/80

Number

Field	1974/75	1975/76	1976/77	1977/78	1978/79	1979/80
B.A. Design I	11	11	18	25	16	19
II	15	9	14	9	27	17
III	3	12	9	13	7	23
(ii) B. Arch.						
I	30	29	39	32	22	42
II	38	25	31	33	35	37
III	24	25	21	24	28	31
IV		23	25	24	19	33
V		32	16	20	19	20
(iii) B. Arch. Studies						
I	—	—	—	—	—	—
II						
III						
R.C.S. III	—	—	—	—	—	—
Journalism	30	18	30	19	—	—
B.A. Building Economics						
I	21	23	23	13	17	24
II	43	27	22	24	14	17
III	21	45	36	19	22	14
Dip. Urban and Regional Planning B.A.						
I	—	—	—	—	—	—
II	33	29	31	23	22	18
III	34	27	28	27	22	23
	35	33	28	25	22	21
B.SC. Engineering						
I	166	155	184	174	177	196
II	102	153	134	153	175	170
III	98	103	152	123	143	165
Diploma Meteorology	—	1	7	—	—	—
Medicine						
I	130	161	165	181	192	157
II	93	126	134	139	161	184
III	92	81	124	131	161	154
IV	83	89	83	129	123	
V	71	80	79	83	85	75
Dip. Education (Adult)	12	12	20	12	—	—
B.Sc. Agriculture						
I	57	74	90	105	121	119
II	63	50	71	72	100	128
III	40	61	50	75	75	98
Veterinary Science						
I	52	56	73	82	72	79
II	61	41	52	69	79	69
III	35	63	48	55	69	73
IV	39	31	56	48	48	70
Diplomacy (Govt.)	14	7	7	—	—	—
Diploma in Advanced Nursing						
I	20	18	22	25	26	23
II	17	20	13	24	20	16
Dip. Education Home Economics	20	8	—	—	22	—
B.Phil.	—	—	9	—	—	—
Engineering						
I	—	—	—			
II						
LL.B Law I	63	61	60	67	68	72
II	62	65	61	58	74	73
III	52	56	65	62	59	74
Total Undergraduate Students	4,098	4,115	4,098	4,184	4,846	5,272
Postgraduate Students	481	546	578	452	519	667
Total	4,579	4,661	4,676	4,636	5,365	5,939

Source: University of Nairobi.

PUBLIC HEALTH

Notes and Definitions

The statistics in Table 211 must be read with caution. Since there is a single fee for registration, and no annual licence, respective registers may include those who do not practise or who have left the country. However, the revised figure for 1973 and 1974 which includes only practising physicians, may be showing some increase on previous figures.

The statistics of diseases reported in Government hospitals must also be read with caution. The bare statistics imply that relatively little progress is being made. In fact, the increased availability of services is maintaining the figures and obscuring the real progress which is taking place.

REGISTERED MEDICAL PERSONNEL, 1977-1979

Table 211

Numbers

	1977	1978	1979			
			In Training			
			Number	No. per 100,000 Population	1978/79	1979/80
Doctors	1,479	1,466	1,541	10.07	510	555
Dentists	112	130	141	0.92	94	99
Clinical Officers*	1,002	1,459	1,534	10.03	337	330
Pharmacists	197	245	272	1.78	118	124
Registered Nurses	6,173	6,388	6,542	42.76	798	863
Enrolled Nurses	7,426	7,908	8,317	54.36	1,447	1,765

Source: Ministry of Health

*Data refer to registered clinical officers in Government services.

HEALTH INSTITUTIONS AND HOSPITAL BEDS AND COTS BY PROVINCE, 1978

Table 212

Numbers

	Health Institutions		Hospital Beds and Cots			
	Hospitals	Health Centres	Health Sub.	Total	No. of Beds and Cots	No. Per 100,000 Population
			Centres and Dispensaries			
Nairobi	26	2	112	140	5,043	604
Central	47	41	154	242	4,004	171
Coast	23	18	137	178	2,512	192
Eastern	27	29	191	247	3,630	134
North-Eastern	3	6	18	27	348	93
Nyanza	32	37	112	181	3,873	147
Rift Valley	52	65	317	434	4,954	153
Western	16	35	47	98	2,558	139
Total	226	233	1,088	1,547	26,922	175

Source: Ministry of Health.

PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES, NAIROBI CITY
1972-1979

Disease	213							Number	
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	
Anthrax		1				20	1		
Beri-beri									
Bilharzia	4		11	8		8	13		
Blackwater fever									
Cerebro-Spinal fever				1	47	25	7	13	
Chickenpox	297	55	11	60	607	641	1,054	659	
Diphtheria				1		5			
Dysentery, amoebic									
Dysentery, bacillary	28	8		11			6	1	
Encephalitis									
Erysipelas									
Infective hepatitis	1	3		2	2	2			
Kala-aza									
Leprosy		2	1	1	1			2	
Malaria	2	2	12	5	192	78	108	85	
Measles	3,780	3,478	2,334	2,401	2,876	1,580	2,628	1,806	
Mumps	1,266	1,405	654	280	789	439	988	463	
Ophthalmia Neonatorum	76	31	9	16	132			3	
Para-typhoid									
Poliomyelitis		5					3	2	
Puerperal fever	6		6	4					
Relapsing fever									
Salmonellosis		31	4	9	12	12	6		
Scarlet fever	1								
Smallpox									
Tetanus		10			12	8	13		
Tick typhus	8	1	2	3					
Trypanosomiasis									
Tuberculosis	293	225	262		693	661	297	515	
Typhoid	8	6		459	14	20	1	6	
Whooping Cough	195	162	351	52	30	40	54	27	

Source: Medical Officer of Health, Nairobi.

REPORTED CASES OF SOME INFECTIOUS DISEASES 1976-1979*

Table 214

	Number							
	1976		1977		1978		1979	
	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths
Acute Poliomyelitis	210	6	290	21	1,020	5	162	1
Anthrax	338	1	214	4	217	5	159	3
Brucellosis	244		51?	3	495		687	5
Cerebro-Spinal Meningitis	947	169	1,557	196	1,640	145	1,613	144
Dysentery	14,532	87	24,933	104	29,743	37	40,321	43
Encephalitis (Primary)	10	1	27	4	20	1	20	1
Infectious Hepatitis	714	32	1,366	52	1,286	23	2,423	21
Kala-Azar	184	4	184	17	238	9	544	11
Leprosy	449	2	466	4	1,103	11	1,850	9
Schistosomiasis	9,567	1	15,198	2	14,118		17,169	5
Tetanus	691	250	718	248	645	187	723	137
Trypanosomiasis	7		20	2	13			
Typhoid Fever	164	26	348	22	135	5	87	5
Cholera	1,291	20			3			
Small Pox	—	—	5	—			—	—

Source: Ministry of Health.

ATTENDANCE AT FAMILY PLANNING CLINICS, 1971-1979

Table 215

	NUMBERS			Number
	First Visits	Re-visits	Total	Percentage Increase
1971	41,100	138,656	179,756	21
1972	45,205	172,279	217,484	21
1973	50,054	211,307	261,361	20
1974*	51,446	236,370	287,816	10
1975	53,472	244,244	297,716	3
1976	61,227	271,532	332,759	12
1977	72,647	283,679	356,326	7
1978	57,463	284,027	341,490	—
1979	64,803	310,844	375,647	2

Source: Ministry of Health.

*Includes late returns not included in Table 220 and therefore the difference in Totals.

ATTENDANCE AT FAMILY PLANNING CLINICS BY PROVINCE, 1977-1978

Table 216

Number

	FIRST VISITS		RE-VISITSTS		TOTAL		ACCEPTORS	
	1977	1978	1977	1978	1977	1978	1977	1978
Central	14,205	10,313	194,824	60,486	209,029	70,799	14,705	9,977
Coast	6,051	5,109	74,721	22,897	80,772	28,006	6,584	5,062
Eastern	12,256	10,418	168,153	46,290	180,409	56,708	12,791	10,224
North Eastern	194	144	3,586	491	3,780	635	195	135
Nyanza	4,806	4,273	129,712	13,573	134,518	17,846	5,628	4,202
Rift Valley	7,477	6,482	136,718	24,682	144,195	31,164	7,830	6,425
Western	4,469	3,703	140,125	14,044	144,594	17,747	4,487	3,610
Nairobi	18,520	16,562	—	100,098	—	116,660	18,187	16,115
Provinces not stated	—	573	—	957	—	1,330	969	369
Total	67,978	57,577	283,679	283,518	356,376	340,895	71,576	56,119

Source: Ministry of Health.

PUBLIC FINANCE

Notes and Definitions

The form in which Government accounts are kept and published is determined by the administrative structure, and by the requirements of financial control. In Tables 218-219 and 222-227 of the following section the accounts have been rearranged into a format which makes analysis of revenue and expenditure more convenient. In carrying out this reclassification, the recommendations of the United Nations for the analysis of Government accounts have been followed.

Table 217 (a) is a summary of the Appropriation Accounts and Table 217 (b) summarizes the results of the reclassification of revenue and expenditure. The totals of revenue and expenditure as shown in the following tables differ from the totals shown in the Government Appropriation Accounts and in the published estimates of expenditure and revenue. The principle reasons for these differences are:—

- (i) The division of the budget into Recurrent and Development Accounts causes transfers of various expenditure items from one account to the other. The figures included in these tables eliminate any resultant double counting in the Appropriation Accounts;
- (ii) Both revenue and expenditure are gross of Appropriation-in-Aid (the revenue earned by Departments and Ministries by the provision of goods and services appropriated to meet their own expenditure) instead of net as voted in the Budget;
- (iii) Expenditure under Consolidated Fund Services has been included with the Central Government figures, to give a complete picture of the Budget.

The following figures for the year 1976/77—1978/79 reconcile total revenue and expenditure as shown by the reclassification with the accounting figures in the Appropriation Accounts. From them it is possible to see, firstly, revenue and expenditure (reclassified) net of Appropriations-in-Aid and, secondly, the amount of double-counting arising from inter-account and other internal transfers:—

DERIVATION OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE FROM ACCOUNTING FIGURES IN APPROPRIATION ACCOUNTS

K£'000

	1976/77		1977/78		1978/79	
	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Recurrent Account	Development Account
Revenue						
As per Published Appropriation Accounts	295,342	41,260	449,311	35,844	476,367	52,301
Add: Tax Reserve Certificates (Net)	2,601		-1,047		834	
Treasury Bills (Net)	25,000		-24,050		66,250	
Advances from Central Bank	-4,400					
Advances from Cereals and Sugar Finance Corporation	6,512		-4,248		10,655	
Proceeds from Stock Issues		25,000		66,942		88,543
Less: Items ignored*	212		493		3,689	
= Revenue as shown in Table 217 (a)	324,843**	66,260**	419,474	102,786	529,107	140,843
Add: Appropriation in Aid Applied	20,006	5,475	20,538	17,114	34,227	35,272
Excess Appropriation in Aid	421		3,759	88	4,416	283
Less: Items ignored from Appropriation in Aid	1,485		1,717		1,808	
= Revenue as shown in Table 217 (b)	343,785	71,735	442,054	119,988	565,942	176,400
Expenditure						
Gross Expenditure as per Published Appropriation Accounts (including Consolidated Fund Services)	288,495	122,759	404,025	188,081	479,326	220,093
Less: Items ignored—Interdepartmental Transfers	1,485		1,717		1,808	
— Expenditure as shown in Table 217 (b)	287,010**	122,759**	402,308	188,081	477,518	220,093
Less: Appropriation in Aid Applied	20,006	5,475	20,538	17,114	34,227	35,272
Excess Appropriation in Aid	421		3,759	88	4,416	283
Add: Items ignored from Appropriation in Aid	1,485		1,717		1,808	
= Expenditure as shown in Table 217 (a)	268,068	117,284	379,729	170,879	440,683	184,538

*Unspent balances surrendered to the Exchequer.

**The difference between the total as shown here and the total in Table 217 is due to adjustments not made to the analysis after the publication of the Appropriation Accounts.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Appropriation Account—Net of Appropriations in Aid, 1976/77—1979/80

Table 217 (a) **K£000**

	1976/77	1977/78	1978/79	1979/80 Probables
Revenue				
Recurrent Account	324,846	419,474	529,107	550,734
Development Account	66,260	102,786	140,843	149,023
Total	391,106	522,260	669,950	699,757
Expenditure				
Recurrent Account	268,024	379,729	440,683	459,911
Development Account	117,285	170,879	184,538	222,863
Total	385,309	550,608	652,221	682,774
Surplus (+) Deficit (—)	+5,797	-28,348	+44,729	I 16,983

Appropriation Account—Gross of Appropriations in Aid, 1976/77—1979/80

Table 217 (b) **K£'000**

	1976/77	1977/78	1978/79	1979/80 Probables
Revenue				
Recurrent Account	343,836	442,054	565,942	590,859
Development Account	71,725	119,988	176,400	169,116
Total	415,561	562,041	742,342	759,975
Expenditure				
Recurrent Account	287,014	402,309	477,518	500,036
Development Account	122,750	188,081	220,093	242,956
Total	409,764	590,389	697,611	742,992
Surplus (+) Deficit (—)	+ 5,797	—28,348	+44,729	+16,983

Source: Central Government Appropriation Accounts and Estimates, and Central Bureau of Statistics.

PUBLIC FINANCE

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Out-Turn* of Revenue and Expenditure, 1976/77—1979/80

Table 218

K£'000

	1976/77	1977/78	1978/79	1979/80**
Current Revenue	320,556	472,164	510,637	562,412
Current Expenditure	285,079	400,111	475,104	497,316
Current Surplus	35,477	72,053	35,533	65,096
Development Expenditure	86,034	115,142	146,547	190,734
External Grants	10,519	9,049	13,296	16,874
Deficit	—40,038	-34,040	-97,718	-108,764
Investment Expenditure				
Purchase of Equity in and Capital Contribution to:				
Financial Enterprises	949	1,490	2,890	
Non-Financial Enterprises	10,699	16,547	9,699	572
Loans to:				
Financial Enterprises	3,871	19,204	16,881	
Non-Financial Enterprises	13,147	31,906	37,911	49,217
General Government	8,038	3,782	6,117	
Other	1,947	2,208	2,462	
Increase in Investment Claims	38,651	75,137	75,960	54,942
Total Deficit	—78,689	-109,177	-173,678	-163,706
Financing of the Deficit				
External Loans	29,773	43,231	61,328	105,689
Long-Term Domestic Borrowing	25,000	66,942	88,543	45,000
Short-Term Borrowing:				
Cereals and Sugar Finance Coloration	6,512	-4,248	— 10,655	+9,500
Tax Reserve Certificates	2,601	-1,047	+ 834	+2,500
Treasury Bills	25,000	-24,050	+66,250	+ 18,000
IMF Trust Fund			+ 12,110	
Advances from Central Bank	-4,400			
Net Short-Term Borrowing	29,713	-29,345	+68,539	+30,000
Changes in Cash Balances: (Increase = +)	+5,797	-28,349	+44,729	+ 16,983
MEMORANDUM ITEMS				
(i) Loans to University Students on Recurrent Account included with other loans	1,935	2,198	2,415	2,700
(ii) Development Project Earnings on Development Account included with Current Revenue	6,433	766	1,121	553

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*This table details Kenya Government's deficit and its financing. The details in this table are set out in such a way as to isolate distortions caused by items of "Investment" expenditure. These items consist of expenditure on purchase of equity in enterprises and loans and advances to various sectors of the economy. Similarly current revenue, as shown in this table, excludes long-term and short-term financing. Basic aggregates in this table can be reconciled as follows:—

1. Current revenue as shown in this table plus short-term borrowing, minus memorandum item (ii) equals revenue on the Recurrent Account as shown in Table 217 (b).
2. Current expenditure plus development expenditure and investment expenditure as shown in this table equals total expenditure shown in Table 217 (b).

**Probables.

EXCISE REVENUE BY COMMODITY, 1973—1979

Table 219 K£'000

	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Beer	9,793	11,116	10,649	24,143	14,319	15,617	15,284
Sugar	2,848	3,556	3,636	5,668	9,091	11,420	14,371
Cigarettes	5,802	6,776	7,788	8,580	12,533	17,175	23,327
Tobacco	3	12	27	14		25	31
Matches	247	229	125	1	18		
Spirits	333	316	241	371	456	505	
Mineral Waters	805	953	693				
Biscuits	36	34	17				
Soap	670	664	670	802	668		
Fabrics, woven	867	753	827	850	583	1	600
Paints and distempers	227	224	221	194	135		
Total	21,632	24,632	24,894	28,623	37,803	44,741	

Source: E.A. Customs and Excise Department

53,614

PUBLIC FINANCE

NUMBER OF TAX-PAYERS, ACTUAL INCOME AND TAX-PAYABLE, 1971-1977

Table 220

K£'000

<i>As at 30th June</i>	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
For year of Income	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Number of Tax Payers							
Individuals and Employees	39,048	39,679	35,893	41,536	41,606	40,556	46,304
Companies, Clubs and Trusts	3,655	3,752	4,102	4,585	5,202	5,507	6,145
Total	42,703	43,431	39,995	46,121	46,808	46,063	52,449
Actual Income							
Individual and Employees	74,073	80,053	83,231	94,313	104,401	110,914	130,656
Companies, Clubs and Trusts	37,566	43,264	49,458	53,135	70,472	86,263	78,683
Total	111,639	123,317	132,689	147,448	174,873	197,177	209,339
Total Tax Payable							
Individuals and Employees	9,869	11,655	8,574	21,035	11,258	12,134	13,302
Companies, Clubs and Trusts	14,752	11,593	18,652	21,234	27,795	39,414	36,822
Total	24,621	28,247	27,226	42,269	39,053	51,545	50,124

Source: Income Tax Department.

*Excluding persons assessed solely under P.A.Y.E.

KENYA INCOME TAX—YEAR OF INCOME 1975

Assessments Raised to 30th June. 1977

Table 221 (a)

	EMPLOYEES			Total
	Government	Other	All Other Enterprises	
	8,284	19,284	24,881	
No. of Tax Payers				52,449
	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000
Income From				
Agriculture	6	71	7,339	7,416
Trade	180	1,532	110,020	111,732
Pension	118	270	340	728
Employment	19,412	59,999	2,327	81,738
Quarters	412	2,308	23	2,743
Rents	590	1,959	5,497	8,046
Dividends	44	1,484	1,550	3,078
Interest	21	317	898	1,236
Other Income	102	563	1,068	1,733
Aggregate Income	20,885	68,503	129,062	218,450
Deductions For				
Interest Paid	136	172	81	389
Losses	28	120	413	561
Deficits B/F	—	24	6,993	7,017
Interest on % Property	222	369	71	662
Alimony	8	114	24	146
Housing Deductions	5	36	296	337
Total Income	20,486	67,668	121,184	209,338
Tax on Total Income	3,520	16,407	44,636	64,563
Reliefs				
Single	19	58	113	190
Married	258	552	402	1,212
Child	183	300	227	710
Life Insurance	26	56	28	110
Total Reliefs	486	966	770	2,222
Net Tax Charged	3,034	15,441	43,866	62,341
Income Tax	3,034	15,441	7,759	26,234
Corporation Tax	—	—	36,107	36,107
Tax paid by deduction	1,533	10,087	596	12,216
Total Tax Payable	1,501	5,354	43,270	50,125

PUBLIC FINANCE

KENYA INCOME TAX—YEAR OF INCOME 1975
Assessments Raised to 30th June, 1977, Analysed by Chargeable Income Groups

Table 221 (b)

K £, 0 0 0

INCOME BRACKET	TOTAL INDIVIDUALS AND EMPLOYEES			COMPANIES, CLUBS, TRUSTEES, ETC.						
	No.	Total Income	Tax Charged	Residents		Non-Residents		Total		
				No.	Total Income	No.	Total Income	No.	Total Income	Tax Charged
K £										
NIL				800		19		819		- 2 1
1-499	1,584	463	53	1,642	341	11	3	1,653	344	148
500-999	3,466	2,590	272	904	602	5	4	909	606	267
1000-1499	6,453	7,834	818	579	647	13	15	592	661	293
1500-1999	7,675	13,035	1,511	276	456	2	3	278	460	202
2000-2499	6,685	14,508	1,904	295	621	4	8	299	629	274
2500-2999	4,724	12,559	1,866	170	453	1	3	171	455	201
3000-3499	3,895	12,247	2,038	173	538	1	3	174	541	240
3500-3999	2,518	9,154	1,700	82	302	3	11	85	313	138
4000-4499	2,073	8,543	1,750	81	335	—	—	81	335	143
4500-4999	1,416	6,530	1,473	65	305	1	5	66	310	135
5000-5999	2,216	11,698	2,953	135	716	4	20	139	736	328
6000-6999	1,297	8,083	2,350	78	499	2	12	80	511	227
7000-7999	777	5,593	1,855	53	395	2	15	55	410	185
8000-8999	496	4,061	1,496	60	506	1	9	61	514	218
9000-9999	282	2,573	1,010	34	319	1	10	35	329	144
Total to 9,999	45,537	119,467	23,049	5,427	7,035	70	120	3,497	7,156	3,125
10,000 and over	767	11,187	5,692	607	63,187	41	8,340	648	71,527	32,697
Total	46,304	130,656	28,741	6,034	70,222	111	8,460	6,145	78,683	35,822

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Analysis of Revenue, 1976/77—1979/80

(a) *Current Revenue*

Table 222 (a)

K£'000

	1976/77	1977/78	1978/79	1979/80 Probables
Direct Taxes				
Income Tax	107,465	142,335	151,072	148,000
Estate Duty	564	678	664	500
Total	108,029	143,013	151,736	148,500
Indirect Taxes				
Import Duties	52,859	104,197	101,274	100,000
Excise Duties	28,220	38,472	49,023	60,000
Sales Tax	65,422	92,763	99,769	145,000
Export Duty	—	8,273	2,804	3,000
Business and Trading Licenses	1,032	1,047	1,261	1,937
Licences and Fees under Traffic Act	3,323	3,636	3,803	6,420
Other Licences and Duties charged on Production or Sale	7,005	8,377	10,050	7,688
Total	157,861	256,764	267,984	324,045
Compulsory Fees, Fines and Penalties				
Passport Fees	389	414	651	1,500
Fines and Forfeitures	2,428	1,819	2,960	1,825
Airport Passenger Tax	420	777	834	1,770
Other	1,966	1,762	2,711	2,283
Total	5,203	4,772	7,156	7,378
Income from Property				
Interest from:				
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including				
Private Non-Profit Institutions	1,082	2,108	3,199	964
Financial Enterprises	4,077	6,488	5,163	5,526
Non-Financial Enterprises	480	612	1,441	763
General Government Agencies	594	315	339	959
Rest of the World	—	—	—	—
Profits and Dividends from:				
Financial Enterprises	5,360	12,441	14,600	17,500
Non-Financial Enterprises	2,184	3,212	3,002	—
Rent on Land	1,502	2,077	2,541	2,762
Total	15,279	26,252	30,285	28,475
Current Transfers From:				
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including				
Private Non-Profit Institutions	597	469	1,136	1,265
Financial Enterprises	—	—	—	—
Non-Financial Enterprises	—	3	3	—
General Government Agencies	34	19	23	55
Rest of the World	1,150	63	21	—
Total	1,781	554	1,183	1,320
Sale of Goods and Services	23,738	22,335	38,703	43,525
Reimbursement of Expenditure	2,090	2,004	2,293	2,561
Total	313,981	455,694	499,344	555,804

PUBLIC FINANCE

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 1976/77—1979/80

(b) *Current Expenditure*
(b)

K£'000

Table 222	1976/77	1977/78	1978/79	1979/80 Probables
Labour Costs				
Personal Emoluments	74,092	99,219	109,883	122,402
House Allowances	6,281	8,376	10,550	10,920
Passages and Leave Expenses	856	1,164	1,432	1,147
Rations and Uniforms—Armed Forces	2,164	1,505	2,071	—
National Social Security Fund Contributions	1,101	1,634	1,931	1,751
Total	84,495	111,899	125,867	136,220
Other Goods and Services				
Transport Operating Expenses	11,369	13,855	11,234	
Travelling and Accommodation Expenses	4,584	6,221	7,691	
Postal and Telecommunication Expenses	2,282	3,008	3,243	
Official Entertainment	367	586	254	
Electricity, Water and Conservancy	4,208	3,651	3,677	
Purchase of Stores for Production	20,754	23,717	30,605	
Purchase of Food and Rations	3,610	4,510	5,157	
Uniforms and Clothing	1,397	2,241	3,114	
Other Consumable Stores	1,085	2,985	5,638	214,405
Other Hiring, Rents and Rates	4,036	5,622	6,776	
Maintenance of Plant, Machinery, Equipment, Buildings, etc.	2,885	4,507	5,263	
Commission to Agents, Consultancy, Design etc	2,979	4,712	5,583	
Advertising, Publicity and Training Expenses	2,638	3,535	1,453	
Expenses of Boards, Committees, Conferences etc	914	167	453	
Military Construction and Equipment	27,437	60,010	94,622	
Other Miscellaneous Expenses	6,360	11,206	14,627	
Total	96,904	150,534	199,388	214,405
Subsidies	735	371	1,289	2,704
Interest				
External Debt	8,181	11,237	13,162	43,303
Internal Debt	15,772	21,564	29,338	
Total	23,953	32,801	42,500	43,303
Current Transfers to:				
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including Private Non-Profit Institutions	9,500	8,409	12,035	
Financial Enterprises	—	—	31	
Non-Financial Enterprises	171	3,644	7,522	116,062
General Government Agencies	67,448	81,140	91,476	
Rest of the World	1,262	1,522	3,503	
Funds	364	1,764	904	
Total	78,745	96,480	115,471	116,062
Refund and Rebates and Loss of Cash	124	75	55	
Total	284,956	392,159	484,568	512,691

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Analysis of Revenue, 1976/77—1979/80

Table 223 (a)

(a) *Capital Revenue*

K£'000

	1976/77	1977/78	1978/79	1979/80 Probables
External Borrowing				
Long Term	29,773	43,231	73,219	105,690
Internal Borrowing				
Long Term	25,000	66,942	88,569	45,000
Short Term (Net)	29,713	-29,345	56,548	30,000
Total	54,713	37,597	145,117	75,000
Loan Repayments				
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including Private Non-Profit Institutions	1,673	969	1,635	918
Financial Enterprises	811	828	1,062	1,245
Non-Financial Enterprises	516	944	1,348	789
General Government Agencies	487	211	190	427
Rest of the World	—	—	—	—
Total	3,488	2,952	4,271	3,379
Capital Transfers from Abroad	10,414	9,045	13,300	16,874
Capital Transfers—Local	105	4	—	1,000
Sale of Capital Assets	27	37	121	111
Withdrawal from Funds	3,059	13,480	6,899	2,118
Total	101,579	106,347	243,000	204,171

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 1976/77—1979/80

Table 223

(b)

(b) *Capital Expenditure*

K£'000

	1976/77	1977/78	1978/79	1979/80 Probables
Gross Fixed Capital Formation				
Residential Buildings	3,041	6,755	7,207	10,059
Non-Residential Buildings	14,255	16,587	19,900	31,143
Construction and Works	36,453	40,664	46,663	43,379
Plant, Machinery and Equipment	10,756	15,404	19,005	26,449
Transport Equipment	4,897	9,635	12,422	11,178
Land	1,946	1,647	1,794	3,777
Total	71,347	90,693	106,992	125,985
Purchase of Equity and Capital Contributions to:				
Enterprises:				
Financial Enterprises	949	1,490	2,890	5,725
Non-Financial Enterprises	10,699	16,547	9,699	—
Total	11,648	18,037	12,589	5,725
Loans to:				
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including Private Non-Profit Institutions	1,947	2,208	2,462	—
Financial Enterprises	3,871	19,204	16,881	79,371
Non-Financial Enterprises	13,147	31,906	37,911	—
General Government Agencies	8,038	3,782	6,117	—
Total	27,004	57,101	63,371	79,371
Loan Repayments				
External Debt	6,422	19,766	18,059	—
Internal Debt	3,964	5,568	1,974	10,391
Sinking Fund—External	169	168	32	—
Internal	1,785	2,317	2,870	—
Total	12,339	27,820	22,935	10,391
Transfers to:				
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including Private Non-Profit Institutions	—	774	1,084	—
Financial Enterprises	1,364	1,590	3,530	—
Non-Financial Enterprises	788	1,716	1,345	—
General Government	308	347	648	—
Rest of the World	—	94	—	—
Total	2,460	4,520	6,607	8,830
Transfer to Funds	10	60	550	—
Total	124,808	198,230	213,042	230,302
Current Surplus (+)/Deficit (-)	+ 29,025	+ 63,535	+ 14,776	+43,113
Capital Surplus (+)/Deficit (-)	-23,229	-91,883	+29,958	-26,131
Surplus (+)/Deficit(-)	+ 5,796	-28,348	+44,729	+ 16,982

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

PUBLIC FINANCE

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Purpose and Economic Analysis of Expenditure—Summary, 1976/77—1979/80

Table 224

K£'000

	1976/77	1977/78	1978/79	1979/80 Probables
General Public Administration	62,873	92,204	104,551	104,572
Defence	42,914	79,401	108,163	81,735
Education	80,824	94,503	113,883	134,035
Health	29,559	36,895	40,825	44,595
Housing, Community and Social Welfare	14,235	20,997	30,838	34,402
Economic Services	129,572	191,003	267,042	248,276
Other Services: Including Public Debt	49,786	75,386	86,465	95,378
Total	409,764	590,389	751,766	742,992
<i>of which</i>				
Consumption Expenditure on Goods and Services:				
(i) Labour Costs	84,495	111,899	125,867	136,217
(ii) Other	96,904	150,534	199,388	214,405
Subsidies	735	371	1,289	2,704
Interest	23,953	32,081	42,500	43,303
Current Transfers	78,869	96,554	115,526	116,062
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	71,347	90,693	106,992	125,985
Purchase of Equity in Enterprises	11,648	18,037	12,589	5,725
Loans	27,004	57,101	63,371	49,217
Loan Repayments	12,339	27,820	22,935	40,545
Capital Transfer to Funds	10	60	550	
Capital Transfers	2,460	4,520	6,607	8,830

Source: Central Government Appropriation Accounts and Central Bureau of Statistics

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Classification of Revenue, 1976/77—1979/80

(a) Recurrent Account

	1976/77	1977/78	1978/79	1979/80 Probables
Direct Taxes				
Income Tax	107,465	142,335	151,072	148,000
Estate Duty	564	678	664	500
Total	108,029	143,013	151,736	148,500
Indirect Taxes				
Import Duties	52,859	104,197	101,274	100,000
Excise Duties	28,220	38,472	49,023	60,000
Sales Tax	65,422	92,762	99,769	145,000
Export Tax	—	8,273	2,804	3,000
Business and Trading Licences	1,032	1,047	1,260	1,937
Licences and Fees under Traffic Act	3,323	3,636	3,803	6,420
Other Licences and Duties charged on Production or Sale	7,005	8,377	10,050	7,688
Total	157,861	256,764	267,983	324,045
Compulsory Fees, Fines and Penalties				
Passport Fees	389	414	651	1,500
Fines and Forfeitures	2,428	1,819	2,960	1,825
Airport Passenger Tax	420	777	834	1,770
Other	1,966	1,762	2,710	2,283
Total	5,203	4,772	7,155	7,378
Income from Property				
Interest from:				
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including Private Non-Profit Institutions Serving Households	1,082	2,108	3,199	964
Financial Enterprises	4,077	6,488	5,162	5,526
Non-Financial Enterprises	480	612	1,441	763
General Government Agencies	594	315	339	959
Rest of the World				
Profits and Dividends from:				
Financial Enterprises	5,360	12,441	14,600	17,500
Non-Financial Institutions	2,184	2,212	3,002	
Rent of Land	1,502	2,077	2,541	2,762
Total	15,279	26,252	30,284	28,475
Current Transfers from:				
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including Private Non-Profit Institutions Serving Households	597	469	1,137	1,265
Financial Enterprises		3	3	
Non-Financial Enterprises				55
General Government Agencies	34	19	23	
Rest of the World	1,150	63	21	—
Total	1,781	554	1,184	1,320
Sale of Goods and Services	17,305	21,578	37,832	43,228
Reimbursement of Expenditure	2,090	1,995	2,043	2,305
Short Term Borrowing*	29,713	-29,345	56,428	30,000
Loan Repayments from:				
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including Private Non-Profit Institutions	1,673	969	1,635	918
Financial Enterprises	811	828	1,062	1,245
Non-Financial Enterprises	516	944	1,384	789
General Government Agencies	487	211	190	427
Rest of the World				
Total	3,488	2,952	4,271	3,379
Sale of Capital Assets	27	37	121	111
Withdrawal from Funds	3,059	13,480	6,899	2,118
Total	343,836	442,054	565,942	590,859

*These figures should not be compared with short-term borrowing as shown in Table 228(a). In this table the figures relate to a single financial year whereas figures in Table 228(a) are cumulative liabilities.

PUBLIC FINANCE

(b) Development Account
(b)

Table 225

K£'000

	1976/77	1977/78	1978/79	1979/80 Probables
LOANS RAISED				
Bilateral Sources				
<i>Governments:</i>				
United Kingdom	1,526	4,052	2,669	870
U.S.A	7,127	859	2,988	2,308
West Germany	1,439	12,380	2,751	4,153
Sweden	2,404	133		38
Denmark	1,684	410	2,977	575
Canada	438	2,191	760	343
Japan	1,776	2,509	2,213	4,540
Netherlands	356	883	1,367	1,555
Other	165	928	1,048	59,113
Total Governments	16,915	24,345	16,772	73,495
<i>Non-Government:</i>				
Thyssen Industrie			18,361	
Other	2,529	4,197	4,214	1,450
Total Non-Government	2,529	4,197	22,675	1,450
Total Bilateral Sources	19,444	28,542	39,447	74,945
Multilateral Sources				
International Development Association	5,498	7,393	8,299	18135
I B R D .	4,225	6,473	12,663	10,870
African Development Bank	607	823	198	1,740
E.E.C			693	
Total Multilateral Sources	10,329	14,689	21,853	30,744
I.M.F.Trust Fund			12,110	
Long-Term: Stock Issues	25,000	66,942	88,543	45,000
Other			27	
TOTAL LOANS RAISED	54,773	110,173	161,980	150,690
GRANTS RECEIVED				
U.K. Government	1,470	1,847	2,053	2,377
West Germany	667	196	1	1,099
Norway	1,776	1,152	1,139	1,508
Denmark	838	908	1,032	2,045
Sweden	4,950	4,006	3,748	4,966
Other from Abroad and Local	818	941	5,327	5,880
TOTAL GRANTS RECEIVED	10,519	9,049	13,300	17,874
Sales of Goods and Services and Reimbursement of Expenditure	6,433	766	1,121	553
TOTAL	71,725	119,988	176,401	169,116

Sources: Central Bureau of Statistics

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Purpose Classification of Expenditure, 1976/77—1979/80

Table 226

K£'000

Line Reference	1976/77			1977/78			
	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Total	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Total	
General Public Administration							
1	General Administration	22,385	13,853	36,237	31,803	21,411	53,214
2	External Affairs	2,617	344	2,961	4,044	690	4,733
3	Public Order and Safety	22,186	1,490	23,675	31,258	2,999	34,257
4	Total	47,188	15,686	62,873	67,105	25,099	92,204
5	Defence	41,123	1,792	42,915	73,743	5,657	79,401
6	Education	76,255	4,569	80,824	89,109	5,395	94,503
7	Health	21,260	8,299	29,559	29,201	7,693	36,895
8	Social Security and Welfare	696	—	696	770	—	770
Housing and Community Welfare							
9	Housing	188	3,416	3,604	301	7,299	7,600
10	Community Development	990	823	1,814	1,436	1,437	2,874
11	Sanitary Services	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Total	1,178	4,239	2,417	1,737	8,736	10,474
13	Other Community and Social Welfare	5,725	2,397	8,122	6,609	3,145	9,754
Economic Services							
14	General Administration	3,190	5,971	9,161	5,195	7,185	12,381
15	Agriculture and Forestry	16,668	22,841	39,509	18,885	30,644	49,529
16	Game and Fisheries	2,409	1,143	3,551	3,371	2,014	5,385
17	Mining, Manufacturing and Construction	5,582	1,707	7,289	8,137	5,462	13,599
18	Electricity, Gas, Steam and Water	4,623	11,212	15,834	5,472	30,212	35,684
19	Roads	8,800	20,545	29,345	9,676	24,323	33,999
20	Inland and Coastal Waterways	358	74	432	281	25	306
21	Other Transportation and Communications	1,559	16,126	17,685	4,733	26,471	31,204
22	Other Economic Services	4,607	2,158	6,765	6,680	2,237	8,917
23	Total	47,795	81,777	129,572	62,430	128,573	191,003
Other Services							
24	Public Debt	36,292	—	36,292	60,620	—	60,620
25	Transfers to Other Government Organizations	5,010	3,991	9,001	7,066	3,782	10,848
26	Other Purposes	4,493	—	4,493	3,917	—	3,917
27	Total	45,795	3,991	49,786	71,604	3,782	75,386
28	Total	287,014	122,750	409,764	402,309	188,081	590,389

PUBLIC FINANCE

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Purpose Classification of Expenditure, 1976/77—1979/80

Table 226—(Contd.)

K£'000

1978/79			1979/80			Line Reference
Recurrent Account	Development Account	Total	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Total	
41,644	19,244	60,887	49,264	11,728	60,991	1
6,371	667	7,038	7,523	270	7,793	2
33,454	3,171	36,625	31,830	3,958	35,788	3
81,469	23,082	104,551	88,617	15,955	104,572	4
99,177	8,986	108,163	74,877	6,858	81,735	5
104,589	9,294	113,883	122,583	11,452	134,035	6
30,903	9,922	40,825	32,841	11,754	44,595	7
927	—	927	987	—	987	8
293	7,308	7,601	314	9,092	9,407	9
1,787	2,349	4,136	1,719	2,306	4,025	10
			—	—	—	11
2,079	9,658	11,737	2,033	11,398	13,431	12
10,586	7,588	18,174	10,440	9,544	19,984	13
6,888	11,553	18,441	8,176	12,680	20,855	14
20,132	46,368	66,500	22,100	55,064	77,164	15
4,875	4,566	9,442	5,384	5,723	11,107	16
10,390	5,108	45,498	11,560	4,455	16,015	17
6,701	41,580	88,281	7,163	33,643	40,806	18
10,374	34,619	44,993	13,241	36,463	49,704	19
190	100	290	190	100	290	20
5,812	41,174	46,986	5,906	12,703	18,608	21
10,066	6,547	16,613	10,851	2,875	13,726	22
75,429	191,613	267,042	84,571	163,705	248,276	23
63,510	—	13,510	73,848	—	73,848	24
8,724	8,002	16,726	9,241	12,289	21,530	25
6,228	—	6,228	—	—	—	26
78,462	8,002	86,465	83,089	12,289	95,378	27
483,622	268,144	751,766	500,036	242,956	742,992	28

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic/Purpose Classification of Expenditure, 1978/79**

Table 227

K£'000

Line Reference	ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION PURPOSE CLASSIFICATION	CURRENT EXPENDITURE									
		Consumption Expenditure			Interest on Public Debt	Transfers to Households*	Transfers to Enterprises	Transfers to General Government	Transfers to Rest of the World	Transfer to Funds	Total Current Expenditure
		Labour Costs	Other	Subsidies							
	General Public Administration										
1	General Administration	15,968	10,384	—	—	1,823	113	—	68	1,738	30,094
2	External Affairs	1,457	1,871	—	—	201	—	—	384	50	3,963
3	Public Order and Safety	17,818	10,340	—	—	8	—	—	4	7	28,176
4	Total	35,243	22,595	—	—	2,032	113	—	455	1,794	62,233
5	Defence	11,115	68,133	—	—	45	—	—	—	—	79,293
6	Education	5,776	3,897	—	—	859	43	73,662	148	17	84,402
7	Health	14,934	12,526	—	—	915	—	—	—	—	28,375
8	Social Security and Welfare										
	Housing and Community Welfare	527	242	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	769
9	Housing	193	98	—	—	2	—	17	—	—	310
10	Community Development	1,154	205	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,360
11	Sanitary Services	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Total	1,348	303	—	—	2	—	17	—	—	1,670
13	Other Community and Social Welfare	2,904	3,314	—	—	252	234	233	9	3	6,948
	Economic Services										
14	General Administration	3,078	1,562	—	—	87	221	—	102	1	5,051
15	Agriculture and Forestry	15,267	8,293	326	—	44	2,804	—	783	1	27,517
16	Game and Fisheries	2,035	1,408	—	—	26	—	26	—	—	3,495
17	Mining, Manufacturing and Construction	5,359	3,461	—	—	14	—	—	—	21	8,855
18	Electricity, Gas, Steam and Water	4,319	5,424	27	—	42	128	—	—	—	9,939
19	Roads	6,788	11,159	—	—	—	—	136	—	—	18,083
20	Inland and Coastal Waterways	—	281	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	281
21	Other Transportation and Communication	2,082	3,441	19	—	—	2	—	24	—	5,568
22	Other Economic Services	1,126	4,495	—	—	174	101	—	—	—	5,897
	Total	40,053	39,524	371	—	387	3,257	162	909	24	84,687
	Other Service										
24	Public Debt	—	—	—	32,801	—	—	—	—	—	32,801
25	Transfers to Other Government Organizations	—	—	—	—	—	—	7,066	—	—	7,066
26	Other Purposes	—	—	—	—	3,917	—	—	—	—	3,917
27	Total	—	—	—	32,801	3,917	—	7,066	—	—	43,784
	Total	111,899	150,534	371	32,801	8,410	3,644	81,140	1,522	1,838	392,159

PUBLIC FINANCE

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Economic/Purpose Classification of Expenditure, 1978/79**

Table 221—(Contd.)

K£'000

Line Reference	ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION PURPOSE CLASSIFICATION	Capital expenditure						Total Capital Expenditure	Total Current and Capital Expenditure
		Gross Fixed Capital Formation	Purchase of Equity in Enterprises	Loans to* Enterprises	Loans to General Government	Loan Repayments	Transfers		
	General Public Administration								
1	General Administration	3,882	17,919	1,134				23,119	53,214
2	External Affairs	770						770	4,733
3	Public Order and Safety	6,081					884	6,081	34,257
	Total	10,734	17,919	1,134				29,971	92,204
5	Defence	108					156	108	79,401
6	Education	8,147		1,798				10,101	94,503
7	Health	8,520						8,520	36,895
8	Social Security and Welfare	1						1	770
	Housing and Community Welfare								
9	Housing	514		6,727			49	7,290	7,600
10	Community Development	198	—	1,183	—	—	133	1,514	2,874
11	Sanitary Services								
12	Total	712	—	7,910	—	—	182	8,804	10,474
13	Other Community and Social Welfare	1,898	—	—	—	—	908	2,806	9,754
	Economic Services								
14	General Administration	791		4,818			1,721	7,329	12,381
15	Agriculture and Forestry	9,537	18	12,027	—	—	430	22,011	49,529
16	Game and Fisheries	1,787		10			93	1,890	5,385
17	Mining, Manufacturing and Construction	4,478					266	4,744	13,599
18	Electricity, Gas, Steam and Water	18,794		6,333			617	25,744	35,684
19	Roads	15,916	—	—	—	—	—	15,916	33,999
20	Inland and Coastal Waterways	25						25	306
21	Other Transportation and Communication	6,503	100	19,033				25,636	31,204
22	Other Economic Services	2,742		255	—		25	3,022	8,917
23	Total	60,573	118	42,476	—	—	3,151	106,318	191,003
	Other Services								
24	Public Debt						27,820	27,820	60,620
25	Transfers to Other Government Organizations	—	—	—	3,782			3,782	10,848
26	Other Purposes								3,917
27	Total	—	—	—	3,782	27,820	—	31,601	75,385
28	Total	90,693	18,037	53,319	3,782	27,820	4,580	198,230	590,389

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Includes Loans to Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including Private Non-Profit Institutions.

**The figures in this table may not be consistent with those shown in other tables due to revisions not effected to this table at the time of going to press.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

Table 228 (a) (a) Public Debt Outstanding and Sinking Fund, 1973-1979 K£'000

Outstanding as at 30th June	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Funded Debt							
Long Term Loans raised in London*	21,206	21,206	21,206	21,206	19,646	3,077	3,169
Long Term Loans raised in E.A	99,216	118,516	133,604	180,438	203,290	273,457	308,865
Total	120,422	139,722	154,809	201,644	222,936	276,534	312,034
Unfunded Debt							
Other debt outside East Africa	105,285	115,123	146,300	188,656	209,296	239,540	487,930
Other debt within East Africa	10,728	10,614	10,496	10,434	10,174	10,115	10,081
Total	116,013	125,737	156,796	199,091	219,470	249,655	498,011
Short Term Borrowing							
Tax Reserve Certificates	2,403	575	228	256	2,839	1,061	2,625
Cereals and Sugar Finance Corp.	2,718	1,095	—	8,390	14,903	10,655	—
Treasury Bills	20,000	21,600	26,000	50,000	75,000	50,950	117,200
Central Bank	—	—	4,400	4,400	—	—	—
Total**	26,122	23,270	30,628	63,046	92,742	62,666	119,825
Total Public Debt	262,557	288,729	342,233	463,781	507,265	588,855	929,870
Sinking Funds							
Market value of sinking funds	13,248	13,803	15,224	17,134	19,074	14,066	18,260
Supplementary sinking funds	2,687	2,568	3,137	3,782	4,430	356	423
Total	15,935	16,371	18,361	20,916	23,504	14,422	18,683

*Includes loan raised for the E.A. Railways Corporation.

**Includes net sum on Deposit with Treasury awaiting payment to Exchequer.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

(b) Annual Debt Servicing Charges, 1972/73-1978/79

Table 228 (b) K£'000

	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75	1975/76	1976/77	1977/78	1978/79
Annual Debt Servicing Charges							
External	8,766	8,635	10,108	11,962	14,771	31,171	31,253
Internal	7,782	9,400	13,548	19,085	21,521	29,449	34,182
Total	16,548	18,035	23,656	31,048	36,292	60,620	65,435
Interest and Loan Repayment Receipts							
External	611	612	128	123	118	98	125
Internal	4,032	4,369	5,485	5,679	9,603	12,157	14,288
Total	4,643	4,981	5,613	5,802	9,721	12,255	14,413
Net Servicing Charges							
External	8,155	8,023	9,980	11,839	14,653	31,073	31,128
Internal	3,750	5,031	8,063	13,406	11,918	17,292	19,894
Total	11,905	13,054	18,043	25,246	26,571	48,365	51,022

Source: Central Government Appropriation Accounts and Central Bureau of Statistics.

PUBLIC FINANCE

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT PUBLIC DEBT

Source of Unfunded Debt, 1973-1979

Table 229 K£'000

Outstanding as at 30th June	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
EXTERNAL DEBT							
<i>Bilateral Sources</i>							
Governments							
United Kingdom	45,459	45,148	42,551	39,726	36,311	36,997	
U.S.A.	5,888	5,659	8,836	11,062	14,580	14,618	21,361
West Germany	4,869	6,319	14,223	16,122	20,530	29,660	62,854
Japan	690	1,058	2,738	6,710	11,384	14,274	17,990
Sweden	2,954	6,678	10,004	11,981	12,245		
Netherlands	1,245	1,674	5,157	4,491	6,134	9,320	9,305
Italy	2,797	2,647	2,331	1,877	1,579	1,374	1,188
Canada	52	508	949	2,938	1,067	5,694	8,264
Denmark	1,131	798	2,035	2,788	3,948	7,210	7,269
Switzerland	190	480	1,604	2,046	1,014		
Norway	511						
U.S.S.R.	97	89	69	57	35	24	
Israel	372	275	173	87	27	5	
Finland					6,766	1,062	1,630
Belgium						37	1,262
Total	66,254	71,333	90,669	99,886	115,619	120,274	131,122
Non-Government							
Commonwealth Development Corporation	1,380	1,269	1,095	934	764	670	620
The British Petroleum Company Ltd	435	217					
The Shell Petroleum Company Ltd	435	217					
First National City Bank	710	838	601	522	227	59	
Export Import Bank of U.S.A.	535	756	791	965	950	782	534
First National Bank of Chicago	5,629	5,729	5,674	5,831	4,111	2,334	66
Caltex Petroleum Corporation	408	211					
Bankers Trust Company	443	229					
City Bank (Channel Islands)						1,921	1,635
Llyods Bank Limited						6,969	29,245
Sceptre Trust	192	171	141	113	89	73	61
Barclays Bank D.C.O	31	21	10				
National and Grindlays Finance	60	45	29	14		968	696
Marconi Company Limited	23	11					
Standard Bank	12	6					
International Coffee Organization	47	47					
Thyssen Industrie of West Germany							10,123
Netherlands Investment Bank							11,719
National Bank Voor							789
Import Export Bank of Japan							1,300
Total	10,339	9,768	8,340	80,392	6,142	13,777	56,788
<i>Multilateral Sources</i>							
I.B.R.D	9,132	11,143	16,296	39,101	42,423	45,818	77,559
International Development Association	18,676	21,371	27,739	37,531	40,946	46,825	64,102
African Development Bank	885	1,508	1,970	2,243	2,672	3,211	4,329
O.P.E.C						1,952	1,869
European Economic Commission						2,443	12,669
International Monetary Fund						3,836	951
Arab League			1,286	1,517	1,494	1,405	1,346
Total	28,692	34,022	47,291	80,392	87,535	105,490	162,865
Various Defence Loans							137,154
Total External	105,285	115,123	146,300	188,656	209,296	239,541	487,929
INTERNAL (E. AFRICAN) DEBT							
Uganda/Tanzania	265	230	196	161	125	90	
Banks—Central	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	80
Other	108	56					10,000
Insurance Companies	153	126	99	72	48	24	
Other	202	202	202	202	1	1	1
Total Internal	10,728	10,614	10,497	10,434	10,174	10,115	10,081
TOTAL UNFUNDED DEBT	116,013	125,737	156,796	199,091	219,470	249,655	498,011

Source: Central Government Appropriation Accounts.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT PUBLIC DEBT
Source and Nominal Value of Funded Debt, 1974—1979

Table 230

K£'000

As at 30th June		1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
LONDON ISSUES							
1971/76	23/4%	1,559	1,559	1,560			
1971/78	41/2%	10,822	16,822	10,822	9,014		
1973/78	31/2%	5,203	5,203	5,203	4,334		
1978/82	5%	3,622	3,622	3,621	3,017	3,077	3,169
Total		21,206	21,206	21,206	16,365	3,077	3,169
LOCAL ISSUES							
1973	6%						
1972/74	61/2%	1,250		—			
1974	6%	962					
1970/75	3%	600	600	—			
1975	6%	1,201		—			
1975	61/2%	1,761	1,761	—			
1976	61/2%	600	600	600			
1976	53/4%	2,805	2,805	—			
1979	6%	596	596	596	596	596	596
1979	61/4%	200	200	200	200	200	
1976/80	51/2%	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500
1980	53/4%	875	875	875	875	875	875
1981	61/2%	3,550	3,550	3,550	3,550	3,550	3,550
1980/83	6%	1,650	1,650	1,650	1,650	1,650	1,650
1984	61/4%	1,450	1,450	1,450	1,450	1,450	1,450
1984	6%	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500
1985	6%	4,971	4,971	4,971	4,971	4,971	4,971
1986	6%	3,741	3,741	3,741	3,741	3,741	3,741
1987	6%	7,450	7,450	7,450	7,450	7,450	7,450
1988	53/4%	538	538	538	538	538	538
1989	53/4%	2,382	2,382	2,382	2,382	2,382	2,382
1994	6%	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000
1976	5%	1,350	1,350	1,350			
1977	31/2%	2,784	2,784	2,784	794		
1990	5%	2,650	2,650	2,650	2,650	2,650	2,650
1991	6%	3,010	3,010	3,010	3,010	3,010	3,010
1992	61/2%	11,706	11,706	11,706	11,706	11,706	11,706
1978	31/2%	1,850	1,850	1,850	1,850	600	
1995	6%	4,279	4,279	4,279	4,279	4,279	4,279
1977	41/2%	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500		
1979	31/2%	2,251	2,251	2,251	2,251	2,251	1,101
1982	6%	250	250	250	250	250	250
1987	61/2%	350	350	350	350	350	350
1990	6%	750	750	750	750	750	750
1992	7%	4,680	4,680	4,680	4,680	4,680	4,680
1997	6%	13,125	13,125	13,125	13,125	13,125	13,125
1998	61/4%	5,399	5,399	5,399	5,399	5,399	5,399
2010	6%	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000
1980	31/2%	1,425	1,425	1,425	1,425	1,425	1,425
1999	61/4%	9,575	9,575	9,575	9,575	9,575	9,575
1981	21%	—	830	830	830	830	830
1985	7%	—	203	203	203	203	203
1990	7%	—	16,217	16,217	16,217	16,217	16,217
1982	21/2%	—	500	1,024	1,024	1,024	1,024
1986	7%	—	750	750	750	750	750
1981	8%	—	—	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
1982	3%	—	—	425	425	425	425
1983	81/2%	—	—	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
1991	8%	—	—	11,575	11,575	11,575	11,575
1988	71/2%	—	—	9,476	9,476	9,476	9,476
1982	31/2%	—	—	—	1,145	1,241	1,241
1982	71/2%	—	—	—	20,280	26,500	26,500
1991/92	81/2%	—	—	—	5,367	15,000	15,000
1982	7%	—	—	—	—	20,072	20,073
1983	3%	—	—	—	—	603	603
1984	71/2%	—	—	—	—	5,785	5,785
1991/92	8%	—	—	—	—	33,302	33,399
1983	73/4%	—	—	—	—	—	433
1984	31/2%	—	—	—	—	—	1,330
1986	8%	—	—	—	—	—	4,325
1994	81/4%	—	—	—	—	—	31,173
Total		118,516	133,604	180,438	203,290	273,457	308,865
Funded Debt		139,722	154,809	201,644	219,655	276,534	312,034

Source: Central Government Appropriation Accounts.

PUBLIC FINANCE

ANALYSIS OF FUNDED DEBT (LOCAL ISSUES) AT BOOK VALUE BY HOLDERS

AS AT 30th JUNE, 1974—1979

Table 231

K£'000

	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
BANKS						
Central Bank of Kenya	8,311	7,156	36,348	37,730	44,297	44,881
Commercial Banks	10,184	9,732	8,888	8,697	30,988	30,452
Total	18,495	16,888	45,236	46,427	75,285	75,333
OTHER						
N.S.S.F.	48,181	62,185	76,220	100,478	130,294	150,268
Central Government	19,448	20,581	23,921	16,812	22,740	27,671
Local Government	780	721	838	734	675	709
Kenya Post Office Savings Bank	4,851	6,186	7,320	7,832	13,718	15,719
East African Community Institutions	5,191	6,562	6,388	8,152	6,346	13,523
Other Public Sector	1,437	382	564	1,375	1,409	1,409
Insurance Companies	6,357	5,964	7,082	9,718	11,925	12,774
Other Companies	12,236	13,192	11,943	11,263	10,584	11,748
Private	450	282	270	295	382	441
Other East/African	212	160	165	90	36	36
Other Sterling Area	870	494	482	64	65	65
Non-Sterling Area	8	7	7	49	—	—
Total	100,021	116,716	135,202	156,862	198,174	234,343
Total	118,516	133,604	180,438	203,290	273,457	308,865

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

Debt Service Charges on External Debt related to Exports of Goods and Services, 1974—1979

Table 232

	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979**
Debt Service charges on External Debt* (K£ million)	9.0	10.9	13.2	22.9	31.2	25.5
Exports of goods and services (K£ million)	357.2	356.9	471.7	650.2	566.8	580.4
Debt Service charges as a percentage of Exports of Goods and Services (per cent)	2.5	3.1	2.8	3.5	5.5	4.4

Sources: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Including debt redemption. Interest payments on drawing on IMF are, however, excluded.

**Provisional.

Note:- Published figures on Public Debt in Central Government Appropriations Accounts are on a financial year basis. Figures in the above table are converted to a calendar year basis by averaging for each calendar year, two financial years.

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS
Current and Capital Expenditure on main Services, 1975—1979

	K£'000				
	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979*
Administration	3,085	3,352	3,556	4,350	4,951
Community Services					
Roads	1,365	1,706	1,938	2,314	2,402
Sanitary Services	2,684	3,338	5,029	5,074	5,946
Other	1,049	1,019	1,118	1,265	1,725
Total	5,098	6,063	8,086	8,653	10,073
Social Services					
Health	2,846	3,168	3,323	3,856	5,005
Education	4,539	4,925	5,320	6,127	7,411
Other	296	301	392	400	507
Total	7,681	8,394	9,035	10,383	12,923
Economic Services					
General Administration	898	1,057	1,056	1,154	1,413
Water Undertakings	2,470	3,653	4,182	4,279	6,640
Housing Estates (including Staff Housing)	4,362	4,833	5,529	5,340	5,873
Other	1,033	1,094	1,167	1,470	2,159
Total	8,763	10,637	11,934	12,243	16,085
Total	24,627	28,446	32,611	35,630	44,032

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Provisional.

PUBLIC FINANCE

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS
Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 1975—1979

Table 234 (a)

K£'000

	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979*
Current Expenditure					
Labour costs	10,918	11,973	12,659	14,318	17,742
Other Goods and Services	5,367	5,728	6,658	7,230	8,541
Transfer to Households and Enterprise	450	690	423	629	491
Transfer to Funds (Current)	194	294	310	577	739
Interest					
Total Current	16,929	18,685	20,050	22,754	27,513
Capital Expenditure					
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	4,146	5,569	7,814	7,985	10,697
Loan Repayment**	3,428	3,918	4,498	4,495	5,475
Transfer to Funds (Capital)	124	274	249	396	347
Total Capital	7,698	9,761	12,561	12,876	16,519
Total Expenditure	24,627	28,446	32,611	35,630	44,032

*Provisional.

**Includes Interest.

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS
Economic Analysis of Revenue, 1975—1979

Table 234 (b)

K£'000

	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979*
Current Revenue					
Direct Taxes (Rates**)	5,665	6,628	7,137	7,772	7,580
Indirect Taxes (Licences and cesses)	210	449	452	489	596
Income from property	577	694	832	758	610
Current Transfers	5,395	5,654	5,326	7,420	10,196
Sale of Goods and Services	9,520	11,765	13,118	15,815	16,246
Total Current	21,367	25,190	26,865	32,254	35,228
Capital Revenue					
Loans Raised	3,016	5,657	5,698	5,767	8,623
Grants					
Loan Repayment		37	36	22	36
Total Capital	3,016	5,694	5,734	5,789	8,659
Total Revenue	24,383	30,884	32,599	38,043	43,887

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

**Paid by households and enterprises.

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS
Expenditure on Main Services, 1978-1979

Table 235 (a) K£'000

Municipality	Administration		Community		SERVICES					
					Social		Economic		All Services	
	1978	1979*	1978	1979*	1978	1979*	1978	1979*	1978	1979*
Nairobi	2,727	2,966	6,051	6,736	7,037	8,327	8,426	11,431	24,241	29,460
Mombasa	554	568	1,238	1,625	1,680	1,922	1,117	1,694	4,589	5,809
Nakuru	232	253	356	442	638	807	737	769	1,963	2,271
Kisumu	224	305	305	412	443	1,147	558	799	1,530	2,663
Eldoret	99	113	211	241	226	270	580	498	1,116	1,122
Kitale	72	117	89	124	169	164	191	256	521	661
Thika	142	235	154	235	178	242	339	327	813	1,039
Nyeri	93	130	131	66	3	21	209	136	436	353
Embu	45	89	72	65	3	3	13	26	133	183
Meru	96	100	28	70	2	6	42	81	168	257
Kakamega	66	75	18	56	4	15	32	68	120	214
All Municipalities	4,350	4,951	8,653	10,072	10,383	12,924	12,243	16,085	35,630	44,032

*Provisional.

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS
Percentage Expenditure on Main Services, 1978-1979

Table 235 (b) Percentage

Municipality	Administration		Community		SERVICES					
					Social		Economic		All Services	
	1978	1979*	1978	1979*	1978	1979*	1978	1979*	1978	1979*
Nairobi	11.2	10.0	25.0	29.9	29.0	28.3	34.8	38.8	100.0	100.0
Mombasa	12.1	9.8	27.0	28.0	36.6	33.0	24.3	29.2	100.0	100.0
Nakuru	11.8	11.1	18.1	19.5	32.5	35.5	37.5	33.9	100.0	100.0
Kisumu	14.6	11.5	19.9	15.5	29.0	43.0	36.5	30.0	100.0	100.0
Eldoret	8.9	10.1	18.9	21.5	20.2	24.0	52.0	44.4	100.0	103.0
Kitale	13.8	17.7	17.1	18.8	32.4	24.8	36.7	38.7	100.0	100.0
Thika	17.5	22.6	18.9	22.6	21.9	23.3	41.7	31.5	100.0	100.0
Nyeri	21.3	36.8	30.0	18.7	0.7	6.0	47.9	38.5	100.0	100.0
Embu	33.8	48.6	54.1	35.5	2.3	1.6	9.8	14.2	100.0	100.0
Meru	57.1	38.9	16.7	27.2	1.2	2.3	25.0	31.5	100.0	100.0
Kakamega	55.0	35.0	15.0	26.2	3.3	7.0	26.7	31.8	100.0	100.0
All Municipalities	12.2	11.2	24.3	22.9	29.1	29.4	34.4	36.5	100.0	100.0

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics,

PUBLIC FINANCE

TOWN AND COUNTY COUNCILS*
Estimated Expenditure on main Services, 1975—1979

Table 236 (a)

K£'000

	1975	1976	1977	1978**	1979
Administration	2,406	2,519	2,875	3,859	4,246
Community Services					
Roads	44	70	567	737	876
Sanitary	235	359	267	481	683
Other	473	542	663	909	1,080
Total	752	971	1,497	2,127	2,639
Social Services					
Health	32	68	228	467	619
Education	119	103	103	124	186
Other					
Total	151	171	331	591	805
Economic Services					
General Administration	142	236	457	542	650
Water Undertakings	288	333	393	411	440
Housing Estates (including Staff Housing)	314	150	308	513	685
Other	1,043	1,200	1,458	2,086	2,175
Total	1,787	1,919	2,613	3,552	3,950
Total	5,096	5,580	7,316	10,129	11,640

*Includes Urban and Area Councils.

**Provisional.

TOWN AND COUNTY COUNCILS*
Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 1975—1979

Table 236

(b)

K£'000

	1975	1976	1977	1978**	1979**
Current Expenditure					
Labour Costs	2,364	2,946	3,495	4,858	5,666
Other Goods and Services	974	1,277	1,834	2,070	2,179
Transfer to Households and Enterprises	447	182	360	493	562
Transfer to Funds (Current)	40	56	56	105	145
Total Current	3,825	4,461	5,745	7,526	8,552
Capital Expenditure					
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	954	766	1,230	2,033	2,467
Loan Repayment ⁴ **	274	322	307	538	614
Transfer to Funds (Capital)	43	31	34	32	7
Total Capital	1,271	1,119	1,571	2,603	3,088
Total Expenditure	5,096	5,580	7,316	10,129	11,640

*Includes Urban and Area Councils.

**Provisional.

***Includes Interest.

TOWN AND COUNTY COUNCILS**
Expenditure on Main Services by Provinces, 1978.1979

Table 236 (c)

K£'000

PROVINCE	Administration		Community		Services Social		Economic		All Services	
	1978**	1979**	1978**	1979**	1978**	1979**	1978**	1979**	1978**	1979**
	Nyanza	450	509	268	397	5	4	383	412	1,106
Western	321	372	174	214	23	43	194	233	712	862
Rift Valley	937	1,019	357	454	59	70	1,082	1,153	2,435	2,696
Central	1,181	1,263	966	1,098	474	633	953	1,082	3,574	4,076
Eastern	623	693	222	273	22	42	694	751	1,561	1,759
Coast	239	268	122	159	5	9	232	294	598	730
North Eastern	108	122	18	44	3	4	14	25	143	195
All Provinces	3,859	4,246	2,127	2,639	591	805	3,552	3,950	10,129	11,640

*Includes Urban and Area Councils.

**Provisional.

TOWN AND COUNTY COUNCILS**
Percentage Expenditure on Main Services by Provinces, 1978.1979

Table 236

(b)

Percentage

PROVINCE	Administration		Community		Services Social		Economic		All Services	
	1978**	1979**	1978**	1979**	1978**	1979**	1978**	1979**	1978**	1979**
	Nyanza	40.7	38.5	24.2	30.0	0.5	0.3	34.6	31.2	100.0
Western	45.1	43.2	24.4	24.8	3.2	5.0	27.2	27.0	100.0	100.0
Rift Valley	38.5	37.8	14.7	16.8	2.4	2.6	44.4	42.8	100.0	100.0
Central	33.0	31.0	27.0	26.9	13.3	15.5	26.7	26.5	100.0	100.0
Eastern	39.9	39.4	14.2	15.5	1.4	2.4	44.5	42.7	100.0	100.0
Coast	40.0	36.7	20.4	21.8	0.8	1.2	38.8	40.3	100.0	100.0
North Eastern	75.5	62.6	12.6	22.6	2.1	2.1	9.8	12.8	100.0	100.0
All Provinces	38.1	36.5	21.0	22.7	5.8	6.9	35.1	33.9	100.0	100.0

*Includes Urban and Area Councils.

**Provisional.

TOWN AND COUNTY COUNCILS**
Economic Analysis of Estimated Revenue, 1975.1979

Table 236 (e)

	1975	1976	1977	1978**	1979**
Current Revenue					
Direct Taxes (Rates*)	567	562	982	904	995
Indirect Taxes (Licences and Cesses)	1,729	3,219	5,431	4,831	4,677
Income from Property	634	716	831	902	965
Current Transfers	72	185	262	282	298
Sale of Goods and Services	1,622	2,022	2,227	3,155	3,403
Total Current	4,624	6,704	9,733	10,077	10,338
Capital Revenue					
Loans Raised	385	345	309	668	870
Grants					
Loan Repayment	15	19	20	24	26
Total Capital	400	364	329	692	896
Total Revenue	5,024	7,068	10,062	10,769	11,234

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Includes Urban and Area Councils.

**Provisional.

***Paid by households and enterprises.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

Notes, Definitions and Coverage

Most of the tables in this section are derived from the Annual Enumeration of Employees and Self-employed Persons. This enumeration takes place at the end of June. The annual wage bill is estimated from monthly data—the reported earnings for the month of June being multiplied by twelve.

Wage employment figures as shown in this section may not compare with those shown elsewhere in the Abstract, e.g. in the Industrial Production Section. This is due to differences in coverage, timing, etc. between the annual enumeration of employees and the other enquiries in which information on employment is also collected.

Public Services include Central Government, Parastatal Bodies, Local Government, E.A. Development Bank and E.A. Examinations Council (Kenya only).

All private establishments in urban areas, large-scale farms and other large-scale enterprises located in the rural areas as well as establishments of the public sector engaged in industrial, commercial, agricultural and other activities are asked to state their main activity, and this is the basis of industrial classification.

Wage employment figures include casual employees, part-time workers, directors and partners serving on a regular basic salary contract. Self-employed persons and family workers who do not receive regular wages or salaries are excluded. All activities in rural non-agriculture are excluded.

Earnings or wages cover all cash payments, including basic salary, cost of living allowances, profit bonus, together with the value of rations and free board, and an estimate of the employer's contribution towards housing. Earnings as shown in this section are lower than the estimate of factor income going to employees (Table 42) because they exclude pensions, employers contributions to the National Security Fund or private provident funds and personal emoluments for the armed forces. Earnings in rural non-agriculture sector are excluded.

The economic classification used in this chapter from 1976 is a slightly modified version of the United Nations' 4-digit International Standard Industrial Classification.

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SECTOR, 1971-1979

Table 237

Number 000's

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Private Agriculture and Forestry	189.6	197.9	220.6	213.7	195.8	197.7	206.4	189.0	193.9
Rest of Private Sector	234.1	234.9	241.9	282.5	280.9	303.4	320.1	332.6	353.7
Public Service	267.5	287.0	298.9	330.1	342.4	356.4	376.4	390.0	424.8
Total	691.2	719.8	761.4	826.3	819.1	857.5	902.9	911.6	972.3

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SECTOR, 1975-1979

Table 238

Number 000's

Sector	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Private					
Minority Shareholding by the Public Sector	27.3	30.8	35.6	38.4	42.1
<i>Incorporated Companies</i>					
Local public		37.2	41.9	47.1	50.6
Local private	281.7	162.4	168.9	172.8	176.3
Foreign public		50.2	54.0	41.6	51.1
Foreign private		22.2	26.3	37.3	39.8
Co-operatives	15.1	16.0	22.7	22.9	24.4
Other Private Sector	152.6	182.3	177.1	161.5	163.2
Total	476.7	501.1	526.5	521.6	547.5
Public					
Central Government	146.1	157.5	157.2	168.5	197.3
Parastatal Bodies*	154.8	161.6	170.0	169.0	170.1
Majority Control by the Public Sector	15.3	11.8	17.0	19.6	23.4
Local Government	26.2	25.5	32.1	32.8	33.8
Others**			0.1	0.1	0.1
Total	342.4	356.4	376.4	390.0	424.7
Total	819.1	857.5	902.9	911.6	972.3

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Includes Teachers Service Commission, Kenya Railways Corporation, Kenya Ports Authority, Kenya Posts and Telecommunications Corporation, Kenya Airways Ltd., etc.

**E.A. Development Bank and E.A. Examinations Council.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 1975-1979

Table 239

	Number				
	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Agriculture and Forestry					
Coffee Plantations		38,766	40,759	41,304	40,113
Tea plantations		55,369	65,333	61,201	67,291
Sugar plantations		11,556	16,178	16,453	17,792
Sisal plantations	184,480	12,702	12,321	10,825	11,000
Mixed farming		31,690	32,641	31,666	30,746
Ranches		21,230	21,655	14,489	13,809
Other agricultural activities, n.e.c.		14,102	14,243	12,368	12,492
Processing co-operatives of small farms	4,815	3,175	3,574	2,872	2,368
Agricultural services	22,865	21,935	24,232	26,148	30,840
Hunting, trapping and game propagation	54	52	37	80	49
Forestry	18,405	21,382	22,559	19,355	21,730
Charcoal burning	309	291	213	190	197
Logging	9,653	10,763	6,494	6,050	6,060
Ocean and coastal fishing	5	10	18	16	15
Inland water fishing ..	23	16	12	14	13
Total	240,609	243,039	260,269	243,031	254,515
Mining and Quarrying					
Crude petroleum and natural gas	111	111	111	—	—
Non-ferrous ore mining	719	573	136	42	1
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	1,686	1,829	1,744	1,480	1,562
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	838	860	849	613	616
Salt Mining	—	141	238	—	—
Mining and quarrying n.e.c.	189	351	275	396	447
Total	3,543	3,865	3,353	2,531	2,626
Manufacturing					
Slaughtering preparing and preserving of meat	1,931	1,991	2,234	2,399	1,758
Manufacture of dairy produces	2,001	2,444	2,446	2,482	2,693
Canning and preserving of fruit: and vegetables	2,756	2,739	2,624	3,153	3,714
Canning, preserving and processing of fish .	66	55	53	70	66
Manufacture of vegetables and animal oils and fats	809	569	642	875	1,162
Grain mill products	2,557	2,759	2,943	3,037	3,150
Manufacture of bakery products	2,271	2,200	2,401	2,249	2,537
Sugar factories and refineries	3,282	3,203	4,258	5,536	5,735
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectioneries	302	298	292	298	339
Manufacture of food products n.e.c.	3,603	6,240	7,493	10,892	11,675
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	294	333	286	344	756
Spirits, beer and tobacco	3,457	4,226	4,354	4,073	4,662
Soft drinks and carbonated waters, industries	1,097	1,293	1,366	1,430	1,550
Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles	5,346	6,711	7,406	9,936	12,100
Manufacture of made-up textile goods, except wearing apparel	1,613	1,112	1,629	1,786	2,143
Knitting mills	1,750	1,542	1,546	2,199	2,544
Cordage, rope and twine industries	3,435	3,548	3,468	3,613	2,767
Cotton ginneries	572	731	767	683	526
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear	4,284	4,785	4,911	5,011	5,308
Tanneries and leather finishing	755	798	973	931	1,166
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel	377	433	449	494	492
Manufacture of footwear except plastic footwear	1,672	1,660	1,781	2,154	2,123
Sawmills, planing and other wood mills	7,506	7,612	6,968	8,173	8,305
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	91	118	45	97	75
Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c.	105	136	191	152	143
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures except primarily of metal or plastic	2,523	2,671	2,903	3,113	3,094
Manufacture of pulp and paperboard	1,185	1,363	1,543	1,670	1,652
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard products	1,982	2,021	1,842	1,944	2,104
Printing, publishing and allied industries	4,351	4,508	4,032	3,926	4,213
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals except fertilizers	276	391	1,470	1,600	1,459
Pyrethrum extraction	521	566	614	665	762
Wattle bark processing	514	463	—	—	—
Manufacture of fertilizers and pesticides	599	488	—	—	—
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers	448	526	557	624	707
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	630	607	775	890	1,118
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations, perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations	1,189	1,869	2,547	2,626	2,389
Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c.	900	917	998	1,091	1,055
Petroleum refineries	293	289	291	296	331
Manufacture of rubber products	1,343	1,357	1,603	1,642	1,866
Manufacture of plastic products	1,155	1,315	1,628	1,833	2,364
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	74	84	84	133	135

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 1974-1978

Table 239—(Contd.)

Number

	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Manufacturing—(Contd.)					
Manufacture of glass and glass products	660	687	757	839	1,032
Manufacture of structural clay products	428	482	512	571	594
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	1,716	1,742	2,043	1,844	2,082
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products	1,463	1,203	1,443	1,602	1,715
Basic metal industries	938	1,118	1,340	1,768	1,822
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	214	329	407	418	426
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures primarily of metal	1,109	1,207	1,356	1,451	1,418
Manufacture of structural metal products	1,568	1,632	1,683	1,093	1,854
Manufacture of fabricated metal products except machinery and equipment n.e.c.	3,101	3,762	4,117	5,343	5,462
Manufacture of machinery, except electrical	1,276	1,304	1,270	1,293	1,260
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances	1,039	1,112	1,298	1,366	1,414
Shipbuilding and repairing	1,517	1,394	1,862	1,332	1,199
Manufacture of railroad equipment	11,986	12,017	13,308	12,893	12,708
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	1,333	1,184	1,756	1,946	2,581
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles	48	14	26	44	79
Manufacture and repair of aircraft	1,158	1,229	800	828	839
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment, photographic and optical goods	42	25	175	177	157
Other manufacturing industries	1,220	1,364	1,383	1,128	1,029
Total	100,731	108,776	117,949	130,056	138,409
Electricity and Water					
Electric light and power	4,411	4,158	4,331	4,437	4,614
Waterworks and supply	3,331	4,408	5,349	4,853	5,390
Total	7,742	8,566	9,680	9,290	9,923
Construction					
Electrical contractors	1,329	2,972	1,392	1,355	1,291
Plumbers	612	627	625	588	653
Structural steel erectors	407	705	808	1,197	1,068
Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs	1,607	1,830	1,915	2,037	1,726
Borehole drilling	397	353	367	244	237
Construction of buildings	11,094	11,858	12,572	13,317	16,459
All other construction	25,076	30,455	31,220	36,566	39,859
Total	40,522	47,130	48,899	55,304	61,293
Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels					
<i>Joint Wholesale and Retail Trade</i>					
Motor vehicles	2,783	2,845	3,178	3,762	4,865
Non-electric machinery and appliances	3,856	3,973	4,021	4,122	4,482
Electrical machinery and appliances	1,168	1,235	1,264	1,419	1,522
<i>Wholesale Trade</i>					
Food, drink and tobacco	2,278	2,425	2,415	2,501	2,526
Agricultural produce	4,198	5,305	6,329	6,815	8,805
Oil and petrol	1,852	1,764	2,012	1,973	1,578
Textiles, soft furnishings and shoes	587	703	768	700	788
Building materials, hardware and timber	1,174	1,335	1,467	1,423	1,625
Domestic hardware	157	182	192	181	192
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	869	887	985	1,017	1,271
Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals, seeds, etc.	1,007	1,228	1,477	1,543	2,126
General wholesale	3,192	3,406	3,207	3,211	3,842
Wholesale n.e.c.	835	932	880	835	1,109
<i>Retail trade</i>					
Food, drink and tobacco	1,493	1,520	1,607	1,043	1,038
Butcheries	584	601	550	484	430
Oil and petrol	1,930	1,970	2,369	2,162	1,933
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	1,770	2,106	2,291	2,275	2,298
Building materials, timber and domestic hardware	845	1,015	1,146	1,073	1,380
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	440	393	370	368	344
General retail	4,312	4,151	4,629	4,362	4,481
Retail n.e.c.	1,086	1,270	1,282	1,376	1,344
<i>Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking places</i>	6,143	7,070	6,439	5,747	5,484
<i>Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places</i>	11,131	13,836	13,716	14,135	15,259
Total	53,690	60,152	62,594	62,527	68,723
Transport and Communications					
K.R. central administration	1,906	2,762	1,588	1,554	1,563
Railway transport	6,302	5,278	5,341	5,679	5,375
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	3,638	3,775	3,725	3,558	3,673
Other passenger land transport	1,418	1,737	1,785	1,777	2,328

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS 1971—1979

Table 242

Number

Province/Town	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Nairobi	178,149	192,279	203,443	226,959	218,589	230,269	235,465	244,431	260,822
Central									
Thika	7,364	7,905	8,525	9,325	10,745	11,653	12,038	12,373	12,987
Kiambu	869	1,108	802	1,468	1,670	1,775	2,504	3,316	3,512
Limuru								2,410	2,467
Murang'a	1,067	1,112	792	1,835	1,606	1,741	1,861	2,076	2,587
Nyahururu	2,076	2,096	1,901	2,096	1,580	1,943	2,139	2,178	2,391
Nyeri	5,386	5,866	4,453	5,410	5,341	5,362	5,755	5,884	6,551
Karatina		396	602	1,093	1,295	1,016	514	530	899
Total	16,762	18,483	17,075	21,227	22,237	23,490	24,811	28,767	31,394
Coast									
Kilifi	785	799	925	705	444	2,346	2,274	2,050	2,783
Malindi	1,817	2,057	1,952	2,266	3,147	3,022	3,077	3,901	4,194
Kinango		20	40	119	119	128	113	113	133
Lamu 7	298	263	157	300	392	560	553	526	708
Mombasa	57,934	64,301	64,900	69,148	70,906	73,925	80,631	86,276	92,707
Voi	1,073	1,024	881	641	625	800	995	867	886
Wundanyi		22	42	85	97	420	129	164	204
Hola		17	22	101	54	78	74	104	104
Total	61,907	68,503	68,919	73,365	75,784	81,279	87,846	94,001	101,719
Eastern									
Embu	1,180	1,080	1,361	1,578	1,792	1,859	1,927	2,719	2,851
Isiolo	561	490	484	494	548	578	686	903	1,005
Kitui	799	851	728	609	631	744	658	1,204	1,370
Machakos	1,890	1,961	1,809	1,831	2,219	2,906	2,988	3,029	3,326
Athi River	1,474	1,502	1,447	1,741	1,957	2,088	2,194	2,364	2,636
Marsabit	154	361	342	476	499	503	430	458	588
Meru	4,066	4,222	3,724	3,579	3,324	3,662	4,110	4,101	5,043
Total	10,124	10,467	9,895	10,308	10,970	12,340	12,993	14,778	16,819
Nyanza									
Kisii	1,825	1,973	1,851	2,363	2,669	2,423	2,529	2,594	3,695
Kisumu	13,452	13,804	12,728	11,934	14,217	14,552	15,291	15,980	16,509
Homa Bay		188	264	385	459	577	434	628	693
Migori		141	160	237	182	130	106	134	123
Total	15,277	16,106	15,003	14,919	17,527	17,682	18,360	19,336	21,020
Rift Valley									
Kericho	4,230	4,343	4,277	2,407	2,560	2,752	2,570	3,647	4,473
Kipkelion		74	100	105	150	166	233	102	176
Londiani	402	469	394	245	247	195	116	440	504
Nanyuki	2,146	2,169	1,634	2,143	1,197	3,132	3,519	3,688	4,107
Nakuru	14,635	14,729	14,269	13,757	13,569	14,157	16,225	16,710	17,861
Gilgil	628	825	884	1,914	2,951	1,916	1,734	2,125	2,101
Naivasha	1,884	1,824	2,287	2,358	2,955	3,047	3,156	3,212	3,203
Elburgon	550	619	678	539	685	756	707	736	944
Njoro		589	668	840	1,195	721	741	849	922
Molo	943	968	673	802	718	769	837	885	829
Narok		510	536	167	178	260	403	397	470
Kitale	3,770	3,872	3,986	3,355	4,208	4,112	4,479	4,650	5,527
Eldoret	9,941	9,723	6,836	7,438	7,844	8,918	8,745	11,125	11,805
Eldama Ravine	220	229	289	324	306	271	279	321	371
Kapsabet		117	141	228	302	284	210	351	383
Wamba		36	50					33	41
Maralal		39	48	58	50	139	94	274	290
Baragoi		18	14						
Lokitaung		24	28	3	1	1	20	12	1
Total	39,349	41,177	37,792	36,683	39,116	41,596	44,068	49,557	54,008

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS, 1971-1979

Table 242—(Contd.)

	Number								
Province/Town	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Western									
Bungoma	—	353	485	530	582	696	797	754	988
Webuye	—	—	—	—	—	1,334	1,575	1,672	1,708
Kakamega	1,142	1,338	1,674	2,300	2,405	2,602	2,787	2,808	3,589
Total	1,142	1,691	2,159	2,830	2,987	4,632	5,159	5,234	6,285
Total	322,710	348,706	354,286	386,291	387,210	411,288	428,702	456,104	492,067

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS*, 1975-1979

Table 243 (a)

(a(a) 1975

Province/Town	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and Water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communications	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	Community, Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	6,288	1,056	43,795	3,664	25,946	26,262	17,092	16,907	77,579	218,589
Central										
Thika	12	—	6,817	70	387	347	89	765	2,258	10,745
Murang'a	6	—	67	160	43	648	59	51	572	1,606
Nyahururu	228	—	32	12	8	215	155	52	878	1,580
Nyeri	194	—	360	172	956	620	368	194	2,477	5,341
Total	440	—	7,276	414	1,394	1,830	671	1,062	6,185	19,272
Coast										
Malindi	78	—	40	18	60	942	112	113	1,784	3,147
Mombasa	948	391	13,468	783	2,889	7,449	19,320	2,612	23,046	70,906
Voi	17	—	30	30	11	183	78	14	262	625
Total	1,043	391	13,538	831	2,960	8,574	19,510	2,739	25,092	74,678
Eastern										
Embu	6	35	45	157	46	504	36	52	911	1,792
Machakos	312	—	132	—	6	356	376	62	975	2,219
Athi River	26	10	1,569	—	41	25	22	12	252	1,957
Meru	329	—	253	8	32	347	355	99	1,901	3,324
Total	673	45	1,999	165	125	1,232	789	225	4,039	9,292
Nyanza										
Kisii	145	—	56	5	191	456	40	145	1,631	2,669
Kisumu	66	113	2,546	952	885	1,482	2,009	723	5,441	14,217
Total	211	113	2,602	957	1,076	1,938	2,049	868	7,072	16,886
Rift Valley										
Kericho	9	24	183	56	230	386	300	136	1,236	2,560
Nanyuki	—	90	69	30	61	374	149	54	370	1,197
Nakuru	181	5	4 151	172	1,254	2,026	678	402	4,700	13,569
Naivasha	146	—	509	64	18	344	35	28	1,811	2,954
Kitale	12	—	196	41	487	713	368	123	2,268	4,203
Eldoret	172	—	2,755	92	151	950	730	344	2,650	7,834
Total	520	119	7,863	455	2,201	4,793	2,260	1,087	13,035	32,305
Western										
Kakamega	6	—	234	85	178	227	84	80	1,511	2,405
Total	6	—	234	85	178	227	84	80	1,511	2,405
Total	9,181	1,724	77,307	6,571	33,880	44,856	42,455	22,968	134,513	373,455

Table 243 (A)

(b) 1976

Nairobi	6,717	1,057	46,289	3,189	30,566	28,618	18,800	17,888	77,145	230,269
Central										
Thika	148	—	7,487	65	288	504	125	774	2,262	11,653
Murang'a	16	—	72	10	57	696	69	59	762	1,741
Nyahururu	286	—	191	9	5	195	157	50	1,050	1,943
Nyeri	56	36	259	171	1,012	727	324	238	2,539	5,362
Total	506	36	8,009	255	1,362	2,122	675	1,121	6,613	20,699
Coast										
Malindi	68	—	50	94	62	661	144	124	1,819	3,022
Mombasa	662	405	13,886	1,304	2,665	9,059	19,870	2,794	23,280	73,925
Voi	15	—	42	26	70	271	68	19	289	800
Total	745	405	13,978	1,424	2,797	9,991	20,082	2,937	25,388	77,747
Eastern										
Embu	—	35	26	131	44	534	39	55	995	1,859
Machakos	615	—	175	—	85	443	458	58	1,072	2,906
Athi River	26	16	1,652	—	32	29	25	6	302	2,088
Meru	349	—	238	10	80	429	310	108	2,138	3,662
Total	990	51	2,091	141	241	1,435	832	227	4,507	10,515
Nyanza										
Nyanza	194	—	29	16	36	430	61	170	1,487	2,423
Kisumu	64	83	2,699	912	1,084	1,620	2,198	708	5,184	14,552
Total	258	83	2,728	928	1,120	2,050	2,259	878	6,671	16,975
Rift Valley										
Kericho	1	32	210	52	198	363	295	166	1,435	2,752
Nanyuki	16	75	717	17	205	515	156	52	1,379	3,132
Nakuru	136	5	3,842	162	1,326	2,153	874	533	5,126	14,157
Naivasha	97	—	609	61	2	364	45	29	1,840	3,047
Kitale	22	—	277	45	254	764	418	112	2,220	4,112
Eldoret	423	—	3,326	105	220	1,034	683	375	2,752	8,918
Total	695	112	8,981	442	2,205	5,193	2,471	1,267	14,752	36,118
Western										
Western	—	—	222	77	225	248	85	87	1,658	2,602
Kakamega	—	—	1,218	—	—	101	11	—	4	1,334
Webuye	—	—	1,440	—	—	349	96	87	1,662	3,936
Total	9,911	1,744	83,516	6,456	38,516	49,758	45,215	24,405	136,738	396,259

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS*, 1975-1979

Table 243 (c)

(c) 1977

Province/Town	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and Water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communications	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	Community, Social and Personal Service	Total
Nairobi	7,440	975	47,009	3,330	31,096	29,075	17,720	20,571	78,249	235,465
Central										
Thika	36		8,169	83	493	327	121	390	2,419	12,038
Murang'a	21		83	13	34	655	65	67	923	1,861
Nyahururu	307		171	92	16	223	219	50	1,061	2,139
Nyeri	117	32	364	190	1,233	747	439	295	2,338	5,755
Total	481	32	8,787	378	1,776	1,952	844	802	6,741	21,793
Coast										
Malindi	80	—	53	123	64	557	170	111	1,919	3,077
Mombasa	1,230	405	16,487	1,595	2,892	9,923	20,809	3,982	23,409	80,631
Voi	21		39	13	15	241	199	17	314	995
Total	1,331	405	16,579	1,731	3,053	10,576	2,1078	4,110	25,542	84,703
Eastern										
Embu	27	—	49	115	89	650	47	81	869	1,927
Machakos	196		568	—	12	410	557	80	1,165	2,988
Athi River	6	24	1,261	—	—	6	21	6	870	2,194
Meru	341		248	150	272	321	408	111	2,259	4,110
Total	570	24	2,126	265	373	1,387	1,033	278	5,163	11,219
Nyanza										
Kisii	253		49	18	29	432	60	169	1,519	2,529
Kisumu	72	94	2,902	281	970	1,556	2,169	809	6,438	15,291
Total	325	94	2,951	299	999	1,988	2,229	978	7,957	17,820
Rift Valley										
Kericho	11	22	130	49	179	372	393	168	1,246	2,570
Nanyuki	30	92	1,289	9	152	491	164	55	1,237	3,519
Nakuru	345	2	4,867	195	2,054	2,431	891	618	4,822	16,225
Naivasha	152		532	60	10	338	32	28	2,004	3,156
Kitale	29		343	28	319	989	375	145	2,251	4,479
Eldoret	459		2,830	121	366	1,091	780	339	2,759	8,745
Total	1,026	116	9,991	462	3,080	5,712	2,635	1,353	14,319	38,694
Western										
Kakamega	—	—	321	78	142	208	46	107	1,885	2,787
Webuye			1,389	16		121	11		38	1,575
Total			1,710	94	142	329	57	107	1,923	4,362
Total	11,173	1,646	89,153	6,559	40,519	51,019	45,596	28,199	139,894	414,056

Table 243

(d)

((d)1978)

Nairobi	7,764	1,012	48,707	3,525	31,905	29,668	19,097	22,703	80,050	244,431
Central										
Thika	14		9,440	83	216	551	131	437	1,501	12,373
Murang'a	6	—	42	7	73	737	77	67	1,067	2,076
Nyahururu	286	—	104	48	9	292	311	51	1,077	2,178
Nyeri	149	45	251	179	1,167	782	72	316	2,923	5,884
Total	455	45	9,837	317	1,465	2,362	591	871	6,658	22,511
Coast										
Malindi	306	—	43	103	145	685	158	127	2,334	3,901
Mombasa	947	320	17,947	1,484	4,648	9,682	21,905	4,389	24,954	86,276
Voi	15	—	40	13	65	208	219	21	286	867
Total	1,268	320	18,030	1,600	4,858	10,575	22,282	4,537	27,574	91,044
Eastern										
Embu	5	17	47	133	94	857	296	127	1,143	2,719
Machakos	470	—	162	—	13	368	724	86	1,206	3,029
Athi River	—	24	1,984	—	29	8	21	6	292	2,364
Meru	723	—	73	9	244	325	366	107	2,254	4,101
Total	1,198	41	2,266	142	380	1,558	1,407	326	4,895	12,213
Nyanza										
Kisii	232	—	19	19	28	457	87	229	1,523	2,594
Kisumu	26	94	3,370	290	982	1,635	2,191	836	6,556	15,980
Total	258	94	3,389	309	1,010	2,092	2,278	1,065	8,079	18,574
Rift Valley										
Kericho	206	22	635	55	60	293	355	183	1,838	3,647
Nanyuki	5	72	1,295	17	248	501	190	59	13,01	3,688
Nakuru	43	2	5,374	411	1,443	2,324	1,046	665	5,402	16,710
Naivasha	94	—	674	79	10	304	36	34	1,981	3,212
Kitale	26	—	289	11	534	947	460	176	2,207	4,650
Eldoret	366	—	4,803	90	783	1,103	742	334	2,904	11,125
Total	740	96	13,070	663	3,078	5,472	2,829	1,451	15,633	43,032
Western										
Kakamega	1	—	261	99	103	171	35	92	2,044	2,808
Webuye	—	—	1,389	14	60	119	14	—	76	1,672
Total	1	—	1,650	113	165	290	49	92	2,120	4,480
Total	11,684	1,688	96,949	6,669	42,861	52,017	48,533	31,045	144,919	436,285

Source; Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Towns with 1,000 or more persons engaged since 1972.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS*, 1975-1979

Table 243 (e)

(e) 1979

Province/Town	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and Water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communications	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	Community, Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	5,860	873	51,751	3,569	35,258	32,556	20,631	25,301	85,018	260,822
Central										
Thika	26	—	10,199	—	205	507	71	374	1,605	12,987
Murang'a	1	—	73	6	3	792	87	171	1,454	2,587
Nyahururu	293	—	105	40	10	219	331	69	1,324	2,391
Nyeri	142	—	386	197	1,147	610	87	467	3,515	6,551
Total	462	—	10,763	243	1,365	2,128	576	1,081	7,898	24,516
Coast										
Malindi	272	—	50	149	138	690	220	301	2,375	4,194
Mombasa	940	350	19,031	1,484	5,071	10,687	23,570	4,942	26,632	92,707
Voi	23	—	32	13	65	204	221	61	267	886
Total	1,234	350	19,113	1,646	5,274	11,581	24,011	5,304	29,274	97,787
Eastern										
Embu	5	—	21	234	348	611	285	154	1,193	2,861
Machakos	115	—	95	—	60	319	473	761	1,503	3,326
Athi River	—	10	2,274	—	67	19	24	—	242	2,636
Meru	939	—	61	11	256	397	365	774	2,250	5,043
Total	1,059	10	2,451	245	731	1,346	1,137	1,689	5,186	13,856
Nyanza										
Kisii	274	—	—	18	34	244	93	224	2,008	3,695
Kisumu	37	—	3,530	340	1,075	1,658	2,287	911	6,691	16,509
Total	311	—	3,530	358	1,902	1,902	2,380	1,135	9,479	20,204
Rift Valley										
Kericho	347	55	801	54	123	369	478	261	1,991	4,473
Nanyuki	—	87	1,458	19	242	534	211	71	1,485	4,107
Nakuru	50	3	5,748	469	1,605	2,485	1,016	830	5,655	17,861
Naivasha	86	—	654	76	5	367	38	31	1,944	3,203
Kitale	41	—	295	29	647	1,049	549	181	2,736	5,527
Eldoret	354	—	5,083	90	948	1,188	732	1,308	3,102	11,863
Total	880	1,145	14,039	737	3,570	5,986	3,024	1,682	16,913	46,976
Western										
Kakamega	4	—	261	110	429	211	41	102	2,411	3,589
Total	—	—	1,330	—	—	196	32	29	150	1,708
Total	4	—	1,611	110	429	407	73	102	2,561	5,297
Webuye	9,810	1,363	109,256	6,908	47,735	55,906	51,832	36,234	156,331	469,458

EARNINGS BY SECTOR, 1975-1979

Table 244

K£

million

Sector	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Private					
Minority Shareholding by the Public Sector	13.7	16.7	20.2	23.4	30.1
Incorporated Companies					
Local Public		18.5	20.9	25.2	31.4
Local Private		66.5	77.4	83.1	91.2
Foreign Public	108.6	21.1	25.0	22.1	27.0
Foreign Private		12.0	14.5	21.1	25.6
Co-operatives	2.3	2.9	5.1	7.1	8.7
Other	30.8	45.7	46.9	51.4	60.3
Total	155.5	183.4	210.0	233.4	274.3
Public					
Central Government	63.8	86.0	99.6	112.7	137.1
Parastatal Bodies*	71.9	90.1	96.2	106.7	116.1
Majority Control by the Public Sector	8.4	8.1	10.0	11.7	16.8
Local Government	12.7	12.1	15.6	18.2	19.1
Other**	—	—	0.1	0.1	0.1
Total	156.8	196.3	221.4	249.4	289.2
Total	312.3	379.6	431.4	482.8	563.5

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Includes Teachers Service Commission, Kenya Railways Corporation, Kenya Ports Authority, Kenya Posts and Telecommunications Corporation, Kenya Airways Ltd., etc.

**E.A. Development Bank and E.A. Examinations Council.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1975—1979

Table 245

K£'000

	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Agriculture and Forestry					
Coffee plantations		4,676.8	4,972.6	5,844.5	6,241.6
Tea plantations		8,084.8	9,016.2	9,786.4	12,231.8
Sugar plantations		2,183.2	2,604.7	3,403.8	3,655.0
Sisal plantations	21,225.3	1,536.4	1,626.4	1,568.9	1,753.4
Mixed farming		3,876.3	3,819.0	4,539.6	4,732.7
Ranches		3,003.6	2,901.8	2,455.9	2,664.9
Other agricultural activities n.e.c.		2,093.1	2,108.0	2,321.9	2,508.4
Processing co-operatives of small farms	747.4	583.6	707.4	559.8	522.9
Agricultural services	8,556.0	13,874.5	12,833.3	14,690.6	16,487.1
Hunting, trapping and game propagation	17.7	16.1	17.7	24.0	15.0
Forestry	2,423.4	4,527.0	9,571.4	8,790.3	10,908.2
Charcoal burning	37.4	38.3	29.7	34.4	33.0
Logging	913.5	1,124.0	830.9	940.6	1,086.0
Ocean and coastal fishing	5.5	7.0	8.2	3.1	3.2
Inland water fishing	8.5	1.9	3.2	1.4	1.2
Total	33,934.7	45,626.6	51,050.5	54,965.6	62,844.4
Mining and Quarrying					
Crude petroleum and natural gas	59.1	73.5	73.5	—	—
Non-ferrous ore mining	310.6	315.2	48.8	14.2	0.9
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	370.9	417.6	487.8	404.0	483.1
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	735.6	778.3	848.4	796.4	932.5
Salt mining	—	65.8	132.9	—	—
Mining and quarrying n.e.c.*	78.9	100.4	107.7	171.4	179.6
Total	1,555.2	1,750.8	1,699.2	1,386.0	1,596.1
Manufacturing					
Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat	1,222.0	1,258.6	1,656.7	1,846.0	1,403.0
Manufacture of dairy products	1,421.4	1,776.6	2,238.2	2,409.8	2,149.8
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	700.3	1,269.9	1,635.9	1,756.3	1,732.7
Canning, preserving and processing of fish	13.8	19.9	18.1	29.7	33.6
Manufacture of vegetables and animal oils and fats	756.3	281.7	306.5	469.4	785.9
Grain mill products	1,047.0	1,135.9	1,388.3	1,678.5	1,877.1
Manufacture of bakery products	792.5	915.7	1,082.6	1,084.9	1,220.3
Sugar factories and refineries	908.0	1,324.0	1,930.3	2,821.8	2,694.3
Manufacture of cocoa and sugar confectioneries	175.6	173.8	192.6	254.5	266.6
Manufacture of food products n.e.c.	1,133.5	1,627.3	2,062.2	2,871.8	3,757.3
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	124.9	130.0	147.7	199.9	388.4
Spirits, beer and tobacco	3,178.1	4,179.2	4,949.9	4,800.4	5,473.2
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	802.1	998.3	1,385.7	1,687.6	2,088.4
Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles	1,834.2	2,487.4	3,420.2	5,417.4	4,985.0
Manufacture of made up textile goods, except wearing apparel.	452.2	419.2	594.5	653.9	821.0
Knitting mills	527.8	503.7	679.9	777.4	1,188.3
Cordage, rope and twine industries	941.3	1,062.5	1,236.1	1,390.5	1,738.2
Cotton ginneries	115.4	146.2	160.1	142.0	175.0
Manufacture of wearing apparel except footwear	1,386.2	1,616.3	1,923.1	2,067.4	2,551.0
Tanneries and leather finishing	313.3	337.5	522.8	501.5	711.4
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel	110.3	127.9	131.8	162.4	222.3
Manufacture of footwear, except plastic footwear	794.5	1,038.3	1,095.9	1,328.7	1,416.9
Sawmills, planing and other wood mills	1,574.8	1,756.4	1,860.4	2,491.0	2,850.3
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	19.1	24.0	14.6	19.8	16.9
Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c.	22.3	33.1	53.0	48.1	34.8
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, except primarily of metal or plastic	995.5	991.0	1,164.7	1,440.2	1,507.4
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	972.8	1,133.1	1,266.7	1,341.5	1,348.5
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles n.e.c.	1,416.1	1,285.3	1,454.8	1,546.9	1,831.1
Printing, publishing and allied industries	3,143.8	3,471.4	3,522.7	3,799.1	4,457.6
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals, except fertilizers	299.4	414.0	1,258.1	1,304.0	1,563.9
Pyrethrum extraction	425.7	385.3	774.0	843.4	957.5
Wattle bark processing	262.6	352.0	—	—	—
Manufacture of fertilizers and pesticides	697.8	624.6	—	—	—
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers	428.9	489.3	580.9	797.3	901.6
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	586.3	605.3	945.4	1,141.1	1,314.9
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations, perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations	910.9	1,155.2	1,382.6	1,568.0	1,597.5
Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c.	871.7	754.3	903.8	950.0	977.2
Petroleum refineries	587.2	786.1	902.8	904.3	1,135.0
Manufacture of rubber products	857.3	1,058.4	1,356.7	1,275.8	1,691.9

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1975-1979

Table 245—(Contd.)

K£'000

	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Manufacturing—(Contd.)					
Manufacture of plastic products	634.7	733.7	968.3	1,128.6	1,290.0
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	23.3	35.3	35.3	64.3	84.4
Manufacture of glass and glass products	297.9	342.3	435.3	565.1	686.2
Manufacture of structural clay products	107.8	125.4	145.4	187.1	210.5
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	1,587.4	2,032.7	2,490.8	2,681.1	3,214.2
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products	558.4	577.7	721.1	884.3	1,041.0
Basic metal industries	541.4	694.9	870.8	1,225.0	1,408.2
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	124.2	205.9	388.9	392.9	393.9
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures primarily of metal	448.4	488.6	608.9	784.2	825.7
Manufacture of structural steel products	885.7	1,053.2	1,166.5	826.9	1,301.2
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment n.e.c.	1,772.4	2,210.8	2,750.8	4,050.7	4,116.7
Manufacture of machinery, except electrical	673.7	768.6	811.6	881.2	868.6
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances	826.0	953.9	1,203.9	1,403.9	1,771.2
Shipbuilding and repairing	699.9	713.4	1,070.8	854.2	805.4
Manufacture of railroad equipment	5,411.5	5,587.3	6,311.0	7,030.6	7,828.1
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	674.8	736.8	1,183.6	1,435.6	2,078.4
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles	13.5	4.2	11.1	18.2	37.1
Manufacture and repairs of aircraft	1,479.4	1,726.7	1,129.2	1,317.1	1,657.2
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment, photographic and optical goods	19.9	21.1	66.9	75.8	73.2
Other manufacturing industries	587.7	632.7	660.3	566.3	525.2
Total	50,191.0	57,693.9	69,230.7	30,195.4	90,082.2
Electricity and Water					
Electric light and power	3,136.9	2,970.6	2,694.4	2,665.7	3,488.2
Waterworks and supply	1,419.4	2,124.9	2,759.9	2,890.1	3,511.9
Total	4,556.2	5,095.5	5,454.3	5,555.8	7,000.1
Construction					
Electrical contractors	686.5	776.6	950.5	990.8	1,127.6
Plumbers	256.6	283.4	307.3	334.9	350.0
Structural steel erectors	250.6	419.9	474.1	772.7	905.6
Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs	520.1	663.8	719.1	929.7	741.6
Borehole drilling	269.2	243.1	252.9	196.9	226.9
Construction of buildings	3,591.4	4,010.7	4,775.1	5,545.3	8,496.1
All other construction	11,772.5	5,592.8	17,255.9	21,605.6	24,110.0
Total	17,347.0	21,990.4	24,734.9	3,037.5	15,957.8
Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels					
<i>Joint Wholesale and Retail Trade</i>					
Motor vehicles	2,434.8	2,812.9	3,163.0	4,310.4	5,897.8
Non-electrical machinery and appliances	3,572.9	3,921.3	4,315.4	5,094.4	6,140.9
<i>Wholesale Trade</i>					
Electrical machinery and appliances	1,312.2	1,537.5	1,776.6	2,397.6	2,840.2
Food, drink and tobacco	1,001.6	1,207.8	1,315.2	1,472.6	1,954.0
Agricultural produce	1,955.1	2,468.6	3,227.9	3,608.8	3,798.7
Oil and petrol	2,422.0	2,349.2	2,819.1	3,051.9	2,854.9
Textiles, soft furnishings and shoes	448.4	647.8	735.2	766.5	826.3
Building materials, hardware and timber	782.4	1,018.5	1,146.0	1,185.3	1,506.4
Domestic hardware	101.6	129.0	147.6	159.0	255.8
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	1,050.6	1,208.7	1,417.4	1,595.9	2,372.6
Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals, seeds etc	1,027.6	1,172.5	1,531.6	1,872.2	2,161.5
General wholesale	2,431.7	2,980.9	2,960.7	3,565.6	4,754.7
Wholesale n.e.c.	604.8	761.5	838.8	812.6	1,167.5
<i>Retail Trade</i>					
Food, drink and tobacco	396.7	416.4	458.9	333.7	358.4
Butcheries	213.8	175.7	185.6	184.6	273.1
Oil and petrol	738.9	585.5	745.5	781.9	821.3
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	836.0	1,091.6	1,317.3	1,512.0	1,551.8
Building materials, timber and domestic hardware	437.8	554.1	676.3	685.5	941.4
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	429.0	372.3	385.3	468.6	491.0
General retail	1,787.7	1,876.8	2,258.6	2,447.5	3,026.9
Retail n.e.c.	463.1	595.3	667.6	931.2	926.3
<i>Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking places</i>	1,669.6	2,246.5	2,305.1	2,195.5	2,442.0
<i>Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places</i>	5,020.4	6,702.2	7,062.8	7,553.2	9,962.9
Total	31,138.5	36,832.6	41,457.5	45,986.5	57,326.4
Transport and Communications					
Kenya Railways central administration	1,595.0	2,642.0	1,260.5	1,438.0	1,527.0
Railway transport	3,355.0	2,812.3	2,947.0	3,499.1	3,837.8
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	2,119.6	2,195.0	2,412.6	2,454.3	2,971.8

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1975—1979

Table 245—(Contd.)

K£'000

	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Other passenger land transport	1,030.1	1,300.6	1,659.6	1,787.3	2,230.1
Freight transport by road	2,555.2	2,833.4	3,599.0	3,974.9	3,928.7
Pipeline transport	—	—	130.3	162.7	211.0
Supporting services to land transport	58.0	61.1	72.9	65.9	77.8
Ocean and coastal water transport	1,253.9	1,191.8	1,306.7	1,769.0	1,759.8
Inland water transport	297.6	411.0	335.9	341.2	293.6
Supporting services to water transport	6,733.4	7,963.0	9,546.1	10,491.1	13,886.9
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	5,272.1	4,964.5	3,571.8	4,327.7	8,026.2
Supporting services to air transport	718.3	1,014.4	1,243.0	2,764.9	2,843.1
Booking and travel agencies	195.7	256.0	329.2	337.3	525.9
Services incidental to transport n.e.c	2,008.1	2,533.3	3,084.5	3,315.0	4,031.9
Storage and warehousing	733.4	679.9	877.5	1,199.5	1,095.6
Communications	1,666.6	2,174.7	2,601.3	3,345.6	4,482.7
K.P. & T. administrative services	550.5	625.9	761.6	970.6	1,030.9
Total	30,142.6	33,659.0	35,739.5	42,244.0	52,760.8
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services					
Monetary institutions	7,562.7	9,014.2	12,301.7	12,834.1	15,089.3
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	1,202.2	1,551.6	2,103.3	2,574.7	3,350.7
Financial services	723.1	784.0	1,114.5	1,338.8	1,457.8
Holding companies	517.0	545.3	534.2	411.4	1,088.5
Insurance companies	1,887.8	1,989.1	2,371.0	2,882.7	3,647.3
Other insurance	631.3	716.9	898.0	1,244.5	1,889.3
Property companies	296.7	349.6	382.5	367.9	603.2
House and estate agents	278.3	346.2	431.2	437.3	417.0
Legal services	733.1	809.1	981.6	1,162.4	1,449.6
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	1,634.8	2,059.0	2,403.8	2,628.6	3,235.1
Data processing and tabulating services	27.4	118.1	143.9	206.0	267.8
Engineering, architectural and technical services	3,757.9	4,501.8	5,094.4	5,963.6	7,528.2
Advertising services	419.3	448.2	529.7	538.0	567.0
Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing n.e.c	3,259.7	3,697.5	4,607.9	5,334.6	6,455.7
Machinery and equipment rental and leasing	527.2	589.8	585.3	373.0	731.7
Total	23,458.6	27,520.4	34,483.0	38,297.6	47,778.2
Community, Social and Personal Services					
Government services	15,740.4	20,847.3	21,800.9	26,418.0	28,613.4
Law and order	13,319.2	16,401.9	18,790.2	19,805.1	20,044.2
Defence	753.3	834.4	968.1	1,007.0	1,306.0
Other public administration	9,442.8	11,475.4	11,888.9	13,954.0	17,053.7
Education services	46,944.7	57,685.7	67,037.8	70,008.4	80,549.3
Research and scientific institutes	786.2	1,793.0	1,796.1	1,965.6	3,812.3
Medical, dental and other health services	13,680.6	17,362.3	20,536.3	22,701.1	25,181.0
Veterinary services	54.9	93.8	63.8	26.7	0.9
Welfare institutions	767.2	894.1	1,032.3	1,334.4	2,191.1
Business, professional and labour associations	299.1	348.0	346.4	290.6	496.1
Religious organizations	981.7	1,157.6	1,341.3	1,649.4	2,058.8
Social and related community services n.e.c.	102.3	108.7	115.7	124.5	161.2
Motion picture and other entertainment services	366.2	398.0	436.1	543.7	537.1
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services	765.1	288.1	338.8	410.3	488.9
Pressureboathire	3.1	8.9	15.4	25.0	51.0
Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c.	740.8	762.8	983.6	1,010.2	1,191.2
Repair of footwear and other leather goods	15.8	16.9	19.1	17.0	11.0
Electrical repair shops	2,739.8	3,330.9	3,491.5	4,030.4	5,946.4
Repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles	2,884.3	3,161.8	3,662.1	4,396.2	4,807.3
Watch, clock and jewellery repair	74.9	116.9	104.3	107.7	127.2
Other repair shops n.e.c	48.9	89.3	100.4	96.1	101.9
Laundries, laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants	385.6	424.6	480.2	552.2	721.2
Domestic services	8,024.6	10,549.0	10,609.3	10,769.6	11,070.5
Barber and beauty shops	97.6	102.2	103.1	96.5	86.9
Photographic studios, including commercial photography	155.6	180.4	169.5	164.3	251.3
Hunting and tourist guide services	165.4	207.3	198.7	126.1	180.1
Personal services n.e.c	9.1	17.3	28.2	16.5	74.0
International and other extra-territorial bodies	636.1	706.8	861.3	765.1	976.1
Activities not adequately defined	11.5	82.0	265.0	405.8	73.1
Total	119,996.1	149,445.3	167,584.3	182,817.5	208,163.2
Total	312,319.9	379,614.5	431,433.9	482,824.1	563,509.2

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

EARNINGS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1975—1979

Table 246

K£'000

	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Agriculture and Forestry					
Coffee plantations			24.0	1.4	5.7
Tea plantations					
Sugar plantations		667.7	1,072.0	1,464.3	1,665.9
Sisal plantations	1,170.2				
Mixed farming		484.6	685.2	912.1	903.8
Ranches		230.9	361.6	420.5	418.9
Other agricultural activities n.e.c.		21.3	18.6		
Agricultural services	8,222.1	13,481.0	12,293.5	13,902.2	15,844.7
Forestry	1,912.3	3,928.4	8,760.7	8,018.6	10,015.9
Total	11,304.6	18,813.9	23,215.7	24,719.1	28,854.9
Mining and Quarrying					
Non-ferrous ore mining	226.0	251.1			
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	223.1	214.9	848.1	783.8	921.1
Salt mining			72.6		
Mining and quarrying n.e.c.	14.2	14.6	17.5	20.5	21.5
Total	463.3	480.6	938.2	804.3	942.6
Manufacturing					
Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat	953.4	971.5	1,335.7	1,345.2	901.8
Manufacture of dairy products	35.7	35.7	35.7		
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables			188.6	198.9	236.8
Grain mill products		31.7	71.4	176.4	260.0
Sugar factories and refineries	283.0	510.2	980.4	1,210.9	1,653.5
Manufacture of food products n.e.c.	62.7	363.1	494.4	711.5	1,394.3
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries					75.1
Cotton ginneries	66.3	68.4	60.7	56.8	52.6
Spinning weaving and finishing textiles				453.1	743.6
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear		11.1			
Sawmills, planing and other wood mills	61.7	74.4		6.0	578.7
Printing, publishing and allied industries	517.9	652.5	572.7	559.1	648.2
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals except fertilizers			525.5	505.6	41.0
Pyrethrum extraction	425.7	385.3	40.5	40.5	135.2
Manufacture of drugs and medicines					1,135.0
Petroleum refineries	587.2	786.1	902.8	904.3	84.4
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware				63.5	
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware					102.6
Manufacture of structural metal products	123.9	92.8			299.8
Shipbuilding and repairing	177.6	185.5	185.5	225.0	7,828.1
Manufacture of railroad equipment	5,411.5	5,587.3	6,311.0	7,030.6	454.4
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	—	37.4	255.1	535.1	1,357.2
Manufacture and repairs of aircraft	1,252.2	428.4	787.3	972.0	
Total	9,958.8	11,221.4	12,747.3	14,994.5	17,982.3
Electricity and Water					
Electric light and power	3,136.9	2,970.6	2,694.4	2,665.7	3,488.2
Water works and supply	1,404.3	2,115.0	2,747.3	2,879.4	3,470.0
Total	4,541.2	5,085.6	5,441.7	5,545.1	6,958.2
Construction					
Electrical contractors					
Painters, roof tilers and minor repairs	172.2	241.1	268.8	376.7	163.1
Construction of buildings			277.7	168.7	
All other construction	7,043.8	8,100.6	9,663.2	13,734.8	17,071.9
Total	7,216.0	8,341.7	10,209.7	14,280.2	17,235.0
Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels					
<i>Wholesale Trade</i>					
Food, drink and tobacco	112.4	133.4	156.3	201.4	212.7
Agricultural product	669.4	756.3	869.4	1,072.5	1,573.7
Engineering products, scrap., industrial and agricultural chemicals, seeds, etc.					8.0
General wholesale	337.4	368.0	261.8	367.3	355.6
Wholesale n.e.c.	37.5	45.3	43.7	49.6	54.3
<i>Retail Trade</i>					
Butcheries			6.0	4.6	6.8
Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places	228.1	514.3	291.1	1,012.8	1,260.3
Total	1,384.7	1,817.3	1,628.3	2,708.2	3,471.4

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

EARNINGS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1975-1979

Table 246—(Contd.)

K£'000

	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Transport and Communications					
Kenya Railways central administration	1,595.0	2,642.0	1,260.5	1,438.0	1,527.0
Railway transport	3,255.0	2,812.3	2,947.0	3,499.1	3,837.8
Other passenger land transport	10.1	10.1	220.2	313.1	75.0
Freight transport by road	690.3	725.1	670.7	435.3	337.1
Pipeline transport	—	—	130.3	162.7	211.0
Ocean and coastal water transport	466.4	462.0	545.5	22.5	48.2
Inland water transport	297.6	410.5	335.9	341.2	293.6
Supporting services to water transport	6,733.4	7,963.0	9,541.4	10,486.0	13,878.7
Air transport carriers, including aircraft rental	3,773.1	3,310.0	1,581.0	2,052.6	3,369.7
Supporting services to air transport	668.0	934.6	1,119.5	2,583.1	2,569.1
Booking and travel agencies	16.6	3.0	3.0	—	—
Services incidental to transport n.e.c.	97.9	132.9	143.1	151.4	169.9
Storage and warehousing *	—	—	260	59.6	34.7
Communications	1,666.6	2,174.7	2,601.3	3,345.6	4,482.7
Kenya P. & T. administrative services	550.5	625.9	761.6	970.6	1,030.9
Total	19,920.4	22,206.1	21,887.0	25,860.8	31,865.4
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services					
Monetary institutions	2,534.7	3,326.2	3,989.3	5,174.3	5,796.7
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	555.0	840.9	1,122.1	1,357.5	1,679.4
Financial services	306.4	263.4	642.2	922.1	1,029.7
Insurance companies	202.0	374.3	451.4	635.0	1,019.5
Other insurance	—	—	11.6	17.3	116.5
Property companies	—	26.9	23.7	28.9	32.8
Legal Services	—	26.0	—	—	—
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	377.5	511.7	545.9	587.9	888.9
Engineering, architectural and technical services	—	148.3	202.4	214.4	311.4
Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing, n.e.c.	73.3	41.7	41.7	—	—
Total	4,048.9	5,559.4	7,030.3	8,937.4	10,874.9
Community, Social and Personal Services					
Government services	15,740.4	20,836.7	21,885.2	26,418.0	28,613.4
Law and order	13,319.2	16,401.9	18,790.2	19,805.1	20,044.2
Defence	753.3	834.4	968.1	1,007.0	1,306.0
Other public administration	9,442.8	11,475.4	11,888.9	13,954.0	17,053.7
Education services	43,295.1	53,590.5	62,203.0	65,204.9	73,755.1
Research and scientific institutes	595.8	1,330.4	1,080.7	1,253.5	2,399.1
Medical, dental and other health services	11,479.6	14,838.0	17,796.8	19,614.3	21,602.8
Veterinary services	—	35.9	—	—	—
Welfare institutions	—	—	—	—	—
Motion picture and other entertainment services	20.3	20.8	21.4	23.4	16.3
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services n.e.c.	736.0	249.5	296.2	369.0	411.8
Electrical repair shops	2,542.2	3,069.8	3,299.4	3,815.3	5,756.3
Repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles	42.5	51.3	58.5	112.6	112.1
Activities not adequately defined	—	—	—	—	—
Total	97,967.1	122,734.6	138,288.4	151,577.1	171,070.8
Total	156,805.0	196,260.6	221,386.6	249,426.7	289,255.5

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

EARNINGS BY PROVINCE AND DISTRICT, 1975-1979

Table 247		K£'000				
Province/District	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	
Nairobi	141,425.6	166,428.3	183,160.5	203,628.7	244,134.1	
Central						
Kiambu	14,911.1	18,265.2	21,380.9	22,924.0	25,677.2	
Murang'a	5,008.4	6,174.6	7,427.0	8,272.2	9,876.8	
Nyeri	7,094.9	11,607.2	12,110.8	12,107.5	15,724.7	
Kirinyaga	2,195.1	2,689.0	3,083.3	3,583.8	3,787.0	
Nyandarua	2,298.7	3,074.6	3,548.9	3,926.6	4,603.6	
Total	31,508.2	41,810.6	47,550.9	50,814.1	59,669.3	
Nyanza						
Kisumu	9,990.9	12,379.1	13,927.4	16,803.8	19,357.1	
Siaya	1,309.7	1,703.3	1,968.0	1,975.7	2,527.5	
South Nyanza	3,065.6	3,535.4	8,008.3	8,242.5	10,292.0	
Kisii	4,787.6	6,167.8	6,764.6	9,376.6	10,163.7	
Total	19,153.8	23,785.6	30,668.3	36,398.6	42,340.3	
Western						
Kakamega	6,577.4	8,623.7	10,919.4	11,193.2	14,031.7	
Bungoma	3,560.1	4,247.0	5,551.8	5,717.5	5,879.2	
Busia	1,216.0	1,492.7	1,641.3	1,836.8	1,936.9	
Total	11,353.5	14,363.4	18,112.5	18,747.5	21,847.8	
Coast						
Mombasa	35,705.4	41,552.1	47,259.8	57,258.8	67,809.1	
Kilifi	2,998.2	3,734.2	3,818.7	4,517.3	4,823.1	
Kwale	1,753.1	2,158.2	2,633.9	3,017.3	3,065.6	
Lamu	451.4	653.2	748.4	976.5	998.6	
Tana River	498.3	525.5	754.9	992.7	1,048.2	
Taita Taveta	2,147.8	2,570.9	2,750.7	3,603.3	3,086.5	
Total	43,554.2	51,294.1	57,966.4	70,365.9	80,831.1	
Rift Valley						
Laikipia	2,151.7	3,243.7	4,023.3	4,282.1	4,760.6	
Narok	667.4	922.0	1,048.5	1,158.1	1,256.6	
Kajiado	1,770.5	2,065.9	2,303.0	2,659.3	2,659.8	
Turkana	422.8	558.5	711.4	825.1	848.2	
Samburu	425.7	554.9	708.5	837.5	88.2	
Nakuru	15,821.8	18,275.0	20,672.2	21,706.4	24,516.7	
Baringo	1,218.6	1,804.3	1,866.2	2,008.9	2,153.7	
Kericho	7,959.4	10,282.6	11,202.7	12,606.3	13,750.6	
Uasin Gishu	5,552.8	6,560.9	7,841.8	9,340.9	9,734.1	
Nandi	3,645.3	4,315.6	4,833.9	5,252.5	5,416.7	
Trans.Nzoia	3,805.3	4,866.5	5,473.3	5,616.6	5,802	
Elgeyo/Marakwet	912.7	1,165.7	1,111.3	1,210.0	1,279	
West Pokot	472.7	726.2	918.5	862.1	962.8	
Total	44,826.7	55,341.8	62,714.6	68,365.8	74,028.1	
Eastern						
Embu	2,737.2	4,464.4	5,130.3	4,870.7	5,504.3	
Meru	5,312.8	6,373.1	8,025.7	9,234.4	10,626.5	
Isiolo	585.3	820.7	1,128.8	1,169.4	1,543.8	
Kitui	1,796.6	2,197.5	2,458.1	2,715.1	3,212.6	
Machakos	7,429.4	9,599.6	10,888.6	12,327.6	14,933.5	
Marsabit	586.7	925.1	1,035.9	1,029.2	1,300.8	
Total	18,448.0	24,380.4	28,667.4	31,346.4	37,121.5	
North Eastern						
Garissa	844.1	1,208.3	1,393.3	1,831.5	1,991.2	
Wajir	891.5	551.2	655.6	713.3	742.2	
Mandera	314.2	450.9	544.4	612.3	803.7	
Total	2,049.8	2,210.4	2,593.3	3,157.1	3,537.0	
Total	312,319.9	379,614.5	431,433.9	482,824.1	563,509.2	

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

EARNINGS BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS, 1975—1979

Table 248

K£'000

Province/Town	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Nairobi	141,425.6	166,428.3	183,160.5	203,628.7	244,134.1
Central					
Thika	3,564.1	4,830.7	5,385.8	7,024.7	7,649.1
Kiambu	539.0	624.3	950.3	1,111.3	1,939.7
Limuru				1,255.8	1,534.0
Murang'a	464.1	634.0	731.4	845.7	188.0
Nyahururu	689.1	1,014.9	1,117.2	1,366.7	393.2
Nyeri	2,044.7	2,300.9	2,664.6	3,018.6	3,610.3
Karatina	420.8	242.7	257.8	225.4	345.9
Total	7,721.8	9,647.5	11,107.1	14,848.2	17,660.2
Coast					
Kilifi	133.0	410.7	829.6	590.2	832.4
Malindi	886.7	997.0	1,695.4	1,480.5	1,655.6
Kinango	35.3	42.5	40.5	37.5	58.7
Lamu	142.7	198.8	511.8	249.2	300.8
Mombasa	35,705.4	41,552.1	47,259.8	57,258.8	67,809.1
Voi	206.4	286.8	669.6	399.3	420.2
Wundanyi	44.1	82.9	151.1	205.8	253.7
Hola	19.0	28.3	29.0	48.0	55.3
Total	37,172.6	43,599.1	51,186.8	60,269.3	71,385.8
Eastern					
Embu	727.6	891.4	997.0	1,347.4	1,700.3
Isiolo	202.5	299.1	383.1	504.2	553.3
Kitui	185.3	242.2	231.1	460.0	493.5
Machakos	746.7	1,096.6	1,216.7	1,381.0	1,410.0
Athi River	1,027.7	1,163.3	1,318.8	1,772.2	1,799.1
Marsabit	148.4	181.9	167.8	234.9	3.0.4
Meru	1,290.8	1,580.0	1,913.6	2,082.4	2,616.3
Total	4,329.0	5,454.5	6,228.1	7,782.1	8,872.9
Nyanza					
Kisii	1,006.4	1,100.0	1,273.3	1,401.2	1,713.6
Kisumu	5,423.2	6,233.0	7,066.0	8,900.9	9,366.0
Homa Bay	128.6	170.2	138.1	168.9	322.9
Migori	32.0	37.1	32.6	57.0	61.0
Total	6,590.2	7,540.3	8,510.0	10,528.0	11,463.5
Rift Valley					
Kericho	813.9	961.2	968.6	1,191.2	2,339.1
Kipkelion	54.0	62.3	94.3	48.2	86.2
Londiani	45.9	53.9	34.6	148.6	160.2
Nanyuki	515.2	1,067.7	1,294.3	1,840.3	1,953.1
Nakuru	6,823.6	7,116.6	8,800.4	9,490.0	10,429.9
Gilgil	678.6	380.6	371.6	453.3	465.9
Naivasha	784.6	1,039.9	1,162.4	1,220.9	1,376.6
Elburgon	149.9	160.0	161.4	214.8	241.2
Njoro	364.2	128.9	142.9	136.7	172.9
Molo	216.2	249.8	293.4	299.0	320.0
Narok	55.5	87.3	146.0	122.8	214.3
Kitale	1,447.9	1,616.2	1,899.1	2,053.9	2,122.3
Eldoret	2,969.0	3,578.1	3,785.7	5,344.0	6,171.9
Eldama Ravine	100.4	110.6	122.8	167.7	181.5
Kapsabet	83.0	95.8	76.4	140.2	145.6
Wamba				6.7	15.6
Maralal	10.1	30.2	22.0	72.2	88.7
Lokitaung	0.2	0.2	4.3	2.5	0.1
Total	15,112.2	16,739.3	19,380.2	22,953.0	26,485.1
Western					
Bungoma	187.1	244.1	301.6	304.3	482.6
Webuye		1,042.5	1,328.0	1,203.4	1,206.8
Kakamega	906.4	1,235.9	1,428.3	1,530.2	1,968.2
Total	1,093.5	2,522.5	3,057.9	3,037.9	3,657.6
Total	213,444.9	251,931.5	282,630.6	323,047.2	383,659.2

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS,* 1975-1979

Table 249(a) (a) 1975 K£'000

Province/Town	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and Water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communications	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	Community, Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	2,301.5	292.8	27,678.6	2,771.0	12,234.8	20,130.3	14,306.2	18,738.0	42,972.5	41,425.6
Central										
Thika	7.2		2,282.8	37.0	115.1	137.2	37.6	318.7	628.5	3,564.1
Murang'a	2.7		9.2	54.2	13.8	104.2	17.6	43.7	218.7	464.1
Nyahururu	114.4		12.3	6.3	1.6	54.0	49.7	53.1	397.8	689.2
Nyeri	22.7		97.9	84.5	375.3	251.4	133.5	141.1	938.3	2,044.7
Total	147.0		2,402.2	182.0	505.8	546.8	238.4	556.6	2,183.3	6,762.1
Coast										
Malindi	30.8		10.2	9.0	10.6	279.8	65.1	51.3	430.1	886.9
Mombasa	364.7	107.0	7,546.4	492.4	1,222.8	4,185.3	12,079.4	1,815.3	7,892.1	35,705.4
Voi	9.4		4.3	11.6	2.6	52.2	26.3	8.5	91.4	206.3
Total	404.9	107.0	7,560.9	513.0	1,236.0	4,517.3	12,170.8	1,875.1	8,413.6	36,798.6
Eastern										
Embu	1.9	7.5	5.7	67.0	13.3	163.9	15.3	49.5	403.6	727.7
Machakos	50.8		40.0		3.1	117.4	145.5	47.5	342.2	746.5
Athi River	3.9	5.5	918.2		6.1	2.9	9.7	8.4	72.9	1,027.6
Meru	162.5		36.4	4.3	10.4	132.4	116.1	83.3	745.3	1,290.7
Total	219.1	13.0	1,000.3	71.3	32.9	416.6	286.6	188.7	1,564.0	3,792.5
Nyanza										
Kisii	57.8		12.6	2.1	51.9	150.9	21.3	105.1	604.9	1,006.6
Kisumu	14.6	31.5	831.9	313.8	345.3	831.3	837.6	360.8	1,856.4	5,423.2
Total	72.4	31.5	844.5	315.9	397.2	982.2	858.9	465.9	2,461.3	6,429.8
Rift Valley										
Kericho	3.9	4.6	86.2	24.9	44.6	113.0	100.3	87.0	349.4	813.9
Nanyuki		16.5	27.7	13.7	35.9	142.7	58.4	55.9	164.4	515.2
Nakuru	26.1	1.0	2,393.0	102.6	641.2	1,144.6	392.8	355.0	1,767.3	6,823.6
Naivasha	18.9		151.3	24.2	4.6	121.4	26.7	20.6	417.1	784.8
Kitale	3.5		88.5	22.5	123.3	384.7	116.3	84.9	624.2	1,447.9
Eldoret	90.6		944.7	46.7	73.8	424.2	337.4	203.5	848.1	2,696.0
Total	143.0	22.1	3,691.4	234.6	923.4	2,330.6	1,031.9	806.9	4,170.5	13,354.4
Western										
Kakamega	2.3		35.2	36.9	47.0	49.6	42.0	70.9	622.7	906.4
Total	2.3		35.2	36.9	47.0	49.6	42.0	70.9	622.7	906.4
Total	3,290.2	466.4	43,213.1	4,124.7	15,377.1	28,934.8	28,934.8	22,702.1	62,387.9	209,465.4

Town with 1,000 persons or more engaged since 1972.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS*, 1975-1979

(b) 1976
(b)

Table 249

K£'000

Province/Town	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and Water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communications	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	Community, Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	2,957.2	317.0	31,420.4	2,643.1	15,368.1	23,733.1	16,043.4	21,879.6	52,066.4	66,428.3
Central										
Thika	28.0		3,290.1	37.7	113.5	193.5	57.2	365.3	745.3	4,830.7
Murang'a	5.3		12.8	5.6	30.8	189.1	31.0	59.0	300.4	634.0
Nyahururu	178.6		78.1	6.2	1.4	56.4	51.6	55.1	587.4	1,014.9
Nyeri	10.9	6.4	86.0	109.1	413.6	261.2	121.5	174.0	1,118.2	2,300.9
Total	222.8	6.4	3,467.0	158.6	559.3	700.2	261.3	653.4	2,751.3	8,780.5
Coast										
Malindi	34.3		12.3	46.3	12.9	209.4	83.0	74.7	527.0	997.0
Mombasa	117.9	120.5	8,414.8	756.3	1,300.2	5,077.8	13,514.4	2,070.7	9,902.5	41,552.1
Voi			17.3	8.4	20.2	73.5	24.9	11.3	119.5	286.8
Total	437.9	120.5	8,444.4	811.0	1,333.3	5,360.7	13,622.4	2,156.7	10,549.0	42,835.9
Eastern										
Embu		7.5	4.6	77.5	21.2	153.0	27.5	56.1	544.0	891.4
Machakos	80.8		57.7		28.6	151.1	234.4	60.1	484.0	1,096.6
Athi River	2.9	7.3	1,026.0		7.9	4.5	12.4	6.0	96.2	1,163.3
Meru	208.3		33.6	4.8	31.6	162.4	105.2	101.7	932.5	1,580.0
Total	292.0	14.8	1,121.9	82.3	89.3	471.0	379.5	223.9	2,056.7	4,731.3
Nyanza Province										
Kisii	88.6		6.0	7.4	17.1	127.7	45.1	129.6	678.5	1,110.3
Kisumu	22.2	19.3	902.7	341.5	394.3	917.0	1,068.7	443.3	2,124.0	6,233.0
Total	110.8	19.3	908.7	348.9	411.4	1,044.7	1,113.8	572.9	2,802.5	7,333.0
Rift Valley										
Kericho		7.0	98.4	27.9	34.6	125.1	105.1	112.6	450.5	961.2
Nanyuki		16.5	291.9	7.4	89.0	182.1	56.2	55.7	365.7	1,067.7
Nakuru	31.7	1.0	1,809.5	114.6	587.3	1,234.9	518.3	426.1	2,393.2	7,116.6
Naivasha	18.6		262.3	37.4	0.5	117.0	19.8	23.6	560.7	1,039.9
Kitale	6.1		125.6	17.8	109.1	407.8	136.1	88.3	725.4	1,616.2
Eldoret	169.1		1,160.7	57.6	103.6	494.2	286.1	255.6	1,051.1	3,578.1
Total			3,748.4	262.7	924.1	2,561.1	1,121.6	961.9	5,546.6	15,379.7
Western		24.5								
Webuye			601.7			19.0	4.4		0.4	625.5
Kakamega	228.7		44.9	49.0	64.7	59.3	43.7	78.7	895.6	235.9
Total			646.6	49.0	64.7	78.3	48.1	78.7	896.0	1,861.4
Total			49,757.4	4,355.6	18,750.2	33,949.1	32,590.0	26,527.1	76,668.5	47,350.1
		502.5								

*Towns with 1,000 or more persons engaged since 1972.

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS, *1975-1979

Table	249(c)	(c) 1977								K£000	
		Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and Water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communications	Finance, Insurance Real Estate and Business Services	Community Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi		3,045.8	232.5	36,015.5	2,873.5	16,937.1	26,320.7	16,777.8	27,170.9	53,786.7	183,160.5
Central											
Thika		6.8		3,895.3	40.3	125.3	220.9	61.5	198.8	836.9	5,385.8
Murang'a		6.9		16.7	6.8	19.9	194.3	32.4	72.4	382.0	731.4
Nyahururu		186.4		70.9	4.3	4.9	70.4	79.9	59.5	640.9	1,117.2
Nyeri		22.7	6.8	136.6	161.9	546.8	293.1	182.7	232.9	1,081.1	2,664.6
Total		222.8	6.8	4,119.5	213.3	696.9	778.7	356.5	563.6	2,940.9	9,899.0
Coast											
Malindi		36.6		13.9	65.0	14.5	500.7	108.8	72.2	883.7	1,695.4
Mombasa		286.4	376.2	10,691.1	805.0	1,732.0	5,471.3	15,913.6	2,658.2	9,326.0	47,259.8
Voi		26.3	—	28.2	15.1	80.3	158.3	40.2	30.9	290.3	669.6
Total		349.3	376.2	10,733.2	885.1	1,826.8	6,130.3	16,062.6	2,761.3	10,500.0	49,624.8
Eastern											
Embu		8.0		9.8	60.5	46.5	227.3	36.8	109.3	498.8	997.0
Machakos		76.2		67.1		4.4	152.7	316.4	89.5	510.4	1,216.7
Athi River			8.7	1,197.7			3.3	11.6	6.9	90.6	1,318.8
Meru		202.1		39.6	98.2	116.6	132.7	153.7	136.1	1,034.6	1,913.6
Total		286.3	8.7	1,314.2	158.7	167.5	516.0	518.5	314.8	2,134.4	5,446.1
Nyanza											
Kisii		117.5		12.5	10.0	19.9	140.1	67.6	159.5	746.2	1,273.3
Kisumu		24.8	17.4	1,096.9	115.4	382.8	961.7	1,170.6	547.0	2,749.4	7,066.0
Total		142.3	17.4	1,109.4	125.4	402.7	1,101.8	1,238.2	706.5	3,495.6	8,339.3
Rift Valley			3.8								
Kericho		3.3		68.8	20.6	33.9	140.0	155.4	123.1	419.7	968.6
Nanyuki		9.3	16.1	593.0	4.2	71.6	166.6	65.6	53.4	314.5	1,294.3
Nakuru		79.9	0.3	2,590.4	226.3	602.6	1,522.7	586.5	533.6	2,658.1	8,800.4
Naivasha		38.9		278.9	22.3	2.7	138.3	15.6	24.6	641.1	1,162.4
Kitale		8.0		175.7	9.9	148.7	556.5	135.5	123.5	741.3	1,899.1
Eldoret		182.2	—	1,116.1	63.9	187.0	569.4	362.7	249.5	1,054.9	3,785.7
Total		321.6	20.2	4,822.9	347.2	1,046.5	3,093.5	1,321.3	1,107.7	5,829.6	17,910.5
Western											
Webuye				760.8	2.2		24.9	4.9		4.0	796.8
Kakamega		—	—	73.4	40.8	44.3	61.3	26.2	113.1	1,069.2	1,428.3
Total				834.2	43.0	44.3	86.2	31.1	113.1	1,073.2	2,225.1
Total		4,368.1	661.8	58,948.9	4,646.2	21,121.8	38,027.2	36,306.0	32,764.9	79,760.4	276,605.3

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Towns with 1,000 or more persons engaged since 1972

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS., 1975—1979

Table 249(d)

(d) 1978

Nairobi	3,335.4	297.6	40,969.0	2,618.1	19,708.5	30,414.7	19,396.9	29,388.0	57,500.5	203 628.7
Central										
Thika	8.0		5,443.0	49.3	93.9	266.7	103.7	296.2	763.9	7 024.7
Murang'a	2.6		9.9	5.6	37.4	232.8	40.6	82.4	434.3	845.7
Nyahururu	202.0		69.5	18.0	7.8	116.7	160.3	73.9	718.4	1 366.7
Nyeri	33.6	10.1	156.6	115.5	471.0	379.6	113.8	259.1	7 479.3	3 018.6
Total	246.2	10.1	5,679.0	188.4	610.1	995.8	418.4	711.6	3,395.9	12,255.7
Coast										
Malindi	68.3	—	12.8	57.0	39.1	256.8	133.2	123.6	789.8	1,480.5
Mombasa	300.4	283.8	13,895.2	926.0	2,361.3	6,355.3	17,999.3	3,210.4	11,927.1	57,258.8
Voi	13.9	—	17.1	9.8	23.9	80.1	94.2	15.4	144.9	399.3
Total	382.6	283.8	13,925.1	992.8	2,424.3	6,692.2	18,226.7	3,349.4	12,861.8	59,138.6
Eastern										
Embu	2.8	4.5	9.1	95.5	44.7	287.3	99.4	105.3	698.8	1,347.4
Machakos	—	—	59.5	—	5.7	146.3	402.6	93.6	583.2	1,381.0
Athiriver	—	12.1	1,607.7	—	8.6	3.0	13.8	6.9	120.2	1,772.2
Meru	269.1	—	31.6	6.3	97.3	175.4	179.3	144.4	1 179.0	
Total	362.0	16.6	1,707.9	101.8	156.3	612.0	695.1	350.2	2)581.2	6,583.0
Nyanza										
Kisumu	128.4	—	4.7	11.2	18.7	171.7	60.6	168.3	837.5	1,401.2
Total	22.5	23.6	1,304.8	198.9	591.4	1,015.9	1,086.5	583.2	4,074.0	8,900.9
Rift Valley	150.9	23.6	1,309.5	210.1	610.1	1,187.6	1,147.1	751.5	4,911.5	10,302.1
Kericho	99.4	5.2	114.1	29.9	22.0	136.2	166.4	136.4	481.6	1,191.2
Nanyuki	0.7	19.2	888.1	12.3	84.2	256.9	100.9	72.6	405.3	1,840.3
Nakuru	22.4	0.4	2,641.8	162.5	745.3	1,801.7	651.0	609.5	2,855.5	9,490.0
Naivasha	23.1	—	342.9	45.9	3.2	115.1	20.6	35.4	634.5	1,220.9
Kitale	7.5	—	158.1	6.2	188.2	605.5	187.6	127.7	773.2	2,053.9
Eldoret	177.0	—	2,016.5	65.2	398.0	734.3	382.8	292.5	1,277.7	5,344.0
Total	330.1	24.8	6,161.5	322.0	1,440.9	3,649.7	1,509.3	1,274.1	6,427.8	21,140.3
Western										
Webuye	—	—	1,094.4	4.5	8.7	51.2	16.1	—	28.6	1,203.4
Kakamega	0.2	—	65.2	62.7	51.4	57.5	21.8	84.9	1,186.4	1,530.2
Total	0.2	—	1,159.6	67.2	60.1	108.7	37.9	84.9	1,215.0	2,733.6
Total	4,807.4	656.5	70,911.6	4,500.4	25,010.3	43,660.7	41,431.4	35,909.7	88,893.7	315,782.0

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

, Towns with 1,000 or more persons engaged since 1972.

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS,* 1974.1978

Table 149

(e)

(e) 1979

K£'000

Province/Town	Agricul- ture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manu- facturing	Electri- city and Water	Const- ruction	Whole- sale and Retail Trade, Restau- rants and Hotels	Transport and Commu- nications	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	Commu- nitv. Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	4,980.1	305.6	46,671.1	3,562.8	24,220.5	35,271.5	23,295.4	34,152.0	71,675.1	244,134.1
Central	36.5	—	5,856.9	—	165.6	347.9	56.4	220.6	965.2	7,649.1
	3.9	—	16.1	4.5	44.4	327.8	50.1	85.6	655.6	1,188.0
Nyahururu	274.7	—	87.8	18.5	8.6	119.3	159.1	110.6	614.6	1,393.2
Nyeri	33.8	—	143.7	177.3	542.6	286.2	155.0	313.2	1,958.5	3,610.3
Total	348.9	—	6,104.5	200.3	761.2	1,081.2	420.6	730.0	4,193.9	13,840.6
Coast	94.1	—	18.5	84.8	38.7	263.4	145.6	148.5	862.0	1,655.6
Malindi	417.6	260.1	16,000.9	1,004.7	3,107.7	6,630.8	22,152.7	4,177.3	14,057.3	67,809.1
Mombasa	17.7	—	17.3	10.7	26.0	82.9	100.4	15.9	149.3	420.2
Voi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	529.4	260.1	16,036.7	1,100.2	3,172.4	6,977.1	22,398.7	4,341.7	15,068.6	69,884.9
Eastern	2.8	—	6.2	134.7	187.5	308.3	102.6	149.6	808.6	1,700.3
Embu	20.2	—	44.9	—	26.4	150.8	240.8	180.5	746.4	1,410.0
Machakos	—	7.2	1,630.0	—	25.6	8.2	19.2	—	108.9	1,799.1
Athi River	393.5	—	19.7	8.3	187.2	229.5	187.8	161.8	1,428.5	2,616.3
Meru	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	416.5	7.2	1,700.8	143.0	416.7	696.8	550.4	491.9	3,092.4	7,525.7
Nyanza	155.8	—	—	11.0	24.6	97.5	66.0	191.9	1,166.0	1,713.6
Kisii	17.4	—	1,529.1	240.3	640.5	1,103.8	1,135.0	613.9	4,087.0	9,366.0
Total	173.2	—	1,529.1	251.3	665.1	1,201.3	1,201.8	804.8	5,253.0	11,079.6
Rift Valley	568.6	15.4	326.3	31.0	13.0	155.3	352.6	136.7	740.2	2,339.1
Kericho	—	23.8	706.6	14.5	144.5	259.4	112.1	235.4	456.8	1,953.1
	33.4	0.4	2,875.1	261.6	1,018.8	1,818.2	717.3	630.2	3,074.8	10,429.6
Nakuru	22.4	—	437.3	52.1	2.8	172.7	26.3	35.5	626.5	1,376.6
Naivasha	8.5	—	118.8	22.8	148.4	602.3	231.6	134.2	873.7	2,122.3
Kitale	153.0	—	2,720.0	60.2	388.0	649.5	424.6	299.5	1,477.1	6,171.9
Eldoret	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	785.0	39.6	7,183.1	442.2	1,715.3	3,657.4	1,846.5	1,471.1	7,251.1	24,392.6
Western	—	—	1,037.1	—	—	76.9	25.1	—	67.7	1,206.8
Kakamega	3.2	—	69.6	84.0	251.4	78.4	21.8	112.5	1,347.3	1,968.2
Total	3.2	—	1,106.7	84.0	251.4	155.3	46.9	112.5	1,415.0	3,175.0
Total	7,737.2	612.5	80,332.8	5,783.8	31,212.6	49,040.6	49,760.3	42,104.4	107,949.1	374,032.5

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Towns with 1,000 or more persons engaged since 1972.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY SECTOR AND INCOME GROUPS 1975-1979

Table 250

Number

	Under 100	100- 149	150- 199	200- 399	400- 999	1,000 - 1,499	1,500- 1,999	2,000- 2,999	3,000- and	Total Over Sh.
	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.
1975—										
Central Government				18,998	69,139	9,205	5,954	5,886	2,349	111,531
Other Public Sector	2,767	1,779	6,664	48,349	106,998	15,559	8,410	5,501	4,681	199,708
Private Sector	16,147	41,972	119,423	105,312	85,113	15,541	7,977	8,070	11,878	411,442
Total	18,914	43,751	126,087	172,659	261,250	40,305	22,341	19,457	17,908	722,681
1976**—										
Central Government	—			22,255	69,197	12,951	5,581	6,732	5,411	122,127
Other Public Sector		3,378	4,040	298,529	131,594	16,363	9,388	6,999	4,696	204,987
Private Sector		31,503	96,816	103,557	102,905	18,307	9,581	9,731	14,123	386,523
Total	—	34,881	100,856	154,341	303,696	47,621	24,550	23,462,462	24,230	713,637
1977**—										
Central Government				13,630	73,750	14,446	6,259	7,412	6,890	122,387
Other Public Sector		1,895	3,345	21,534	128,133	30,051	10,355	6,954	65,083	207,350
Private Sector		17,677	87,274	126,934	115,563	21,419	11,433	10,795	15,444	406,539
Total	—	19,572	90,619	162,098	317,446	65,916	28,047	25,161	27,417	736,276
1978**—										
Central Government				996	87,556	21,654	7,105	8,745	8,298	134,354
Other Public Sector	—	2,443	1,696	14,695	131,001	34,026	11,240	10,310	6,623	212,034
Private Sector		11,381	60,585	133,082	128,895	24,914	11,918	12,627	20,185	403,587
Total	—	13,824	62,281	148,773	347,452	80,594	30,263	31,682	35,106	749,975
1979**—										
Central Government				4,108	98,108	23,348	13,404	11,177	8,046	159,019
Other Public Sector	—	1,660	1,732	13,324	129,907	39,621	18,820	10,360	8,416	223,840
Private Sector		9,442	31,989	136,854	175,165	31,365	14,315	13,774	22,345	435,249
Total	—	11,102	33,721	154,286	404,008	94,334	46,539	35,311	38,807	818,108

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excluding casual employees unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

**For 1976, 1977, 1978 and 1979, figures shown for 100-149 represent numbers employed earning less than than 150.

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS*, 1975-1979

(a) 1975

Table 251(a)

Number

	Sh. Under 100	Sh. 100- 149	Sh. 150- 199	Sh. 200- 399	Sh. 400- 599	Sh. 600- 799	Sh. 800- 999	Sh. 1,000- 1,499	Sh. 1,500- 1,999	Sh. 2,000- 2,999	Sh. 3,000- and Over	Total
Agriculture and Forestry												
Agriculture and hunting	14,584	38,986	72,756	22,899	9,021	2,698	2,410	1,980	873	967	813	167,987
Forestry and logging	—	1	14,841	1,344	413	326	204	116	83	99	25	17,452
Fishing	—	—	10	7	2	1	—	1	—	1	2	24
Total	14,584	38,987	87,607	24,250	9,436	3,025	2,614	2,097	956	1,067	840	185,463
Mining and Quarrying												
Crude petroleum and natural gas	—	1	1	8	36	27	14	15	3	1	5	111
Metal ore mining	—	7	68	314	41	41	6	10	6	7	36	536
Other mining	—	31	190	800	326	290	78	109	39	55	60	1,978
Total	—	39	259	1,122	403	358	98	134	48	63	101	2,625
Manufacturing												
Manufacture of food, beverage and tobacco	139	835	2,062	4,188	4,147	3,043	1,382	1,639	724	659	777	19,595
Textiles, wearing apparel and leather industries	16	152	179	11,367	4,121	764	423	409	241	230	382	18,284
Manufacture of wood and wood products including furniture	33	340	1,367	4,220	1,161	303	150	167	98	95	165	8,099
Manufacture of paper and paper products, printing and publishing	1	2	6	685	2,023	1,158	688	787	475	406	446	6,677
Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum, rubber and plastic products	9	—	20	1,156	2,180	1,056	517	571	397	428	765	7,099
Manufacture of non-metallic products except products of petroleum	3	63	106	690	816	373	297	222	121	113	194	2,998
Basic metal industries	—	—	3	57	421	100	43	41	19	20	54	758
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment	31	21	64	5,332	8,357	3,415	1,544	1,553	871	743	822	22,753
Other manufacturing industries	—	5	29	432	281	126	47	63	39	35	57	1,114
Total	232	1,418	3,836	28,127	23,507	10,338	5,091	5,452	2,985	2,729	3,662	87,377
Electricity and Water												
Electric light and power	26	2	1	290	1,253	518	347	556	260	275	273	3,801
Water works and supply	—	—	1	200	598	275	229	345	114	129	48	1,939
Total	26	2	2	490	1,851	793	576	901	374	404	321	5,740
Construction												
Special trade contractors	2	2	19	748	854	390	178	185	89	93	169	2,729
General trade contractors	80	61	356	7,017	7,483	3,526	1,947	1,752	963	928	907	25,020
Total	82	63	375	7,765	8,337	3,916	2,125	1,937	1,052	1,021	1,076	27,749
Trade, Restaurants and Hotels												
Joint wholesale and retail trade	—	6	21	946	1,610	1,162	840	1,022	553	589	892	7,641
Wholesale	164	187	442	3,491	3,067	1,321	891	1,315	860	923	1,497	14,158
Retail trade	187	298	638	4,339	2,701	954	543	590	331	356	476	11,413
Restaurants and hotels	372	663	994	8,020	3,017	1,213	532	494	268	243	293	16,109
Total	723	1,154	2,095	16,796	10,395	4,650	2,806	3,421	2,012	2,111	3,158	49,321
Transport and Communications												
Transport and storage	27	38	782	6,501	11,432	5,814	4,204	5,367	3,219	1,719	1,554	40,657
Communications	—	—	2	136	785	482	402	640	360	177	7	3,059
Total	27	38	784	6,637	12,217	6,296	4,606	6,007	3,579	1,896	1,629	43,716
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services												
Financial institutions	9	33	2	231	686	711	1,155	2,631	853	901	963	8,175
Insurance	—	—	3	167	228	264	285	446	280	268	294	2,235
Real estate and business service	5	24	186	4,427	2,103	661	586	929	581	758	1,657	11,917
Total	14	57	191	4,825	3,017	1,636	2,026	4,006	1,714	1,927	2,914	22,327
Community, Social and Personal Services												
Public administration and defence	2,116	92	834	12,497	30,723	10,939	7,482	6,233	3,688	3,675	1,688	79,067
Social and related community services	998	1,167	4,491	38,904	40,785	27,605	16,769	8,781	5,076	3,893	1,819	150,378
Recreational and cultural services	19	16	94	1,897	819	241	88	150	80	80	203	3,669
Personal and household services	92	709	25,476	29,218	2,797	1,606	1,105	1,114	722	486	389	63,714
International and other extra-territorial bodies	1	—	39	40	61	81	34	71	54	105	107	593
Activities not adequately defined	—	9	4	19	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	42
Total	3,226	1,993	30,938	82,647	75,190	40,473	25,479	16,350	9,621	8,239	4,207	298,363
Total	18,914	43,751	126,087	172,659	144,353	71,485	45,421	40,305	22,341	19,457	17,908	722,681

*Excluding casual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS*, 1975-1979

Table 251	(b)											Total
	Sh. Under 150	Sh. 150— 199	Sh. 200- 399	Sh. 400- 599	Sh. 600- 799	Sh. 800- 999	Sh. 1,000- 1,499	Sh. 1,500- 1,999	Sh. 2,000- 2,999	Sh. 3,000- 5,999	Sh. 6,000 and Over	
Agriculture and Forestry												
Agriculture and hunting	23,618	68,687	21,335	9,797	2,357	2,330	2,902	891	1,227	1,015	202	134,361
Forestry and logging	228	15,885	8,972	637	184	214	318	58	109	103	8	26,716
Fishing		3	3	4	1		1			1		13
Total	23,846	84,575	30,310	10,438	2,542	2,544	3,221	949	1,336	1,119	210	161,090
Mining and Quarrying												
Crude petroleum and natural gas	1	1	8	36	27	13	13	1	2	5	4	111
Metal ore mining	8	121	287	45	98	10	32	1	8	33	4	519
Other mining			885	280	262	144	83	73	55	40	33	1,984
Total	9	123	1,180	361	387	167	128	75	65	78	41	7,614
Manufacturing												
Manufacture of food, beverage and tobacco	316	1,870	5,703	4,412	2,798	2,221	1,878	1,223	871	688	310	22,295
Textiles, weaving apparel and leather industries	153	130	9,666	6,082	1,055	669	412	235	287	315	103	19,107
Manufacture of wood and wood products including furniture	340	1,064	3,532	1,563	415	207	182	89	113	120	40	7,665
Manufacture of paper and paper products, printing and publishing	9	7	747	2,106	1,295	691	838	453	418	400	124	7,088
Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum, rubber and plastic products	14	262	769	2,128	1,487	559	581	456	511	601	253	7,621
Manufacture of non-metallic products except products of petroleum	3	104	426	764	653	298	228	75	91	181	113	7,936
Basic metal industries		2	4	407	171	75	54	29	27	30	19	818
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment	68	82	6,311	6,570	3,686	1,669	1,830	970	838	759	207	22,990
Other manufacturing industries	10	95	324	427	125	40	60	41	39	39	18	1,218
Total	913	3,616	27,487	24,459	11,685	6,429	6,063	3,571	3,195	3,133	1,187	91,738
Electricity and Water												
Electric light and power	36		273	1,109	701	363	499	264	301	240	13	3,799
Water works and supply	41	1	199	764	236	297	331	206	141	109	10	2,335
Total	77	1	472	1,873	937	660	830	470	442	349	23	6,134
Construction												
Special trade contractors	4	33	1,341	1,275	922	309	269	141	96	240	60	4,690
General trade contractors	512	316	4,485	9,518	3,288	2,795	1,863	1,282	1,116	927	286	26,388
Total	516	349	5,826	10,793	4,210	3,104	2,132	1,423	1,212	1,167	346	31,078
Trade, Restaurants and Hotels												
Joint wholesale and retail trade	8	23	709	1,567	1,298	856	1,119	582	674	739	305	7,880
Wholesale trade	333	526	3,482	3,323	1,775	927	1,493	888	1,104	1,325	475	15,651
Retail trade	364	609	4,219	2,694	1,159	737	675	446	433	484	67	11,887
Restaurants and hotels	531	980	8,201	4,857	1,757	682	1,121	336	367	278	162	19,272
Total	1,236	2,138	16,611	12,441	5,989	3,202	4,408	2,252	2,578	2,826	1,009	54,690
Transport and Communications												
Transport and storage	67	123	4,736	9,151	5,372	9,864	5,880	2,868	2,159	1,629	428	42,277
Communications	2		45	532	434	357	995	417	291	96		3,169
Total	69	123	4,781	9,683	5,806	10,221	6,875	3,285	2,450	1,725	428	45,446
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services												
Financial institutions	58	9	114	249	944	464	2,865	1,296	1,281	884	392	8,556
Insurance		2	110	202	181	309	497	292	303	242	89	2,227
Real estate and business services	81	50	4,535	1,980	613	707	941	693	804	1,100	791	12,295
Total	139	61	4,759	2,431	1,738	1,480	4,303	2,281	2,388	2,226	1,272	23,078
Community, Social and Personal Services												
Public administration and defence	4,097	815	8,202	28,106	13,953	8,360	7,730	3,309	4,066	2,917	570	82,125
Social and related community services	1,658	1,655	16,611	33,413	58,144	18,184	10,198	5,995	4,886	2,552	285	153,581
Recreational and cultural services	10	83	997	625	194	95	143	68	81	125	23	2,444
Personal and household services	2,296	7,310	37,017	5,701	1,769	1,334	1,501	828	670	403	82	58,911
International and other extra-territorial bodies	1	1	34	76	65	36	82	43	89	92	33	552
Activities not adequately defined	14	6	54	20	29	12	7	1	4	8	1	156
Total	8,076	9,870	62,915	67,941	74,154	28,021	19,661	10,244	9,796	6,097	994	297,769
Total	34,881	100,856	154,341	140,420	107,448	55,828	47,621	24,550	23,462	18,720	5,510	713,637

*Excluding casual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS*, 1975-1979

Table 251(c)

(c) 1977

Number

	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Total
	Under 150	150- 199	200- 399	400- 599	600- 799	800- 999	1,000- 1,499	1,500- 1,999	2,200- 2,999	3,000- 5,999	6,000 and Over		
Agriculture and Forestry													
Agriculture and hunting	15,774	74,942	39,011	11,478	4,228	2,321	3,566	1,408	1,257	1,188	254	155,337	
Forestry and logging	286	3,507	13,234	1,531	289	191	348	152	110	121	7	19,776	
Fishing	4	1	5	7	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	22	
Total	16,064	78,450	52,250	13,016	4,521	2,422	3,914	1,560	1,368	1,309	261	175,135	
Mining and Quarrying													
Crude petroleum and natural gas	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	4	4	12	
Metal ore mining	-	2	65	4	7	1	1	-	2	1	3	86	
Other mining	4	25	439	499	337	141	56	64	54	34	35	1,688	
Total	4	27	504	503	344	145	57	64	57	39	42	1,786	
Manufacturing													
Manufacture of food, beverage and tobacco	652	1,228	5,070	4,274	3,084	2,734	2,737	1,491	1,070	1,031	371	23,742	
Textiles, wearing apparel and leather industries	24	179	6,144	7,719	3,111	1,135	547	291	267	330	161	19,908	
Manufacture of wood and wood products including furniture	78	775	3,239	1,809	504	220	223	93	110	122	45	7,218	
Manufacture of paper and paper products, printing and publishing	10	6	612	1,363	1,208	785	1,094	527	458	459	154	6,676	
Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum, rubber and plastic products	4	303	479	2,245	1,615	689	809	508	599	666	80	8,267	
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum	-	7	341	1,027	642	341	459	134	137	142	89	3,319	
Basic metal industries	-	-	58	292	183	77	79	37	27	38	29	820	
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment	46	19	3,624	7,461	4,375	1,882	2,138	885	766	739	274	22,209	
Other manufacturing industries	1	56	411	332	125	45	63	49	32	30	21	1,165	
Total	815	2,573	19,978	26,522	14,847	7,908	8,149	4,015	3,466	3,557	1,494	93,324	
Electricity and Water													
Electric light and power	41	2	199	935	518	402	474	218	258	231	-	3,278	
Water works and supply	128	-	27	763	391	479	495	241	200	153	14	2,891	
Total	169	2	226	1,698	909	881	969	459	458	384	14	6,169	
Construction													
Special trade contractors	7	94	464	1,107	816	374	353	184	135	142	77	3,753	
General trade contractors	406	483	5,330	11,406	5,278	3,236	3,131	1,649	1,411	1,347	316	33,993	
Total	413	577	5,794	12,513	6,094	3,610	3,484	1,833	1,546	1,489	393	37,746	
Trade, Restaurants and Hotels													
Joint wholesale and retail trade	3	12	407	1,295	1,169	1,160	1,385	652	851	787	360	8,081	
Wholesale trade	97	778	2,734	3,280	2,223	1,123	1,824	948	1,282	1,418	619	16,326	
Retail trade	165	414	3,446	3,092	1,434	791	796	482	473	528	104	11,725	
Restaurants and hotels	199	449	6,587	5,398	2,028	919	1,074	459	385	295	159	17,952	
Total	464	1,653	13,174	13,065	6,854	3,993	5,079	2,541	2,991	3,028	1,242	54,084	
Transport and Communications													
Transport and storage	49	90	4,567	7,739	10,305	4,953	6,398	1,827	1,630	1,290	464	39,312	
Communications	1	1	1	475	737	539	952	447	383	175	5	3,716	
Total	50	91	4,568	8,214	11,042	5,492	7,350	2,274	2,013	1,465	469	43,028	
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services													
Financial institutions	1	10	82	497	745	743	2,686	1,707	1,399	1,279	444	9,593	
Insurance	1	2	74	151	172	317	596	367	315	311	125	2,431	
Real estate and business services	15	1,223	3,398	3,015	709	936	730	661	892	1,155	949	13,683	
Total	17	1,235	3,554	3,663	1,626	1,790	4,218	2,735	2,606	2,745	1,518	25,707	
Community, Social and Personal Services													
Public administration and defence	3,459	511	5,261	18,093	23,333	8,551	9,893	3,418	3,926	3,649	600	80,694	
Social and related community services	1,571	1,119	10,324	50,644	25,853	25,879	24,524	8,267	5,934	3,159	455	157,729	
Recreational and cultural services	5	40	789	807	224	154	174	75	99	97	65	2,529	
Personal and household services	582	4,301	38,766	7,323	1,510	1,450	1,575	729	629	450	122	57,437	
International and other extra-territorial bodies	1	-	8	56	31	29	46	66	58	99	53	447	
Activities not adequately defined	7	61	132	88	87	21	25	11	10	16	3	461	
Total	5,625	6,032	55,280	77,011	51,038	36,084	36,237	12,566	10,656	7,470	1,298	299,297	
Total	23,621	90,640	155,328	156,205	97,275	62,325	69,457	28,047	25,161	21,486	6,731	736,276	

*Excluding casual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS*, 1975-1979

Table 251	(d)											Number
	(d) 1978											
	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Total
	Under 150	150-199	200-399	400-599	600-799	800-999	1,000-1,499	1,500-1,999	2,000-2,999	3,000-5,999	6,000 and Over	
Agriculture and Forestry												
Agriculture and hunting	10,202	51,376	57,390	13,834	5,370	2,399	4,249	1,464	1,343	1,398	293	149,318
Forestry and logging	—	480	8,339	9,095	327	201	387	128	105	128	9	19,199
Fishing	—	7	10	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23
Total	10,202	51,863	65,739	22,935	5,697	2,600	4,636	1,592	1,448	1,526	302	168,540
Mining and Quarrying												
Metal ore mining	—	—	14	—	1	1	—	—	1	1	—	18
Other mining	—	34	539	384	215	177	83	59	20	52	30	1,593
Total	—	34	553	384	216	178	83	59	21	53	30	1,611
Manufacturing												
Manufacture of food, beverage and tobacco	259	2,232	4,989	3,901	3,503	2,594	2,921	1,271	1,062	1,008	436	24,186
Textiles, wearing apparel and leather industries	18	121	5,439	10,375	2,835	1,072	1,165	311	288	408	321	22,353
Manufacture of wood and wood products including furniture	10	212	3,458	2,457	778	343	278	100	159	159	73	8,027
Manufacture of paper and paper products, printing and publishing	2	6	704	1,205	1,335	830	947	535	430	505	211	6,710
Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum rubber and plastic products	—	—	791	1,666	1,564	1,294	943	480	621	779	450	8,588
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum	2	3	259	790	526	314	500	322	287	333	151	3,487
Basic metal industries	—	—	7	160	288	121	184	78	66	73	35	1,012
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, machinery and equipments	27	29	838	10,120	5,349	2,513	2,442	942	931	834	334	4,2359
Other manufacturing industries	1	27	164	373	80	31	34	26	32	35	19	822
Total	319	2,630	16,649	31,047	16,258	9,112	9,414	4,065	3,876	4,134	2,040	99,544
Electricity, and Water												
Electric light and power	19	—	59	562	734	396	561	222	250	208	—	3,011
Water works and supply	4	—	24	642	478	629	568	229	270	165	21	3,030
Total	23	—	83	1,204	1,212	1,025	1,129	451	520	373	21	6,041
Construction												
Special trade contractors	6	9	371	750	837	731	492	166	163	189	101	3,815
General trade contractors	66	265	2,826	9,620	3,275	3,443	3,842	1,504	1,487	1,430	289	30,047
Total	72	274	3,197	10,370	6,112	4,174	4,334	1,670	1,650	1,619	390	33,862
Trade, Restaurants and Hotels												
Joint wholesale and retail trade	4	18	325	1,037	1,376	1,244	1,702	838	884	996	562	8,986
Wholesale trade	54	408	2,491	3,239	2,555	1,288	1,840	1,126	1,317	1,650	751	16,719
Retail trade	137	183	3,010	3,066	1,685	916	952	463	519	681	164	11,776
Restaurants and hotels	190	314	4,989	5,122	2,660	1,770	1,684	396	400	435	121	18,081
Total	385	923	10,815	12,464	8,276	5,218	6,178	2,823	3,120	3,762	1,598	55,562
Transport and Communications												
Transport and storage	9	52	1,721	9,572	10,638	4,695	7,576	2,359	2,498	2,131	675	41,926
Communications	1	—	9	54	506	899	1,051	589	595	334	24	4,062
Total	10	52	1,730	9,626	11,144	5,594	8,627	2,948	3,093	2,465	699	45,988
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services												
Financial institutions	1	3	99	264	250	1,038	1,988	1,911	2,639	1,516	601	10,310
Insurance	—	2	51	228	235	361	647	460	436	412	195	3,027
Real estate and business services	8	55	2,210	5,289	900	655	1,139	717	1,034	1,413	1,037	14,457
Total	9	60	2,360	5,781	1,383	2,034	3,774	3,088	4,109	3,341	1,833	27,794
Community, Social and Personal Services												
Public administration and defence	2,075	130	4,951	19,976	24,399	10,198	11,987	3,946	4,842	4,321	698	87,523
Social and related community services	661	764	7,980	47,662	24,497	28,367	27,942	8,305	7,858	4,054	683	158,773
Recreational and cultural services	1	11	490	908	382	163	219	132	123	142	73	2,644
Personal and household services	67	5,535	34,125	13,548	1,485	1,708	2,187	1,123	945	579	192	61,494
International and other extra-territorial bodies	—	—	10	33	22	38	54	44	61	111	35	408
Activities not adequately defined	—	5	91	—	—	—	30	17	16	24	8	191
Total	2,804	6,445	47,647	82,127	50,783	40,474	42,419	13,367	13,845	9,231	1,689	311,033
Total	13,824	62,281	148,773	173,938	101,085	70,429	80,594	30,263	31,682	26,304	8,602	749,975

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excluding casual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS*, 1975-1979

Table 251 (e)	to										Number
	1979										
	Under 150 Sh.	150- 199 Sh.	200- 399 Sh.	400- 699 Sh.	700- 999 Sh.	1,000- 1,499 Sh.	1,500- 1,999 Sh.	2,000- 2,999 Sh.	3,000- 5,999 Sh.	6,000 and Over Sh.	Total
Agriculture and Forestry											
Agriculture and hunting	8,356	19,336	74,124	43,104	6,487	5,085	2,596	2,163	1,390	329	162,870
Forestry and logging	—	573	10,987	9,048	491	248	139	121	70	8	21,685
Fishing	—	6	4	8	1	—	—	—	—	—	19
Total	8,256	19,915	85,115	52,160	6,979	5,333	2,735	2,284	1,460	337	184,574
Mining and Quarrying											
Metal ore mining	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
Other mining	2	14	542	541	148	41	28	29	26	7	1,378
Total	2	14	542	541	148	41	29	29	26	7	1,379
Manufacturing											
Manufacture of food, beverage and tobacco	662	1,183	7,019	7,012	4,009	4,348	1,744	1,527	873	468	28,845
Textiles, wearing apparel and leather industries	14	13	3,290	14,761	2,759	854	306	308	504	267	23,076
Manufacture of wood and wood products including furniture	59	212	3,629	3,272	797	229	132	154	186	107	8,777
Manufacture of paper and paper products, printing and publishing	—	—	765	1,722	1,808	1,258	448	589	529	267	7,386
Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum, rubber and plastic products	7	1	592	2,544	2,057	1,218	591	631	901	551	9,093
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum	4	7	288	986	964	833	849	242	261	144	3,97
Basic metal industries	—	—	50	430	306	146	109	83	83	59	1,266
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment	3	4	1,305	9,123	7,031	3,153	1,178	1,124	974	380	24,275
Other manufacturing industries	37	30	138	361	70	39	22	22	35	22	776
Total	786	1,450	17,076	40,211	19,801	12,078	4,779	4,620	4,406	2,265	107,472
Electricity and Water											
Electric light and power	—	8	140	1,302	435	599	1,041	312	65	6	3,908
Water works and supply	—	—	38	1,119	976	737	329	423	268	22	3,912
Total	—	8	178	2,421	1,411	1,336	1,370	735	333	38	7,820
Construction											
Special trade contractors	1	—	366	974	949	457	178	128	156	90	3,299
General trade contractors	685	61	1,947	11,930	6,483	6,036	3,100	2,217	1,309	538	34,306
Total	688	61	2,313	12,904	7,432	6,493	3,278	2,345	1,465	628	37,605
Trade, Restaurants and Hotels											
Joint wholesale and retail trade	4	2	143	1,351	2,342	2,586	1,136	998	1,069	717	10,348
Wholesale trade	135	3,959	2,573	4,810	3,670	2,480	1,325	1,333	1,758	970	23,013
Retail trade	44	77	1,989	4,203	1,438	1,126	473	510	592	178	10,630
Restaurants and hotels	72	222	3,651	8,343	2,880	1,957	539	453	477	164	18,758
Total	255	4,260	8,356	18,707	10,330	8,149	3,473	3,294	3,896	2,029	62,749
Transport and Communications											
Transport and storage	26	49	1,004	10,749	16,396	9,287	3,370	2,653	2,137	853	46,524
Communications	—	—	1	389	1,184	1,086	585	602	512	34	4,393
Total	26	49	1,005	11,138	17,580	10,373	3,955	3,255	2,649	887	50,917
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services											
Financial institutions	2	17	85	296	1,178	2,522	2,163	2,679	1,612	827	11,381
Insurance	1	2	25	212	362	655	561	509	496	258	3,081
Real estate and business services	58	15	1,885	7,878	1,281	1,099	832	1,027	1,559	1,187	16,821
Total	61	34	1,995	8,386	2,821	4,276	3,556	4,215	3,667	2,272	31,283
Community, Social and Personal Services											
Public administration and defence	695	1	4,266	39,498	21,209	14,684	7,915	6,407	4,393	736	99,804
Social and related community services	293	238	7,038	57,862	46,230	28,375	13,793	6,957	5,148	816	167,450
Recreation and cultural services	6	3	423	1,014	371	256	94	146	167	65	2,545
Personal and household services	36	6,934	25,789	19,695	2,689	2,289	1,274	856	562	227	60,344
International and other extra-territorial bodies	—	—	8	31	44	43	45	34	118	72	395
Activities not adequately defined	—	54	182	1,046	1,356	608	243	134	110	38	3,771
Total	1,030	7,930	37,706	119,146	31,892	46,255	23,364	14,534	10,458	1,954	334,300
Total	11,102	33,721	154,286	265,618	139,394	94,334	46,339	35,311	28,400	40,407	818,108

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excluding Casual Employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SEX AND INCOME GROUPS*, 1975-1979

Table 252

Number

	1975			1976			1977			1978			1979		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Sh.														
Under 150	48,155	14,510	62,665	27,809	7,072	34,881	19,954	3,667	23,621	10,527	3,297	13,824	9,652	1,450	11,102
150. 199	111,778	14,309	126,087	84,419	16,437	100,856	72,619	17,021	89,640	48,733	13,548	62,281	26,286	7,435	33,721
200. 399	146,965	25,694	172,659	136,441	17,900	154,341	141,170	18,158	159,328	128,496	20,277	148,773	130,756	23,530	154,286
400. 599	126,014	18,339	144,353	124,517	15,903	140,420	132,591	21,114	153,705	151,106	24,832	175,938	341,364	62,644	404,008
600. 799	58,355	13,130	71,485	84,192	23,256	107,448	84,216	13,059	97,275	88,154	12,931	101,085	78,453	15,881	94,334
800.999	221,812	39,447	261,259	255,386	48,310	303,696	266,186	46,619	312,805	295,670	51,782	347,452	37,162	9,377	46,539
1,000.1,499	32,783	7,522	40,305	38,750	8,871	47,621	55,557	13,900	69,457	64,645	15,949	80,594	28,923	6,388	35,311
1,500.1,999	18,253	4,088	22,341	19,782	4,768	24,550	22,112	5,935	28,047	24,003	6,260	30,263	33,776	5,031	38,807
2,000.2,999	16,173	3,284	19,457	19,275	4,187	23,462	20,364	4,797	25,161	25,359	6,323	31,682	—	—	818,108
3,000 and over	16,677	1,231	17,908	22,305	1,925	24,230	25,710	2,507	28,217	31,600	3,506	35,106	—	—	—
Total	612,506	110,085	722,681	604,167	109,470	713,637	623,672	112,604	736,276	629,033	120,942	749,975	686,372	131,736	818,108

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

Excluding casual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid director.

**

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY MAJOR TOWNS** AND INCOME GROUPS, 1975-1979

Table 253 (a)

(a) 1975

												Number	
	Under 100	100-149	150-199	200-399	400-599	600-799	800-999	1,000-1,499	1,500-1,999	2,000-2,999	3,000 and Over	Total	
	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.		
Nairobi	2,514	17,517	15,858	37,182	35,935	19,502	15,996	20,382	11,623	12,086	12,906	201,501	
Central Province													
Thika	37	159	96	5,470	1,723	492	348	463	175	128	195	9,286	
Nyeri	45	1,065	136	1,548	774	231	296	343	202	126	71	4,837	
Murang'a	19	182	66	559	257	77	85	78	34	41	12	1,410	
Nyahururu	44	520	59	343	122	81	124	121	68	57	31	1,570	
Total	145	1,926	357	7,920	2,876	881	853	1,005	479	352	309	17,103	
Coast Province													
Malindi	18	446	30	1,732	350	114	106	93	42	33	19	2,983	
Mombasa..	748	3,267	9,751	14,579	11,389	6,875	4,894	6,231	3,529	2,099	1,905	65,267	
Voi	2	161	32	170	87	26	33	29	22	9	1	572	
Total	768	3,874	9,813	16,481	11,826	7,015	5,033	6,353	3,593	2,141	1,925	68,822	
Eastern Province													
Embu	48	380	72	355	162	113	93	120	74	51	28	1,496	
Machakos	8	133	52	771	375	135	89	133	78	46	31	1,851	
Athi River	5	125	9	156	774	205	122	148	89	101	39	1,773	
Meru	99	1,036	68	478	530	250	242	269	108	81	31	3,192	
Total	160	1,674	201	1,760	1,841	703	546	670	349	279	129	8,312	
Nyanza Province													
Kisii	89	627	148	806	191	151	195	206	95	62	38	2,608	
Kisumu	91	1,168	917	5,102	2,124	780	661	845	448	425	256	12,817	
Total	180	1,795	1,065	5,908	2,315	931	856	1,051	543	487	294	15,425	
Rift Valley Province													
Kericho	42	179	198	1,031	461	134	92	123	61	55	23	2,399	
Nanyuki ..	9	129	53	408	209	121	71	77	30	31	27	1,165	
Nakuru	65	651	610	4,560	2,527	1,007	837	983	504	369	386	12,499	
Naivasha	30	564	95	1,370	197	68	76	73	29	39	19	2,560	
Kitale	32	363	65	1,840	567	234	185	199	79	90	54	3,708	
Eldoret	33	399	131	3,734	1,084	504	375	458	236	153	162	7,269	
Total	211	2,285	1,152	12,943	5,045	2,068	1,636	1,913	939	737	671	29,600	
Western Province													
Kakamega	83	659	64	534	150	103	169	168	126	74	29	2,159	
Total	4,061	29,730	28,510	82,728	59,988	31,203	25,089	31,542	17,652	16,156	16,263	342,922	

Table 253 (b)

(b) 1976

												Number	
	Under 150	150-199	200-399	400-599	600-799	800-999	1,000-1,499	1,500-1,999	2,000-2,999	3,000-5,999	6,000 and Over	Total	
	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.		
Nairobi	2,835	11,666	31,169	51,451	24,043	18,448	23,252	12,837	13,573	10,424	4,267	205,965	
Central Province													
Thika	80	377	5,343	2,075	698	312	463	226	151	168	41	9,934	
Nyeri	121	140	1,637	1,465	513	278	336	184	162	97	12	4,945	
Murang'a	92	75	582	376	166	59	89	41	40	27	1	1,548	
Nyahururu	53	122	402	534	205	116	187	73	88	62	4	1,846	
Total	346	714	7,964	4,450	1,582	765	1,075	524	441	354	58	18,273	
Coast Province													
Malindi	12	52	1,585	455	257	118	131	51	52	27	4	2,744	
Mombasa..	619	611	16,540	13,937	7,977	10,739	6,806	3,438	2,563	1,870	555	65,655	
Voi	3	90	214	188	77	32	32	26	12	7	1	682	
Total	634	753	18,339	14,580	8,311	10,889	6,969	3,515	2,627	1,904	560	69,081	
Eastern Province													
Embu	30	75	410	402	231	147	158	76	83	41	4	1,657	
Machakos	52	124	751	538	165	96	125	115	74	51	4	2,095	
Athi River	17	5	180	965	240	97	134	63	81	37	15	1,834	
Meru	96	176	680	984	517	318	334	120	126	52	1	3,404	
Total	195	380	2,021	2,889	1,153	658	751	374	364	181		8,990	
Nyanza Province													
Kisii	112	55	657	592	280	177	203	134	90	46		24	
Kisumu	245	317	5,248	2,876	1,067	778	1,026	490	511	348		2,347	
Total	357	372	5,905	3,468	1,347	955	1,229	624	601	394		15,287	
Rift Valley Province													
Kericho ..	188	401	861	521	183	99	125	75	86	32		34	
Nanyuki	88	243	1,056	696	257	128	131	62	51	27	4	35	
Nakuru	147	353	4,045	2,619	1,462	967	1,389	702	478	345		4	
Naivasha	59	272	1,222	654	222	93	98	38	58	33		11	
Kitale	291	207	1,327	846	351	193	242	141	105	69		27	
Eldoret	77	421	2,733	2,162	765	352	512	227	211	148		63	
Total	850	1,897	11,244	7,498	3,240	1,832	2,497	1,245	989	654		3	
Western Province													
Kakamega	168	88	640	445	223	204	258	108	114	52		3	
Total	5,385	15,870	77,282	84,781	39,899	33,751	36,031	19,227	18,709	15,963	5,081	351,979	

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY MAJOR TOWNS** AND INCOME GROUPS, 1975.1979

Table 253 (c)

(d) 1977

Number

Province/Town	Under	150.	200.	400.	600.	800.	1,000.	1,500.	2,200.	3,000.	6,000	Total
	150	199	399	599	799	999	1,499	1,999	2,999	5,999	and Over	
	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	
Nairobi	1,589	3,822	28,725	53,168	28,357	18,774	26,236	13,232	13,876	13,953	5,084	206,816
Central												
Thika	24	66	3,981	2,595	1,179	560	829	235	203	280	62	10,014
Nyeri	58	370	1,543	1,099	846	359	457	174	205	124	17	5,252
Murang'a	9	33	482	545	243	75	82	43	46	29	1	1,588
Nyahururu	34	67	361	435	297	220	237	100	86	87	6	1,930
Total	125	536	6,367	4,674	2,565	1,214	1,605	552	540	520	86	18,784
Coast												
Malindi ..	17	67	1,408	442	349	191	176	65	50	41	9	2,815
Mombasa..	725	218	18,770	14,016	13,876	5,337	7,597	2,822	2,670	2,205	705	68,941
Voi	10	17	135	105	128	48	41	26	21	10		542
Total	752	302	20,313	14,353	14,353	5,576	7,814	2,913	2,741	2,256	715	72,298
Eastern												
Embu	26	231	314	361	444	156	197	106	86	51	5	1,977
Machakos	5	60	817	539	500	147	146	110	98	56	2	2,480
Athy River	9	14	82	590	563	212	200	111	93	65	8	1,947
Meru ..	67	172	694	610	814	463	457	143	129	63	8	3,620
Total	107	477	1,907	2,100	2,321	978	1,000	470	406	235	23	10,024
Nyanza												
Kisii	37	7	506	548	485	186	271	95	111	65	2	2,313
Kisumu ..	136	129	3,929	2,910	2,044	1,203	1,349	552	521	423	53	13,249
Total	173	136	4,435	3,458	2,529	1,389	1,620	647	632	488	55	15,562
Rift Valley												
Kericho	16	62	1,126	414	190	214	161	82	92	37	7	2,401
Nanyuki ..	57	68	1,107	1,180	234	179	162	74	52	40	36	3,189
Nakuru ..	136	221	4,087	2,934	1,928	1,113	1,593	693	614	411	89	13,819
Naivasha ..	35	305	1,170	324	542	105	136	62	44	42	10	2,775
Kitale	130	11	1,516	664	582	284	289	181	128	76	12	3,873
Eldoret ..	30	123	2,387	1,749	1,350	493	625	287	272	183	39	7,538
Total	404	790	11,393	7,265	4,826	2,388	2,966	1,379	1,202	789	193	33,595
Western												
Webuye ..	3	9	419	254	152	84	55	100	65	79	9	1,229
Kakamega	145	17	553	494	298	169	335	115	124	67	8	2,325
Total	148	26	972	748	450	253	390	215	189	146	17	3,554
Total	3,298	6,089	74,112	85,976	55,401	30,572	41,631	19,408	19,586	18,387	6,173	360,633

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY MAJOR TOWNS** AND INCOME GROUPS, 1975-1979

Province/Town	(d) 1978											Number
	Under 150	150. 199	200. 399	400. 599	600. 799	800. 999	1,000. 1,499	1,500. 1,999	2,000. 2,999	3,000. 5,999	6,000. and Over Sh.	Total
	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	
Nairobi ..	184	2,403	18,440	53,579	31,669	20,592	29,740	13,890	16,856	16,875	6,357	210,585
Central												
Thika		59	2,957	2,657	1,412	951	1,162	496	284	373	157	10,508
Nyeri	13	154	973	1,056	1,032	377	449	273	266	160	20	4,773
Murang'a	2	35	441	626	328	98	129	61	64	40	2	1,826
Nyahururu	—	30	273	706	237	252	240	128	113	105	6	2,090
Total	15	278	4,644	5,045	3,009	1,678	1,980	958	727	678	185	19,197
Coast												
Malindi	125	28	1,174	636	478	281	192	81	72	42	15	3,124
Mombasa	504	295	13,542	17,180	13,734	5,881	8,913	3,494	3,729	3,034	944	71,250
Voi	6	23	171	155	195	36	67	17	28	23	2	723
Total	635	346	14,887	17,971	14,407	6,198	9,172	3,592	3,829	3,099	961	75,097
Eastern												
Embu	1	62	494	434	506	139	275	97	—	72	6	2,202
Machakos	1	2	692	599	389	199	210	107	144	72	8	2,423
Athi River	—	1	117	527	508	167	234	122	109	72	14	1,865
Meru	22	51	760	624	726	447	465	164	179	110	6	3,554
Total	24	116	2,063	2,178	2,129	970	1,166	490	548	326	34	10,044
Nyanza												
Kisii	3	21	534	653	384	202	285	114	165	78	4	2,432
Kisumu	44	290	2,916	4,638	1,756	877	1,369	608	614	517	69	13,698
Total	46	311	3,450	5,291	2,130	1,079	1,654	722	779	595	73	16,130
Rift Valley												
Kericho	68	717	1,995	651	328	197	200	136	155	76	24	4,547
Nanyuki	—	76	1,020	1,222	257	156	154	83	82	49	64	3,163
Nakuru	24	117	2,708	4,190	2,089	1,104	1,635	838	828	455	113	14,101
Naivasha	—	52	1,262	466	498	134	170	60	52	47	11	2,752
Kitale	7	439	955	903	493	259	356	175	164	96	16	3,863
Eldoret	3	162	2,453	2,019	1,184	599	749	319	391	229	91	8,199
Total	102	1,563	10,393	9,451	4,849	2,449	3,264	1,611	1,672	952	319	36,625
Western												
Webuye	7	9	443	285	159	99	63	103	66	80	9	1,323
Kakamega..	2	99	436	747	342	209	379	121	143	78	8	2,564
Total	9	108	879	1,032	501	308	442	224	209	158	17	3,887
Total	1,015	5,125	54,756	94,547	58,694	33,274	47,418	21,487	24,620	22,683	7,946	371,565

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excluding casual employees, unpaid family workers ...and unpaid directors.

**Towns with 1,000 or more persons engaged since 1972.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY MAJOR TOWNS** AND INCOME GROUPS, 1975.1979

Table 253 (e)

(e) 1979

Number

Province/Town	Under	150.	200.	400.	700.	1,000	1,500.	2,000.	3,000.	6,000.	Total
	150	199	399	699	999	1,499	1,999	2,999	5,999	and over	
	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	
Nairobi	260	4,002	14,672	62,561	37,541	37,615	22,188	18,869	17,809	7,531	223,048
Central											
Thika	38	87	1,226	5,955	1,642	735	367	238	306	122	10,716
Nyeri	13	189	694	2,541	870	602	515	290	153	15	5,882
Murang'a	-	50	419	1,126	258	210	116	79	30	4	2,292
Nyahururu	1	23	342	785	597	238	145	120	74	2	2,327
Total	52	349	2,681	10,407	3,367	1,785	1,143	727	563	143	21,217
Coast											
Malindi		290	650	1,248	342	241	123	97	52	22	3,065
Mombasa	28	1,977	10,194	20,783	18,044	9,938	4,264	3,527	2,960	1,028	72,743
Voi		3	118	205	265	58	24	29	12	2	716
Total	28	2,270	10,962	22,236	18,651	10,237	4,411	3,653	3,024	1,052	76,524
Easter											
Embu	4	11	293	767	688	279	232	127	95	13	2,519
Machakos	3	81	297	1,132	234	264	130	105	45	13	2,304
Athi River ..	-	2	78	625	284	265	122	118	103	18	1,615
Meru	-	54	549	1,170	926	619	237	163	104	3	3,825
Total	7	148	1,217	3,694	2,132	1,427	721	523	347	47	10,263
Nyanza											
Kisii ..	1	132	398	1,479	335	379	214	146	66	10	3,160
Kisumu	16	97	2,357	5,516	2,079	1,556	809	773	424	70	13,697
Tot	17	229	2,755	6,995	2,414	1,935	1,023	919	490	80	16,857
Rift Valley											
Kericho	95	289	2,014	619	409	267	156	145	105	34	4,133
Nanyuki	2	142	528	761	215	165	75	59	84	12	1,993
Nakuru	5	537	2,780	5,316	2,496	2,064	1,022	841	528	117	15,906
Naivasha	-	289	612	978	203	175	51	137	36	8	2,489
Kitale	30	234	918	1,189	634	524	191	180	59	24	3,983
Eldoret	16	331	2,417	4,303	1,514	743	433	366	280	116	10,519
Total	148	1,822	9,269	13,166	5,471	3,938	1,928	1,728	1,042	611	38,823
Western											
Webuye ..		15	199	229	114	117	47	53	16	4	794
Kakamega	15	52	622	1,188	439	461	234	209	96	14	3,330
Total	15	67	821	1,417	553	578	281	262	112	18	4,124
Total	527	8,887	42,377	120,476	70,129	57,515	31,695	26,681	23,387	9,182	390,856

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

•Excluding casual employees, **paid family workers and unpaid directors.**••Towns with 1,000 or more **persons** engaged since 1972.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

BASIC CONSOLIDATED MINIMUM WAGES AND HOUSING ALLOWANCE DEDUCTIONS AS FROM,
1st JUNE, 1980

OTHER AREAS AND FARM WORKERS

Table 254(c)

	Other Areas		Farm Workers	
	Sh.	cts.	Sh.	cts.
Employees Aged 18 Years and Over				
Monthly contracts (Sh. per month)	266	00	315	00
Daily rate (Sh. cts.)	10	25	8	30
Hourly rate (cts.) ..	1	45		
Housing allowance deductions per month (Sh.)	39	00	39	00
Employees Aged Below 18 Years				
Monthly contracts (Sh. per month)	190	00	154	00
Daily rate (Sh. cts.)	7	50	5	95
Hourly rate (cts.)	1	05		
Housing allowance deduction per month (Sh.)	26	00	26	00

Source: Ministry of Labour

STOPPAGES OF WORK CAUSED BY INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES, 1975.1979

Table 255

Industrial Group	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Man.Days Lost					
<i>Private Sector:</i>					
Agriculture and Forestry*	2,754	1,373	2,284	4,428	7,903
Mining and Quarrying	81	2,158	4	77	11
Manufacturing	5,598	11,741	4,610	13,672	22,805
Electricity and Water	-	-	18	-	-
Construction	250	7,440	535	250	124
Commerce	17	1,117	560	200	-
Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (other than docks)	35	-	-	-	20
Docks	-	-	-	300	-
Financing, Insurance etc	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous	20	610	-	100	2,220
Total	8,755	24,439	9,211	19,027	33,083
<i>Public Sector</i>	-	1,809	16	20,310	-
Total	8,755	26,248	9,227	39,337	33,083
Number of Strikes	26	44	45	46	54
Number of Workers involved	4,148	12,964	7,288	10,380	13,487

Source: Ministry of Labour.

NATIONAL SOCIAL SECURITY FUND, 1971.1979

Table 256

	971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Employers registered ('000)	21.6	21.9	22.5	23.3	24.8	26.2	27.4	28.4	29.5
Employees registered ('000)	645.9	705.5	738.8	765.4	855.0	982.0	1,044.9	1,111.6	1,185.9
Members paid out ('000)	24.8	31.4	42.1	44.0	58.4	65.8	75.8	85.3	90.8
Annual Contribution (K£million)	7.32	7.85	8.73	9.83	12.43	12.05	16.55	19.55	24.60
Annual benefits paid (K£ million)	0.63	0.64	0.96	1.10	1.16	1.01	1.80	1.76	1.37
Annual investments made (K£ million)*	7.82	9.09	7.75	11.33	11.33	18.75	23.40	28.11	26.55

Source: Ministry of Labour.

*From contributions, investment income and bank interest.

TRADE TEST PASSES, 1972-1979

	Number							
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Woodwork								
Grade I ..	20	28	32	27	30	37	27	5
Grade II	81	77	80	58	108	96	92	30
Grade III	241	326	613	203	464	347	427	223
Building								
Grade I	30	47	55	85	65	75	59	35
Grade II	223	75	152	285	221	236	156	128
Grade III	641	547	991	877	1,084	659	872	712
Electrical Engineering								
Grade I	15	31	19	38	20	35	5	7
Grade II	74	65	66	65	62	104	69	41
Grade III	252	149	185	246	182	248	330	155
Mechanical Engineering								
Grade I	123	201	114	75	51	59	36	29
Grade II	272	373	309	191	106	139	66	54
Grade III	711	1,008	1,250	576	176	376	110	230
Tailoring and Dressmakers								
Grade I	13	10	14	44	40	39	59	22
Grade II	46	42	46	107	92	112	138	114
Grade III	225	243	223	399	538	591	712	781
Automotive								
Grade I	-	-	-	118	153	148	172	86
Grade II	-	-	-	235	376	238	291	187
Grade III	-	-	-	710	1,021	843	1,012	1,250
Blacksmiths, Tinsmiths								
Grade I	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	8
Grade II	-	-	-	-	8	3	-	16
Grade III	-	-	-	-	50	13	38	18
Welders								
Grade I	-	-	-	-	25	27	20	10
Grade II	-	-	-	-	39	46	48	22
Grade III	-	-	-	-	137	140	198	103
Plumbers								
Grade I	-	-	-	-	15	19	-	18
Grade II	-	-	-	-	59	65	-	37
Grade III	-	-	-	-	173	124	..	299
Others								
Grade I	-	-	-	-	3	3	7	10
Grade II	-	-	-	-	9	2	7	18
Grade III	-	-	-	-	26	24	39	36
Total								
Grade I	201	317	234	387	407	442	385	230
Grade II	696	632	653	941	1,080	1,041	867	647
Grade III	2,070	2,273	3,262	3,011	3,851	3,365	3,738	3,807

Source: Ministry of Labour.

RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMER EXPENDITURE

Notes and Definitions

The weights used for the retail price indices as published in this Abstract were derived from Nairobi expenditure survey undertaken in 1974 to update the weights previously obtained from survey conducted in 1969. Indices based on these weights have been calculated and published in a report by Central Bureau of Statistics, entitled "Consumer Price Indices Nairobi".

In order to show a series of price indices over a period of years, figures in the old indices have been adjusted to the new base period January/June, 1975 by splicing. Price indices are presented in this Abstract, by three income brackets.

The Upper Income Index of Consumer Prices

The Upper Income Index of Consumer Prices is designed to measure changes in retail prices of goods and services consumed by persons in the Upper Income bracket. In the previous years the index referred to households earning KSh. 1,400 and above per month. An Upper Income household is now defined to be one with an income of KSh. 2,500 and above per month.

The weights of the commodity groups embraced in the old and revised Upper Income Index are as follows:—

OLD INDEX			REVISED INDEX	
*	Commodity Group	Weight	Commodity Group	Weight
1	Food	250	Food	•250
	Drinks and Tobacco	63	Drinks and Tobacco	•023
	Clothing and Footwear	65	Clothing and Footwear	•046
	Furniture and Utensils	40	Rent	•271
	Fuel, Light and Water	53	Fuel and Power	•048
	School Fees	69	Furniture, Furnishings, Household equip- ment and Household Operation	•085
	Household Operation	60	Health and Personal Care	•029
	Personal Care and Health	24	Transport and Communications	•143
	• Recreation and Entertainment	31	Recreation, Entertainment and Education..	•056
	Transport	104	Miscellaneous Goods and Services	•049
	Rent	241	All Groups	1 0 0 0
	All groups	1,000		

RETAIL PRICES

The Weight of the major items comprising the Food component of the "Old Index" and "The Revised Upper Income Index" are

OLD INDEX		REVISED INDEX	
Commodity Group	Weight	Commodity Group	Weight
<i>Cereals and Cereal Products</i>		<i>Cereals and Cereal Products::</i>	
Wheat flour	8	Rice.Grade 1	0.0259
Rice.Grade I..	7	Wheat flour	0.0185
Corn flakes.Bran flakes	4	Maize flour	0.0121
Bread.White	16	Bran flakes	0.0015
Biscuits.Baring Nice..	3	Bread.Premium	0.0326
		Biscuits.Assorted Cream	0.0062
		Biscuits.Digestives	0.0062
Total	38	Total	0.1030
<i>Vegetable and Fruits:</i>		<i>Vegetables, Fruits and Pulses:</i>	
English Potatoes	6	Onion.Pink bulb	0.0094
Carrots	1	Cabbages	0.0134
Onions	1	Carrots	0.0052
Cabbages	5	Cucumber	0.0110
Cauliflower	1	Lettuce	0.0109
Lettuce	1	Tomatoes	0.0111
Tomatoes	4	Spinach	0.0023
Beans	3	Cauliflower..	0.0026
Bananas	7	English Pot toes	0.0150
Oranges	2	Bananas.Ripe Kampala type	0.0078
Pineapples	3	Oranges	0.0042
Pawpaws	2	Lemons	0.0021
		Coconuts	.. 0.0016
		Mangoes	.. 0.0027
		Pineapples	0.0063
		Pawpaws	0.0058
		Apples	0.0073
		Tinned Fruits.Pineapples	0.020
		Peas.Green	0.0090
		Beans	0.0100
Total	36	Total	0.1397
<i>Meal and Fish:</i>		<i>Meat and Fish:</i>	
Beef	30	Steak.Sirloin	0.1028*
Lamb	5	.Rump	-
Pork	5	.Fillet	-
Chicken	5	.Stweing	-
Bacon	8	.Topside	-
Fish.Tafmac	5	Lamb.Loin	0.0121*
Fish.Scot pack boneless Kippers	2	.Leg	-
		.Shoulder	-
		.Carcas	-
		Pork.Loin	0.0017
		.Leg	-
		.Shoulder	-
		Chicken.Dressed	0.0251
		Beef.Sausages	0.0062
		Bacon.Packed	0.0036
		Tinned meat.3 Bulls	0.0023
		Corned Beef.Fray Bentos	0.0024
		Fish.Fresh Tilapia	0.0185
		Tinned Fish."Witco Tuna Fish"	0.0015
Total	60	Total	0.1762

*Combined Weight

RETAIL PRICES

OLD INDEX		REVISED INDEX	
Commodity Group	Weight	Commodity Group	Weight
<i>Dairy Products:</i>		<i>Dairy Products and Eggs:</i>	
Milk Green Tetra Pac	34	Fresh Milk.Tetra Pack (Green) ..	0 0993
Butter.Salted	7	Tinned Milk.Ideal	0 0048
Cheese	2	Cheese.Cheddar	0 0105
Total	43	Eggs	0 0204
		Total	0 1350
<i>Oils and Fats</i>		<i>Oils and Fats:</i>	
Kimbo	5	Butter.Salted	0 0143
Cooking Oil Salad	2	.Unsalted	0 0072
Ghee Cowboy	1	Fat.Kimbo	0 0042
Blue Band Margarine	1	Salad Oil.Elianto	0 2237
Total	9	Ghee.Cowboy	0 0108
		Margarine.Blue Band	0 0058
		Total	0 2660
<i>Miscellaneous Food:</i>		<i>Sugars:</i>	
Eggs	13	Sugar.Refined	0 0308
Sugar	9	Jam.Rasp.Berry	0 0014
Spaghetti Local	2	Marmalade	0 0014
Strawberry Jam	3	Creamed Honey	0 0022
Currants	2	Chocolate "Dairy Milk"	0 0022
Mustard Colmans	2		
Curry Powder Virani	2	<i>Miscellaneous Food:</i>	
Salt Local	3	Table Salt.Refined	0 0028
Tea Green Label	6	Curry powder.Simba Mbili	0 0030
Coffee Kenna	1	Baking.Powder Royal	0 0133
Coffee Brooke Bond	1	Baby Milk.Nan	0 0043
Bought Meals	20	.Lactogen	0 0043
Total	64	Baby food.Cerelac	0 0054
		Garlic Powder	0 0049
		Purchased food.Breakfast	0 0210
		.Lunch	0 0650
		Total	0 1620
		Total	0 0380
		<i>Beverages:</i>	
		Instant Coffee Nescafe	0 0037
		Tea Gold Label	0 0082
		Bournvita	0 0026
		Ovaltine	0 0036
		Total	0.9181
Total	250	Total	1 0000

RETAIL PRICES

The Middle Income Index of Consumer Prices

The Middle Income Index of Consumer Prices is designed to measure changes in retail prices of goods and services consumed by persons in the Middle Income brackets. In the previous years, the index referred to households earning between KSh. 400 and KSh. 1,500 per month. A middle income household is now defined to be one with an income of between KSh. 700 and KSh. 2,499 per month.

The weights of the commodity groups embraced in the Old and Revised Middle Income Index are as follows:—

Old Index		Revised Index	
Commodity Group	Weight	Commodity Group	Weight
Food	412	Food	0.356
Drinks and Tobacco	44	Drinks and Tobacco	0.044
Clothing and Footwear	51	Clothing and Footwear	0.119
Furniture and Utensils	26	Rent	0.160
Fuel Light and Water	50	Fuel and Power	0.044
Household Operation	23	Furniture, Furnishing Household Equip- ment and Household Operation	0.081
Personal Care and Health	23	Health and Personal Care	0.024
Recreation and Entertainment	13	Transport and Communications	0.079
Transport	65	Recreation Entertainment and Education ..	0.045
School Fees	69	Miscellaneous Goods and Services	0.048
Rent	224		
All Groups	1,000	All Groups	1 000

The weights of the major items comprising the food component of the "Old Index" and the "Revised Index" are as follows:—

Old Index		Revised Index	
Commodity Group	Weight	Commodity Group	Weight
<i>Cereals</i>		<i>Cereal and Cereal Production:</i>	
Maize in Grain	5	Rice.Grade I.Pishori	0.0197
Maize in Flour	41	Wheat Flour.White Packed	0.0142
Wheat Flour	13	Wheat Flour.Brown Atta	0.0085
Rice	9	Maize Flour.Sifted	0.0990
Bread	33	Maize Grain	0.0077
		Corn Flakes.Post Toasties	0.0009
		Bread.White Ordinary	0.0434
		Bread.Brown	0.0202
		Biscuits.Nice	0.0012
		Queen Cakes	0.0022
Total	101	Total	0.2170
<i>Vegetables and Fruits:</i>		<i>Fruits, Vegetables and Pulses:</i>	
Beans	10	Bananas.Unripe	0.0065
English Potatoes	11	Bananas.Ripe	0.0064
Cabbages	14	Oranges	0.0014
Tomatoes	9	Lemons	0.0013
Onions	4	Pineapples	0.0014
Oranges..	3	Onion.Pink Bulb	0.0076
Bananas	6	Cabbages	0.0185
Pineapples	2	Carrots	0.0046
		Tomatoes	0.0233
		Kales	0.0240
		Peas.Green	0.0115
		Beans.Dry	0.0160
		Green Gram.Dry	0.0005
		English Potatoes	0.0250
Total	59	Total	0.1480
<i>Meat and Fish</i>		<i>Meat and Fish:</i>	
Beef	77	Beef.Steak.Steak	0.1013
Chicken	8	.With bones	0.0563
Lake Fish	10	Chicken.Alive	0.0115
		Dressed	0.0086
		offal	0.0033
		Fresh Fish.Tilapia	0.0150
		Smoked Fish.Tilapia	0.0090
Total	95	Total	0 2050

		RETAIL PRICES	
OLD INEDX		REVISED INDEX	
Commodity Group	Weight	Commodity Group	Weight
<i>Oils and Fats:</i>			
Kimbo	8	Butter.Salted	0.0064
Margarine (Blue Band)	2	Kimbo	0.0237
Ghee (Milda)	3	Salad Elianto.Oil	0.0299
Cooking Oil (Salad Oil)	4	Cowboy Ghee	0.0180
		Margarine.Blue Band	0.0140
		Total	0.0920
	17	<i>Miscellaneous Food:</i>	
<i>Other Miscellaneous:</i>			
Milk	58	Table Salt.Packed	0.0060
Butter	5	Curry Powder (Virani Simba) ..	0.0043
Eggs	9	Ginger (Tangauz)	0.0004
Sugar	26	Baby Milk.Nan	0.0034
Tea (Green Label)	9	Baby Milk.Lactogen	0.0035
Coffee (Brooke Bond)	4	Bayby Food.Cerelac	0.0022
Curry Powder	3	Bought Meals (Fish and Chips, Biriani	
Salt	2	Karanga)	0.0900
Bought Meals	24		
		Total	0.1098
	140	<i>Sugar:</i>	
		Refined Sugar	0.0686
		Strawberry Jam	0.0020
		Plum Jam	0.0020
		Total	0.0726
		<i>Beverages:</i>	
		Coffee.Kenna Instant	0.0024
		Tea Broke Bond Gold Label	0.0136
		Milo	0.0014
		Bournvita	0.0014
		Ovaltine	0.0012
		Total	0.0200
		<i>Dairy Product and Eggs:</i>	
		Fresh Milk Green Tetrapack	0.1077
		Eggs Fresh	0.0273
		Total	0.1350
		Total	1.0000
Total	412	Total	1.0000

Lower Income Index of Consumer Prices: The lower income index of Consumer Prices is designed to measure changes in retail prices of goods and services consumed by V person in the Lower Income Index. In the previous years the index referred to households earning up to KSh. 400/. per month. A lower V1 Income household is now defined to be one with an income of up to KSh. 699/. per month.

The weights in the "Old Index" and the "Revised Index" are as follows:—

OLD INDEX		REVISED INDEX	
Commodity Group	Weight	Commodity Group	Weight
Food	522	Food	0.410
Drinks and Tobacco	43	Drinks and Tobacco	0.044
Fuel, Light and Water	45	Clothing and Footwear	0.099
Clothing and Footwear	56	Rent	0.229
Household Operation	10	Fuel, and Power	0.037
Furniture and Utensils	26	Furniture, Furnishings Household Equipment and Household Operation	0.061
Personal Care and Health	13	Health and Personal Care	0.016
Recreation and Entertainment	10	Transport and Communication	0.038
Transport	28	Recreation, Entertainment and Education	0.041
School Fees	48	Miscellaneous Goods and Services	0.025
Rent	199		
All Groups	1,000	All Groups	1,000

The weight of major items comprising the food components of the "Old Index" and the "Revised Index" are as follows:—

OLD INDEX		REVISED INDEX	
Commodity Group	Weight	Commodity Group	Weight
Maize Meal	60	Maize Meal	0.1453
Beef	94	Beef	0.1109
Milk	73	Milk	0.1062
Sugar	4	Sugar	0.0720
Bread	33	Bread	0.0773
Kimbo	22	Kimbo	0.0317
Wheat Flour	21	Wheat Flour	0.0147
Beans	19	Beans	0.0396
Bought Meals	18	Bought Meals	0.0700
Fish	15	Fish	0.0130

RETAIL PRICES

UPPER INCOME INDEX OF CONSUMER PRICES.NAIROBI

{Base: January.June, 1975 = 100}

Table 258

Year/Month	Food	Drinks and Tobacco	Clothing and Footwear	Rent	Fuel and Power	Furniture Furnishings House. Equipment and Household Operation	Health and Personal Care	Transport and Communications	Recreation Entertainment and Education	Miscellaneous Goods and Services	Average weighted Index for all Groups	Average weighted Index for all Groups excluding Rent
Weights	•250	•023	•046	•271	•048	•085	•029	•143	•056	0.49	1.000	•729
1974—December	93.4	95.5	97.6	96.9	96.4	89.9	96.7	95.0	-	73.0	93.3	92.1
1975.December	109.7	107.3	106.5	109.3	105.1	103.4	110.1	112.6	-	112.0	109.3	109.0
1976.December	119.2	116.7	116.2	115.6	123.0	113.6	117.0	126.2	114.5	105.7	117.7	118.5
1977.December	139.8	130.4	125.0	135.1	123.7	137.0	147.8	134.9	125.0	128.3	134.0	134.7
1978.July	147.2	145.9	151.5	141.6	124.7	142.5	159.2	140.7	126.3	129.7	140.9	140.6
August	147.9	145.9	131.5	141.9	124.7	142.6	159.5	140.7	126.3	129.7	141.2	140.9
September	148.2	145.9	143.8	144.9	124.7	143.2	159.7	145.8	143.5	129.8	144.4	144.2
October	148.6	145.9	143.8	145.0	124.7	143.3	161.9	145.8	143.5	129.8	144.5	144.3
November	148.7	145.9	143.8	145.4	124.7	143.4	161.9	145.8	143.5	129.8	144.7	144.6
December	149.9	145.9	144.0	145.7	124.7	143.9	161.9	148.5	143.5	130.0	145.1	144.9
1979.January	150.7	145.9	144.0	147.9	142.4	145.8	162.6	148.5	143.5	130.0	147.3	147.1
February	151.3	145.9	144.0	148.1	142.4	147.5	162.6	148.5	143.5	130.0	147.5	147.3
March	152.9	146.3	144.2	149.4	142.4	155.8	163.4	148.5	143.5	130.0	149.0	148.8
April	152.9	145.9	144.2	150.8	142.6	157.1	162.9	154.1	143.5	130.0	150.4	150.2
May	153.2	147.9	144.2	151.4	145.5	159.0	163.5	154.1	143.5	130.0	150.9	150.8
June	153.8	162.5	148.1	157.1	145.5	163.2	175.1	170.2	145.6	135.9	156.7	156.5
July	153.8	163.4	148.1	157.3	145.5	165.0	175.2	170.2	145.6	135.9	156.9	156.7
August	154.5	164.1	148.1	157.8	145.5	166.1	175.9	170.2	145.6	135.9	157.4	157.2
September	154.6	163.5	148.7	159.9	145.7	166.4	181.9	179.3	145.7	138.8	159.4	159.3
October	154.9	163.5	148.7	160.4	145.8	168.6	183.5	179.3	145.7	138.8	160.0	159.8
November	155.4	163.5	148.7	160.7	145.8	169.9	184.0	179.3	145.7	138.8	160.3	160.1
December	162.0	163.5	149.6	164.1	145.7	174.1	184.1	180.5	145.7	140.7	163.7	163.5
1980.January	164.0	164.1	149.6	164.9	145.8	174.6	184.9	180.5	145.7	104.7	164.5	164.3
February	167.5	164.3	149.6	166.4	145.8	174.8	189.3	180.5	146.5	140.7	166.0	165.8
March	167.2	164.5	155.7	171.0	146.9	175.9	189.9	191.3	159.6	147.2	170.2	170.0
April	167.8	164.5	155.7	171.2	146.9	176.4	190.3	191.3	159.6	147.2	170.5	170.2
May	168.8	164.6	155.7	171.6	146.9	177.3	192.5	191.3	159.6	147.2	170.9	170.6

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.